MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SOUTH CELL 2	[287159]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[287159]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(287160)		
		[287159]		
		280003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: [287131]

Cuts context: 280003

Cut by context: /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	[redacted]1.05 m	0.36 m	0.39 m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808216-18	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28929

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 14/2/2018
Initials: F.S.
Checked by: MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

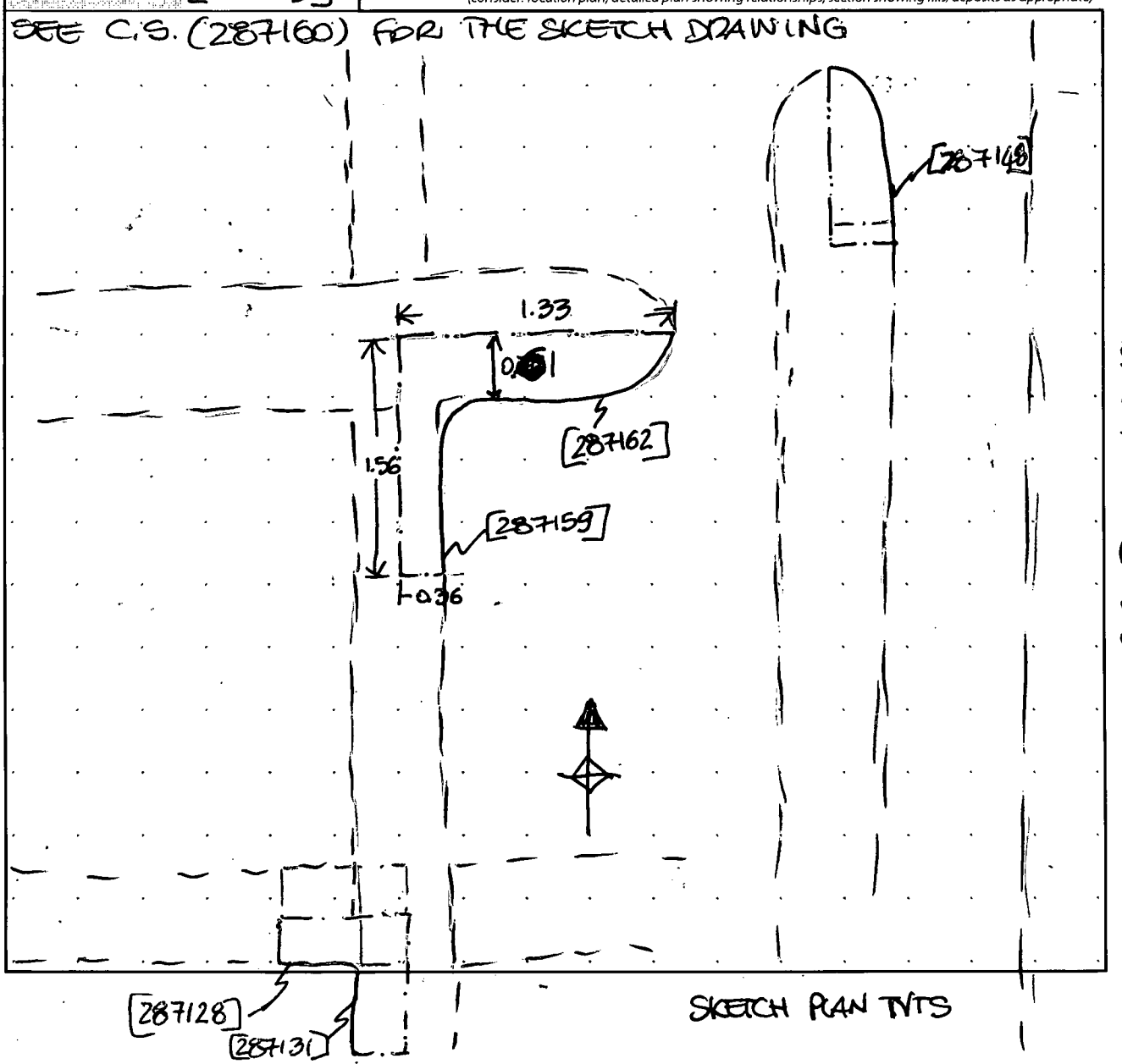
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FEATURE IS A GULLY NOT SO SHALLOW THAT RUNS IN THE N-S DIRECTION (0.39m DEEP).
IT IS CUT BY THE DITCH [287162].
THIS GULLY IS LOCATED INSIDE THE GREAT ENCLOSURE, BUT BY REASON OF THE UNKNOWN YET RELATIONSHIP OF ITELF AND THE GREAT ROMAN DITCH THAT DELIMITES THE ENCLOSURE ONLY NEXT INVESTIGATIONS OF THIS EXCAVATION AREA COULD REVEAL ITS CHRONOLOGY AND ITS FUNCTION.
IN FACT NONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS WERE FOUND INTO IT WHICH COULD SUGGEST SOMETHINGELSE ABOUT THIS FEATURE.

Refer to context [287159]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)*

SEE C.S. (287160) FOR THE SKETCH DRAWING



SKETCH PLAN TVTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	S.CELL 2	(287160)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287159]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287161)

(287160)

[287159]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: (287132)

Cuts context: /

Cut by context: (287162)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

X ☐ NE-SW

X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Thickness

0.11m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808216-18	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D28929

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 14/12/2018

Initials: F.S.

Checked by: MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

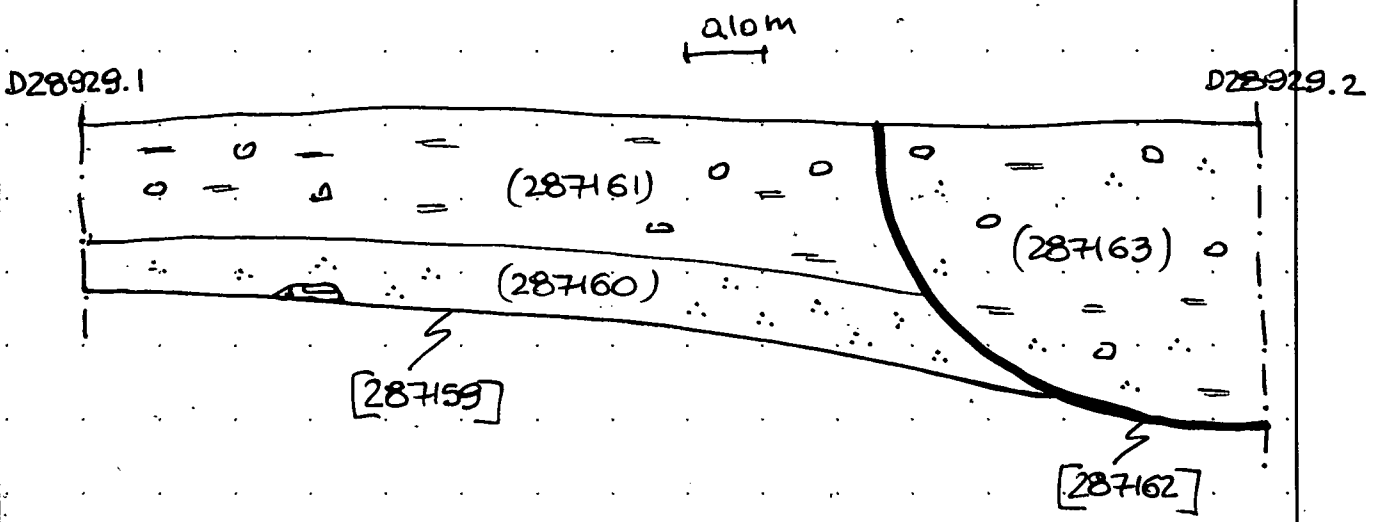
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL IS A NATURAL INFILLING RANGED FROM A SANDY CLAY COMPONENT WITH SOME COARSE STONES IN THE BOTTOM, AS INTERFACE WITH THE BASE OF THE GULLY, BEING THE LOWER FILL OF THE GULLY [287159] PROBABLY IT REVEALS AN ALLUVIAL ORIGIN, GENERATED BY FLOWING WATER.
NONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIALS WERE FOUND.
IT REPRESENTS A PHASE OF DISUSE OF THE GULLY.

Refer to context [287159]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE C.S. [287159] FOR THE SKETCH PLAN



W FACING SECTION OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN GULLY [287159] AND DITCH [287162].

MATRIX
280001 (Topsoil)
280002 (Subsoil)
(287163)
[287162]
(287161)
(287160)
[287159]
280003 (Natural)

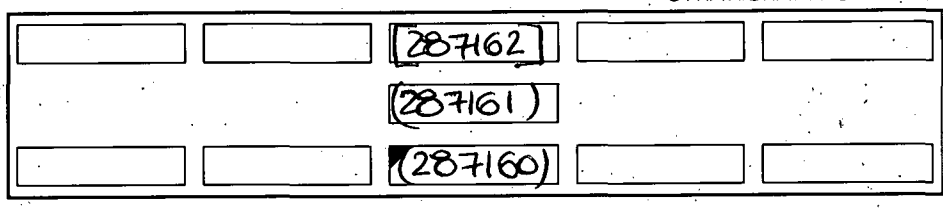
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AI4	TEA 28	S.CELL 2	(287161)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28759]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~~287310?~~ ?
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[28762]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.17 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in-situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808216-18	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28929

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 14/2/2018

Initials F.S.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A NATURAL INFILLING SILTY AND GRAVELLY.
THE STONES ARE WELL SORTED.
IT REPRESENTS AN COLLUVIAL PROCESS DUE TO THE RAIN EVENTS OR FLOWING WATER WHICH DUMPED IT INTO THE GULLY.
IT IS THE UPPER FILL OF THE GULLY [287159].
NONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS WERE RECOVERED.
IT REVEALS A DISUSE PHASE OF THE GULLY.

- COULD BE REMAINS OF STONE SPREAD DUE TO 'WELL SORTED' STONES 287310.

Refer to context [287159]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE C.S. [287159] FOR THE SKETCH PLAN

SEE C.S. (287160) FOR THE SKETCH DRAWING

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	S.CELL 2	[28716 2]
LCB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[28716 2]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28716 3)

[28716 2]

(28716 1)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: (28716 1)

Cut by context: — (28716 2)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(steep / moderate / gentle = sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.33 m	0.51 m	0.46 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

TERMINUS OF DITCH

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS-REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808216-18	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28929

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 14/2/2018

Initials: F.S.

Checked by: MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FEATURE IS A DITCH, ESPECIALLY ~~THE~~ EASTERN TERMINUS OF A DITCH, WHICH RUNS IN THE E-W DIRECTION.
IT'S PLACED INTO THE GREAT ENCLOSURE DELIMITATED BY THE GREAT MAIN ROMAN DITCH.
DUE TO NONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS WERE RECOVERED IN ITS UNIQUE FILL IT'S IMPOSSIBLE TO ASSIGN NOW A CLEAR CHRONOLOGY. ONLY FUTURE INVESTIGATIONS IN THIS AREA COULD SUGGEST ITS BELONGING TO A SPECIFIC HISTORICAL TIME AND MOREOVER ITS RELATIONSHIP WITH THE GREAT ENCLOSURE.
NOTE WORTHY IS ONLY THAT THIS DITCH CUT THE GULLY [28759], REVEALING THE RELATIONSHIP BEFORE-LATER BETWEEN THEM.

Refer to context [28762]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE C.S. [28759] FOR THE SKETCH PLAN

SEE C.S. (28760) FOR THE SKETCH DRAWING

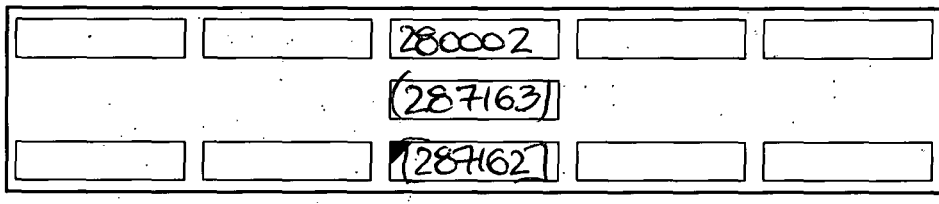
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	S.CELL 2	(287163)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287162]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate — sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.41m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808216-18	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28929

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/12/2018
Initials	F.S.
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL IS A NATURAL INFILLING WHICH INCLUDES A SILTY AND A SANDY COMPONENTS.
IT'S THE UNIQUE FILL OF THE TERMINUS OF THE DITCH [287162].
IT COULD REPRESENT A WASHED OR PLOUGHED-IN MATERIAL BY RAIN EVENT OR FLOWING WATER, SUGGESTING A DISUSE PHASE OF THE DITCH.
NONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS WERE FOUND INTO IT

Refer to context [287162]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE C.S. [287159] FOR THE SKETCH PLAN
SEE C.S. (287160) FOR THE SKETCH DRAWING

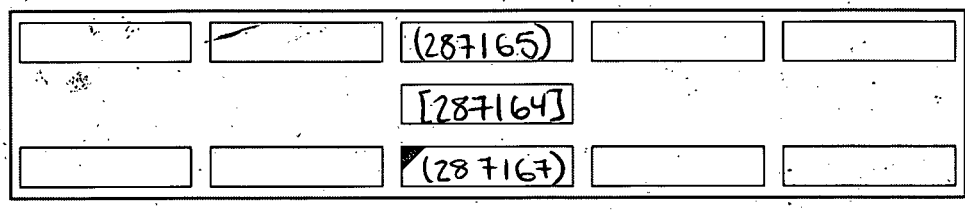
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
SAI4	TEA 28	SOUTH CELL 2	[287164]
E.B.#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[287164]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.08m	.93m	.36m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☑
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☑
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808219 – 2808222	Surveyed: 28980 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/12/18
Initials	ED
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

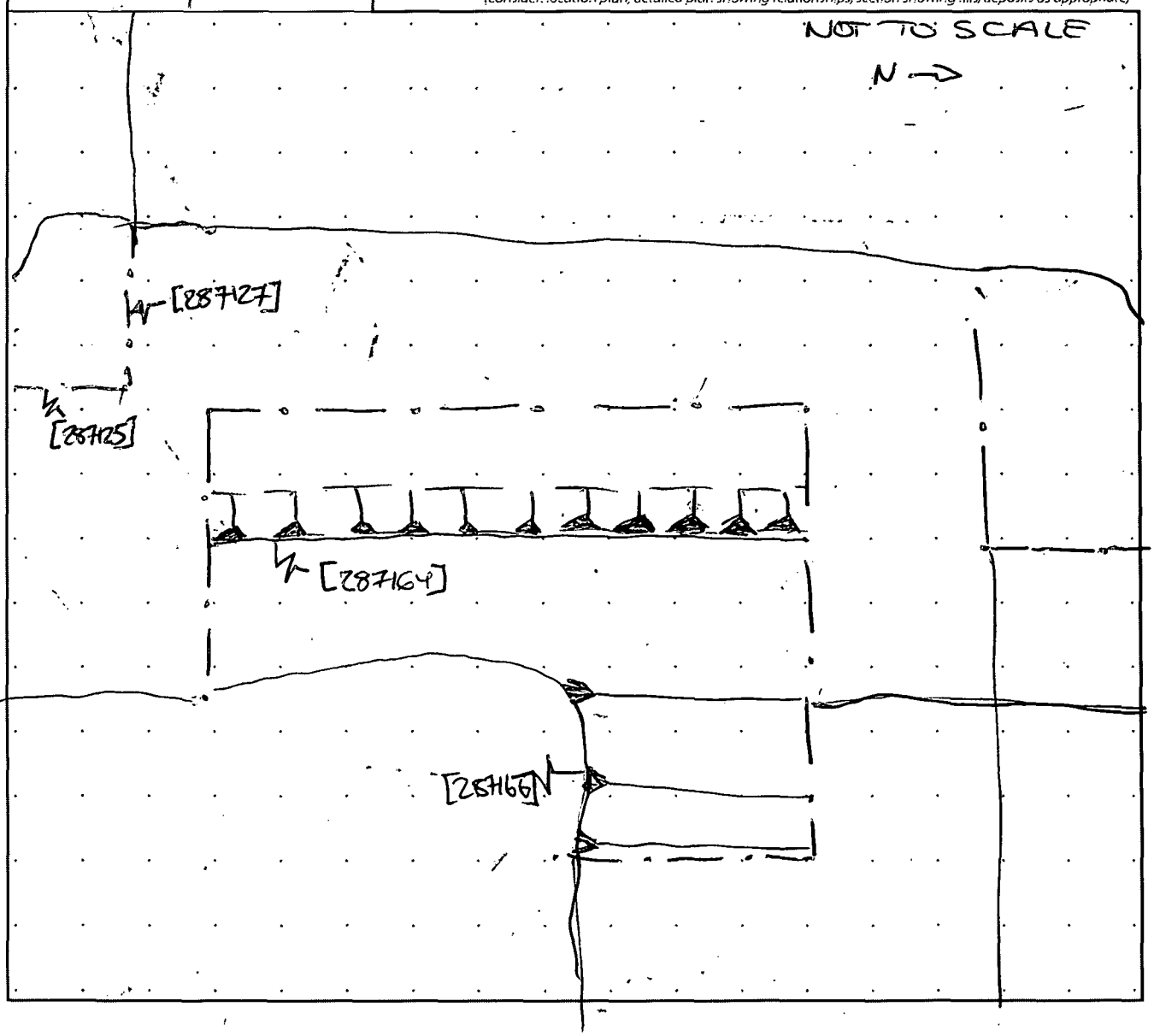
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS A DITCH WHICH IS RUNNING N-S ACROSS THIS AREA. IT COULD POSSIBLY BE PART OF A ROMAN TRACKWAY. IT IS CUTTING THE FEATURE [287166].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SOUTH CELL 2	(287165)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287164]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		803		
		(287165)		
		[287164]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	287340
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

c. 21m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F	M		O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808219 – 2808222	Surveyed: 28930 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/2/18
Initials	ED
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE TOP, UPPER FILL OF THE DITCH [287164]. IT IS A SLIGHTLY DARKER AND MORE GRAVELLY FILL TO THAT OF (287170) IN WHICH A COUPLE PIECES OF POTTERY AND ANIMAL BONE WERE FOUND. THE GRAVEL IN THIS LAYER COULD BE CONNECTED TO THE OVERSPREAD OF GRAVEL THAT APPEARS TO BE COVERING THIS AREA.

↓

THIS IS LIKELY REMAINS OF STONE SURFACE

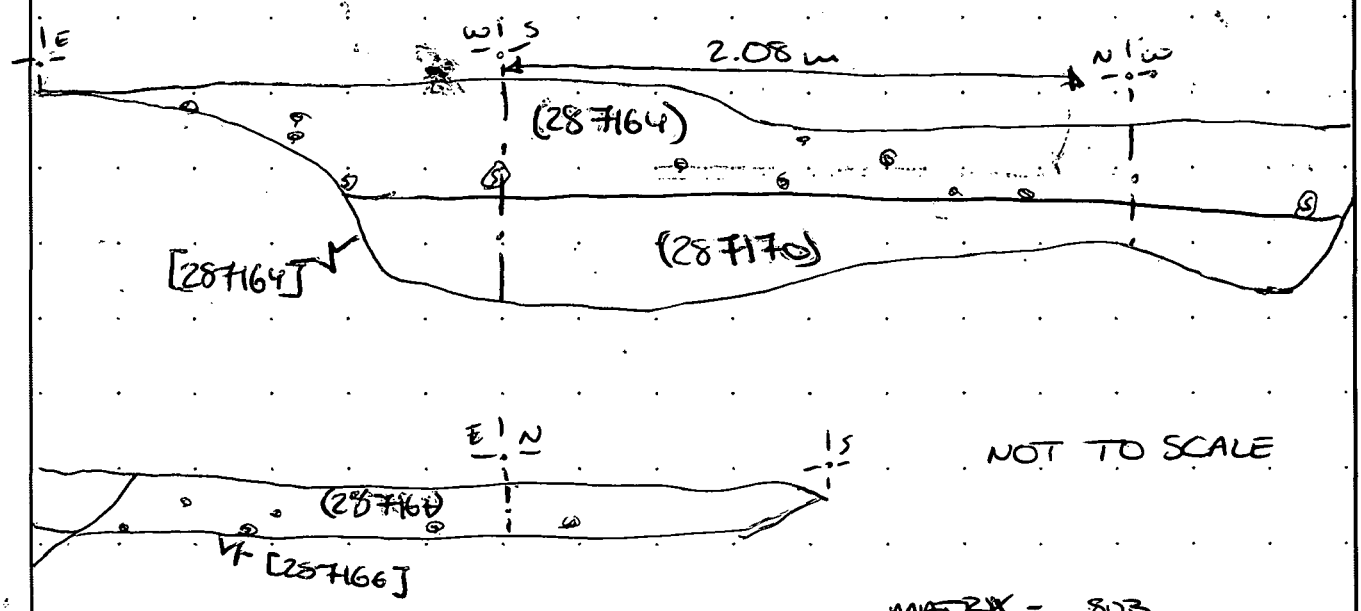
~~287260~~

287310

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MATRIX - SOS

(287165)

[287164]

(287167)

[287166]

NAT

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AH	TEA 28	SOUTH CELL 2	[287166]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[287166]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287167
/287166
NAF

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.00m	.79m	.10m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	28082219 – 28082222	Surveyed: 28930 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Date 16/12/18
Initials ED
Checked by RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS A POSSIBLE DITCH RUNNING E-W. IT WAS VERY SHALLOW SO WAS DIFFICULT TO TELL WHAT IT REALLY WAS. ITS FILL ALSO CONTAINED ALOT OF GRAVEL. WHICH APPEARS ON TOP OF THE SURROUNDING AREA.
IT IS CUT BY THE DITCH [287164].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE [287164]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SOUTH CELL 2	(287167)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287166]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287164

287167

287166

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☑
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

~ 10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	F							O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808219 – 2808822	Surveyed: 28930 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	6/12/18
Initials	ED
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS ~~WAS~~ THE ONLY FILL OF A ~~THIS~~ SHALLOW POSSIBLE DITCH [287163]
ONLY A FEW PIECES OF ANIMAL BONE WAS FOUND. IT WAS
MAINLY CONTAINING GRAVEL AND SMALL PIECES OF FLINT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See (287164)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
LAU	TEA28	SC2	287168
ECB	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		287168	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287169)

[287168]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	N/A	N/A	0.13	0.45

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam-slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		P808932-3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ A: 28931

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/2/18
Initials	AJW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

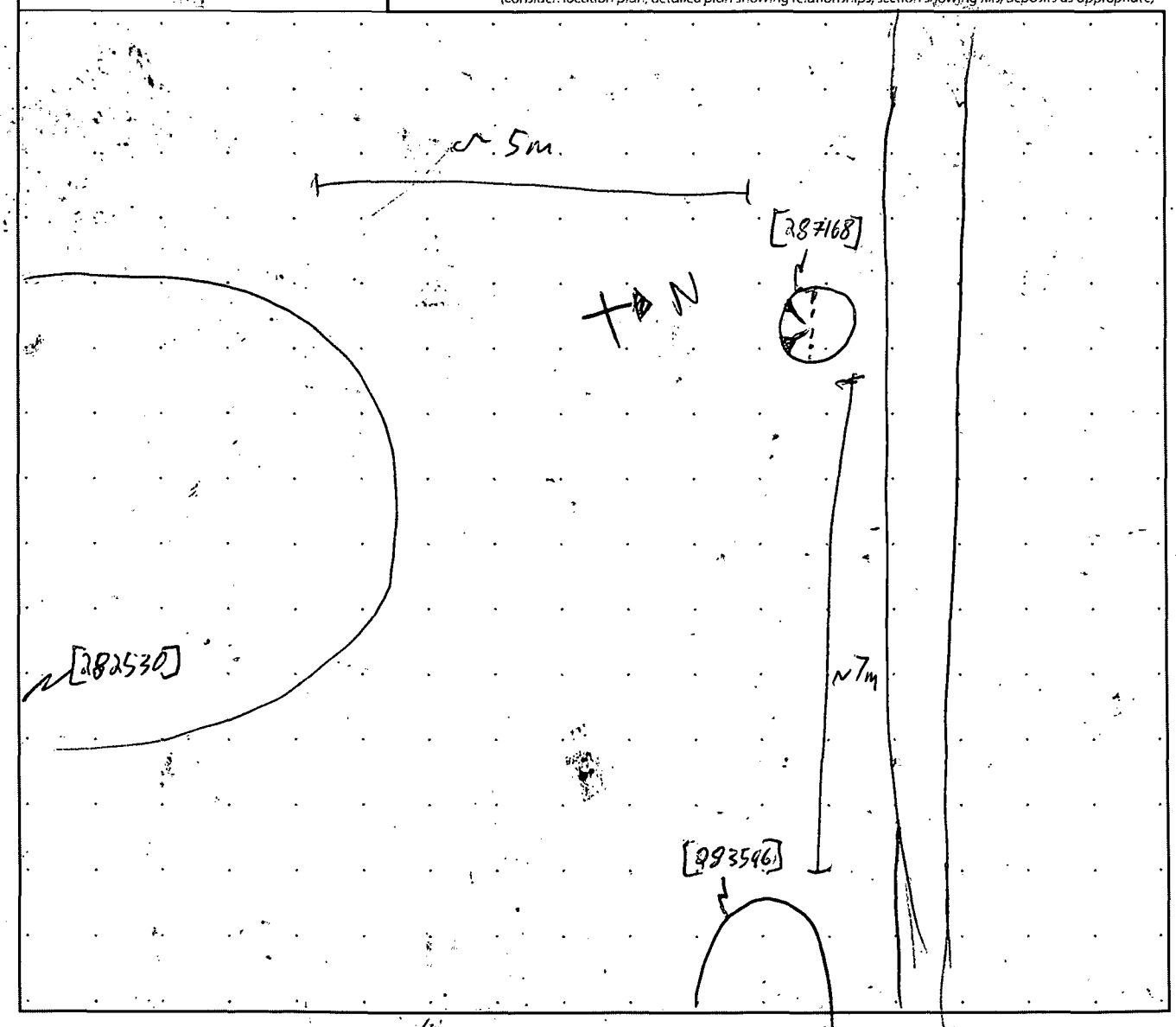
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF SMALL POST HOLE, POSSIBLE OTHER FEATURES IN AREA UNCLEAR AT TIME OF RECORDING

Refer to context 287169

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



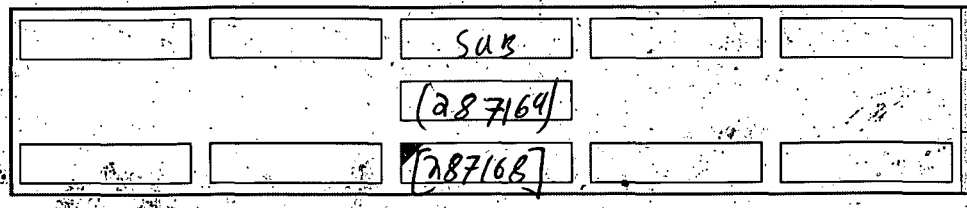
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AH4	TEA28	SC2	287169
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		287168	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
I ☐ NE-SW
I ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.13

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile*	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 28931		28082323	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ e ☐ D: 28931

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/2/18
Initials	ADW
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

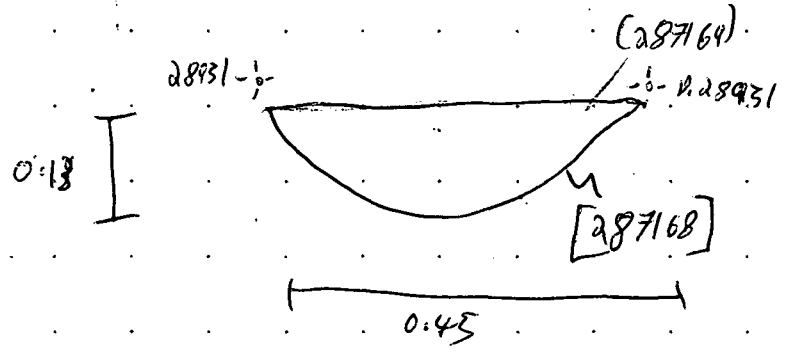
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL SILTING OF POST HOLE, SOME SLUMPED NATURAL ALONG EDGE

Refer to context | 287168

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SOUTH CELL 2	(28717O)
EEB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28716 4]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28716 5)

(28717O)

[28716 4]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☑ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☑
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact

☑ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.17m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808219 – 280822	Surveyed: 28930 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 15/2/18

Initials ED

Checked by AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE LOWER BOTTOM FILL OF THE DITCH [287164]. NO FINDS WERE FOUND IN IT. THIS IS A LIGHTER SHADE OF GREY FROM THE UPPER FILL WITH NO GRAVEL PRESENT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See (287164)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALY	T28	SC2	287171
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287171	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(287172)		
		[287171]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context: NAT

Cut by context: [287175]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1,20m	>,42m Exc.	>,12m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☑ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in-situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	28542	280834 -237	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 28932

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 15.2.18

Initials: FD

Checked by: AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

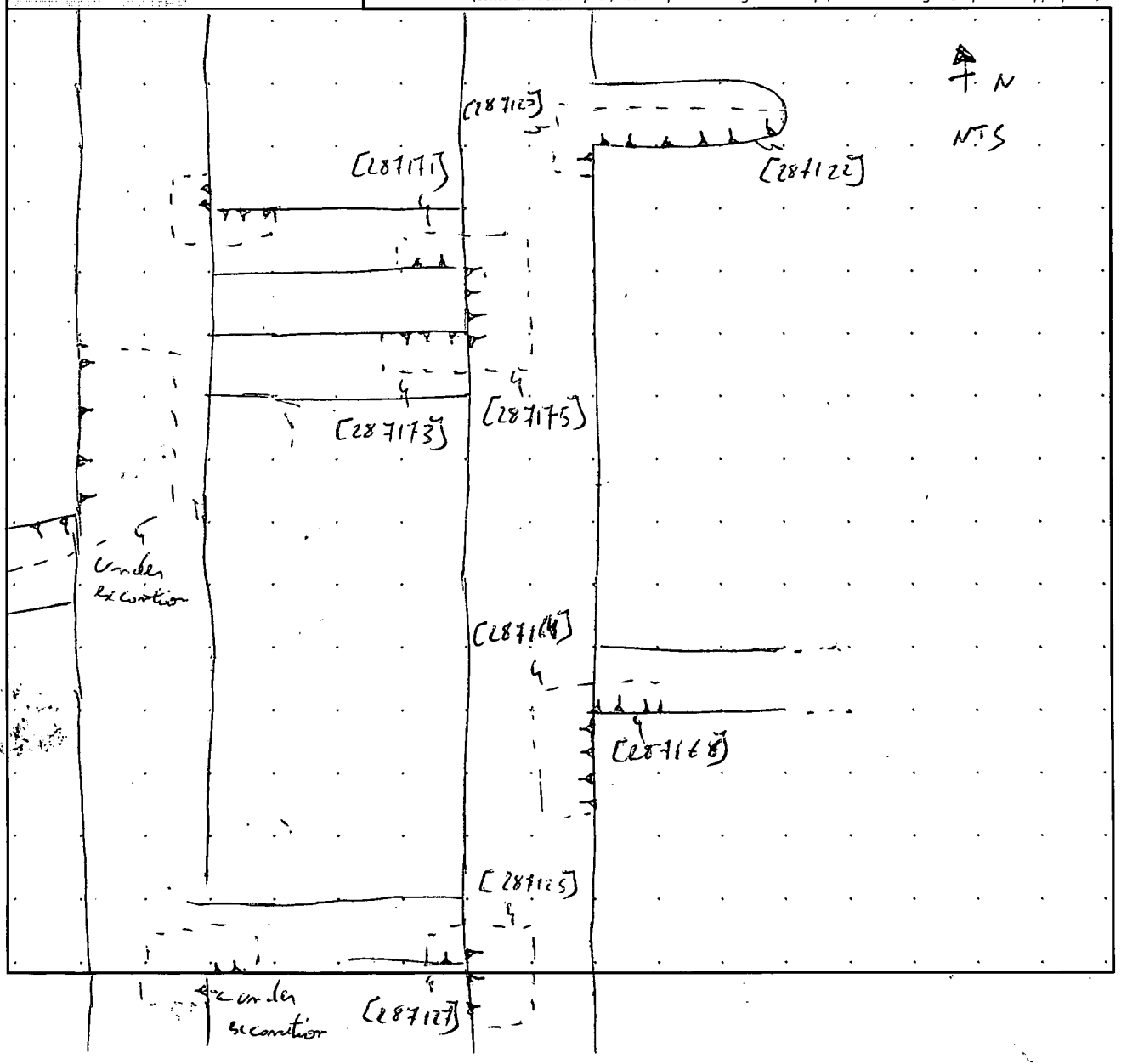
CUT OF ~~fully~~ Ditch. cuts nat, filled by (287172), cut by [287175]. Top of the feature is covered by a spread (287177). Feature is running E-W. Probably used for drainage for the possible road [287175]. one piece of pot come out of the fill, probably roman. Presence of a similar ditch S of the one [287173] with probably the same purpose.

COVERED

Refer to context 287172 Section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T28	SC2	287172
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287171	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287175
287172
287171

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context 287175

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	28 of 234 - 237	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 28932

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 15.2.18
Initials FD
Checked by RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

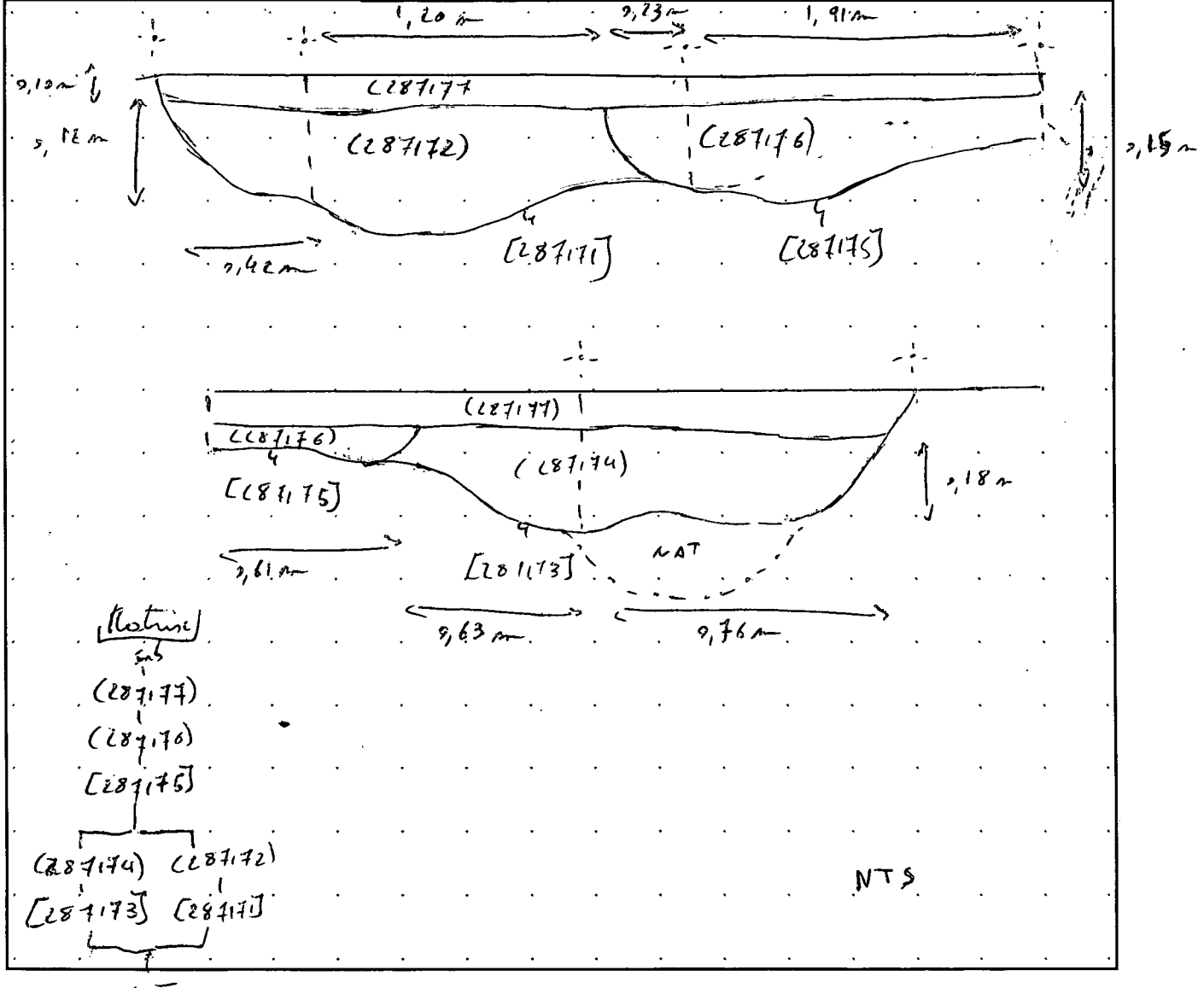
Single fill of ditch. Fills feature [287173], covered by (287177) and cut by [287175]. Fill is very sandy, probably due to deliberate backfill. only one piece of pot come out of the fill, possibly roman. Fill is quite similar to the one from ditch [287173].

COVERED BY STONE SPREAD (287171)/(287310)

Refer to context 287171 Plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



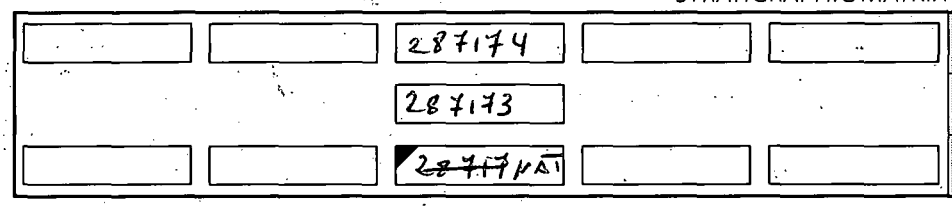
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T28	SC 2	287173
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	1	287173	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	287175

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	9.63m	2.76m approx	0.18m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	280234 - 239	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 28932

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	15.2.18
Initials	FD
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Ditch. cuts Not, filled by (287174), cut by [287175].
Ditch is running E-W. It was maybe used for drainage for
the possible road [287175]. Top of the cut is covered by
a gravel spread (287177). Similar ditch N of this one
will probably the same purpose. [287171]
No find come out of the fill but surrounding features have
roman pottery in them.

- DITCH COVERED BY STONE SPREAD (287310)
(287177)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[287171] Plan
(287172) Section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T28	SC2	287174
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287173	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		287175		
		287174		
		287173		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[287175]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0-18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																		O		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	2808234 -237	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 28932

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15.2.18
Initials	FD
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty, PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill of ditch. Fill cut [287173], covered by (287177) and is cut by [287175]. Fill is maybe the result of a deliberate backfill, the composition is quite different to natural infilling of this site. No finds come out of the fill so no promised date but roman pottery was found in the surrounding feature. Fill is quite similar to the fill of ditch [287171].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[287171] Plan

(287172) Section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T28	SC2	287175
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	287175	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287176

287175

287174 287172

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [287164] [287125] [287123]

Cuts context [287171] [287173]

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1,91 m	0,61 m Acc	0,15 m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	28542	28.8234 -237	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 28.932

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 15.2.18

Initials FD

Checked by MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

cut of ditch cuts N-t [287171], [287173], filled by (287176). Some as [287164] [287120] [287125]. Top of the feature is covered by a gravel spread (287177). Feature is running N-S. Feature is quite shallow and the base is uneven it could potentially be a road and the two ditches [287171] [287173] could have been used for drainage for the. only sherds came out of the fill but so no provisional date.

- COVERED BY STONE SPREAD (287177) / 287310

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[287171] Plan

(287172) Section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T28	SC2	(28717 6)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		28717 5	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28717 7)

(28717 6)

(28717 5)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F								M										M
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	28542	28082 34 - 237	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 28932

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 15.2.18

Initials FD

Checked by MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Single fill of ditch. Fill [28175] covers (28174)(28172) and is covered by (28177). Fill is probably the result of natural infilling after disuse of the feature, only bones come out of the fill so no provisional date but roman pottery was discovered in the surrounding features. A small iron object (buckle maybe) was found in the fill

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[28171] Plan
(28172) Section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T28	SC2	287177
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		Sub-Soil		
		287177		
	287176	287174	287172	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																		F		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☑
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	28o8234 -237	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 28932

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15.2.18
Initials	FD
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Top spread Spread of gravel. Covers all three ditches [28717] [28717] [28717] and a big part of the E section of SC2.

/STONE
- THIS IS GRAVEL SURFACE 28731D

- COVERS ALL 3 DITCHES IN THIS SLOT [28717] [28717] [28717].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(28712) Section
[28717] Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TES28	SC2	[287178]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287178]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287179)

[287178]

NAT.

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.54m	0.50m	0.60m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP*	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	flints	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808226-2808229	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #28853

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	15/2/18
Initials	AAA
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH. TOP FILL (287180) OF THIS FEATURE IS CUT BY DITCH [287181], AND THE WHOLE FEATURE MIGHT BE TRUNCATED BY POSSIBLE PIT [287184] → NOT CLEAR IN SECTION

↳ DITCH [287178] + FILLS (287179)(287180)

DITCH [287178] COMES FROM E (MAINLINE 2 AREA) AND SEEMS TO CONTINUE TOWARDS W. NO FINDS IN FILLS (287179), (287180)

FUNCTION UNCLEAR → POSSIBLE BOUNDARY, OR DRAINAGE/IRRIGATION PURPOSES?

PHYSICAL RELATIONSHIPS: CUTS NATURAL

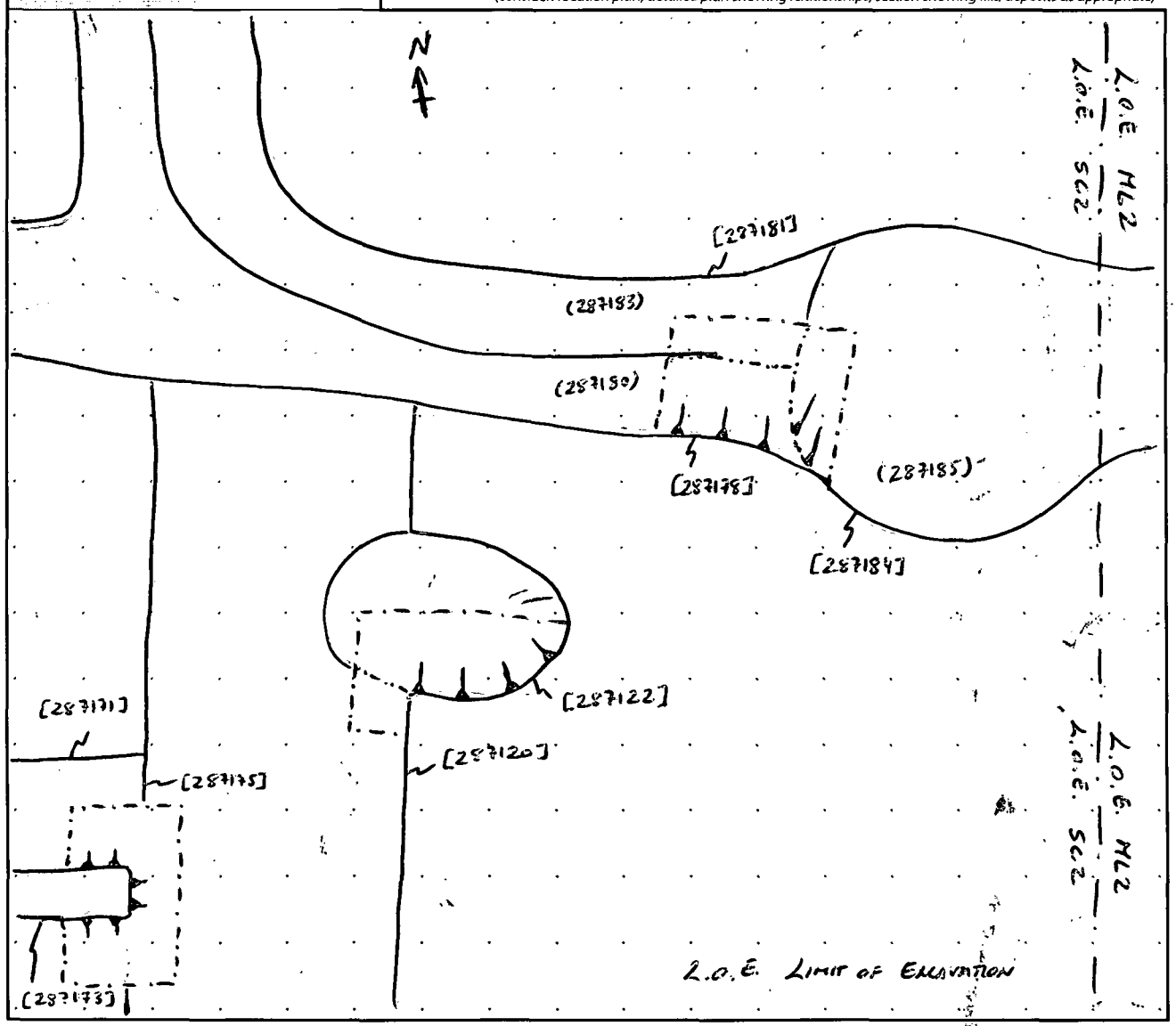
FILLED BY (287179) AND (287180)

TRUNCATED BY [287184]

Refer to context (287186) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC2	(287179)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287178]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287180)

(287179)

[287178]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[287185]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

<0.10 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	GRAVEL
frequency	F																			F
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☑
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808226 - 2808229	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #28933

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/12/18
Initials	AAA
Checked by	MACH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

BOTTOM FILL OF DITCH [287178] VERY SHALLOW, AND GRAVELLY. POSSIBLE NATURALLY FILLED (COLLUVIAL), COVERING JUST THE BASE OF THE FEATURE.
NO FINDS.

PHYSICAL RELATIONSHIPS: FILL [287178]
COVERED BY (287180).
CUT BY [287184].

Refer to context [287178] PLAN
(287186) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

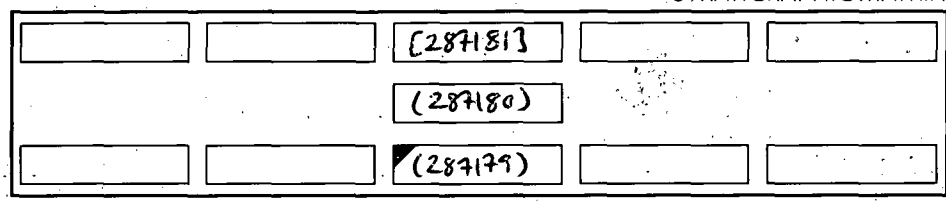
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC2	(287180)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287178]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[287181] [287184]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

< 0.30 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☑
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808226-2808229	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #23933

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/2/18
Initials	AAA
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

TOP FILL OF DITCH [287178]. POSSIBLY FILLED BY NATURAL PROCESSES → COLLUVIAL. NO FINDS.

FILL IS CUT BY DITCH [287181]. VISIBLE IN SECTION: TOP FILL (287180) OF DITCH [287178] IS SLIGHTLY DARKER (MORE GREYISH) THAN BOTTOM FILL (287182) OF DITCH [287181], MORE ORANGEISH.

FILL (287180) IS COVERED AS WELL BY GRAVEL DEPOSITION (287186) → SEE SECTION DRAWING.

* PHYSICAL RELATIONSHIPS: FILLS [287178]
COVERS (287179)
CUT BY [287181] AND [287184]

Refer to context: [287178] PLAN (287186) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEL 28	SC 2	[287181]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[287181]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287182)

[287181]

(287180)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context /

Cuts context (287180)

Cut by context [287184]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☑

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	< 0.90 m	0.52 m	0.34 m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808226-2808229	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #28955

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 15/12/18

Initials AAA

Checked by MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH, RUNNING SE - NW, FINALLY CURVING TOWARDS N NOT FAR FROM THE SLOT (≈ 6-7 m)

DITCH IS CUTTING FILL (287180) OF DITCH [287188], BUT DOESN'T LOOK LIKE BEING TRUNCATING THIS FEATURE'S CUT ←, JUST THE MENTIONED FILL. POSSIBLE RECUT?

DITCH [287181] AND ITS FILLS (287182) (287183) MIGHT BE TRUNCATED BY POSSIBLE PIT [287184]. NOT VERY CLEAR IN SECTION.

FUNCTION UNKNOWN.

PHYSICAL RELATIONSHIPS: CUTS (287180)
FILLED BY (287182) + (287183)
TRUNCATED BY [287184].

Refer to context [287178] PLAN (287186) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC2	(287182)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287181]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287183)

(287182)

[287181]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[287184]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O								O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☑
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808226-2808229	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #28933

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/2/18
Initials	AHA
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Bottom fill of ditch [287181]. Possibly filled by natural processes. → colluvial sandy silt. Only fill with finds: some burnt bones? Animal.

Fill covered by gravel deposit (287186) → see section drawing, at edge of the feature [287181]

Physical relationships:
Fills [287181]
Covered by (287183) and (287186)
Cut by [287184].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [287178] for plan
See (287186) for section.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC2	(287183)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287181]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	(287186)	[287184]		
		(287183)		
		(287182)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[287184]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☑	☐	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☑
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2805226 - 2805229	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #28953

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/12/18
Initials	AAA
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

TOP FILL OF DITCH [287181]. PROBABLY NATURALLY FILLED → COLLUVIAL AS WELL?

NO FINDS.

FILL COVERED BY GRAVEL DEPOSIT (287183), SPREAD ALL OVER FEATURE) [287178] AND [287181].

PHYSICAL RELATIONSHIPS: FILLS [287181]

COVERS (287182)

COVERED BY (287186) AND SUBSOIL

CUT BY [287184].

Refer to context [287178] PLAN (287186) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC2	[287184]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287184]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287185)

[287184]

(287183)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: /

Cuts context: (287153) (287182) (287181) (287180) (287179) [287178]

Cut by context: /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 1.80m	> 0.40m	< 0.56 ~	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

- ☑ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ gully
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ remnant topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☐ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2505228 - 2505231	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #28933

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	15/2/18
Initials	AAA
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POSSIBLE BIG PIT, TRUNCATING TWO DITCHES [287178] AND [287181], RUNNING SE - NW.

CUT / TRUNCATION NOT VERY CLEAR IN SECTION → FILLS OF ALL THIS FEATURES ARE VERY SIMILAR.

PHYSICAL RELATIONSHIPS: CUTS NAT, (287183) (287182) (287180) (287179)
TRUNCATES [287181] [287188]
FILLED BY (287185)

FUNCTION UNKNOWN.

Refer to context: [287178] PLAN (287186) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TE028	SC2	(287185)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287184]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL		
		(287185)		
		[287184]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0-56m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☑
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	28082228-28082231	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #28933

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/12/18
Initials	AAA
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ONLY FILL OF POSSIBLE BIG PIT [287184]
OCCASIONAL SUBANGULAR STONES AND SUBROUNDED PEBBLES. NO FINDS.
FILLED BY NATURAL PROCESSES → PROBABLE COLLUVIAL LAYER OF CLAYEY SILT, AFTER DISUSE.

PHYSICAL RELATIONSHIPS: FILL [287184]
COVERED BY SUBSOIL

Refer to context [287178] PLAN
[287186] SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC2	(287186)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[287178] [287181]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL		
		(287186)		
	(287181)	(287183)	(287182)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Thickness

<10.0 mm

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	GRAVEL
frequency																				F
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

GRAVEL DEPOSIT SPREAD

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808226-2808229	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #28933

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/2/18
Initials	AAA
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

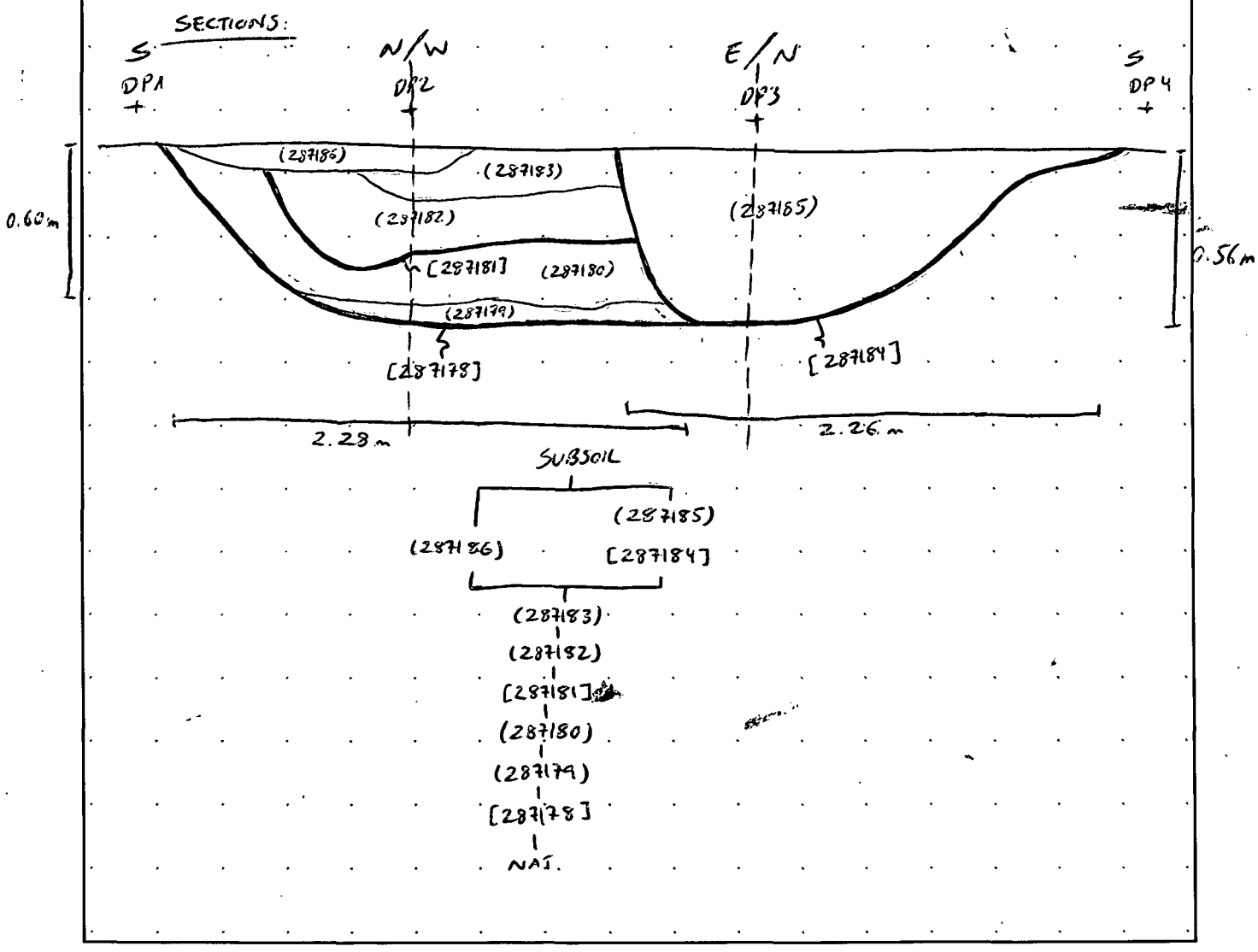
GRAVELLY CLAYEY SILT DEPOSIT OVER THE TOP FILLS OF SEVERAL FEATURES: DITCHES [287178] AND [287181] NATURAL DEPOSITION AFTER DITCHES INFILLING.

COULD BE SAME AS (287177), GRAVEL DEPOSIT SPREAD OVER FEATURES NEARBY.

Refer to context [287178] PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



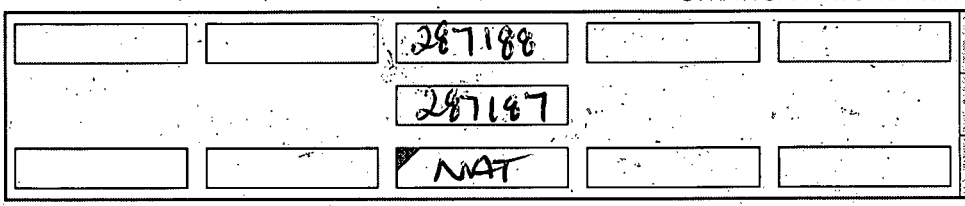
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC-2	[287187]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	287187	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐ /

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☒ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.15m	~0.4m	0.19m	—

CUTS IN SECT.

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact*
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2806223 → 2806225 2806236 → 2806241	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28825

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15.2.18
Initials	DnC
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

→ CUT OF SMALL GULLY RUNNING ON NORTH SIDE OF LARGER DITCH.
↳ THIS GULLY IS CUT BY BOTH ADJACENT FEATURES.

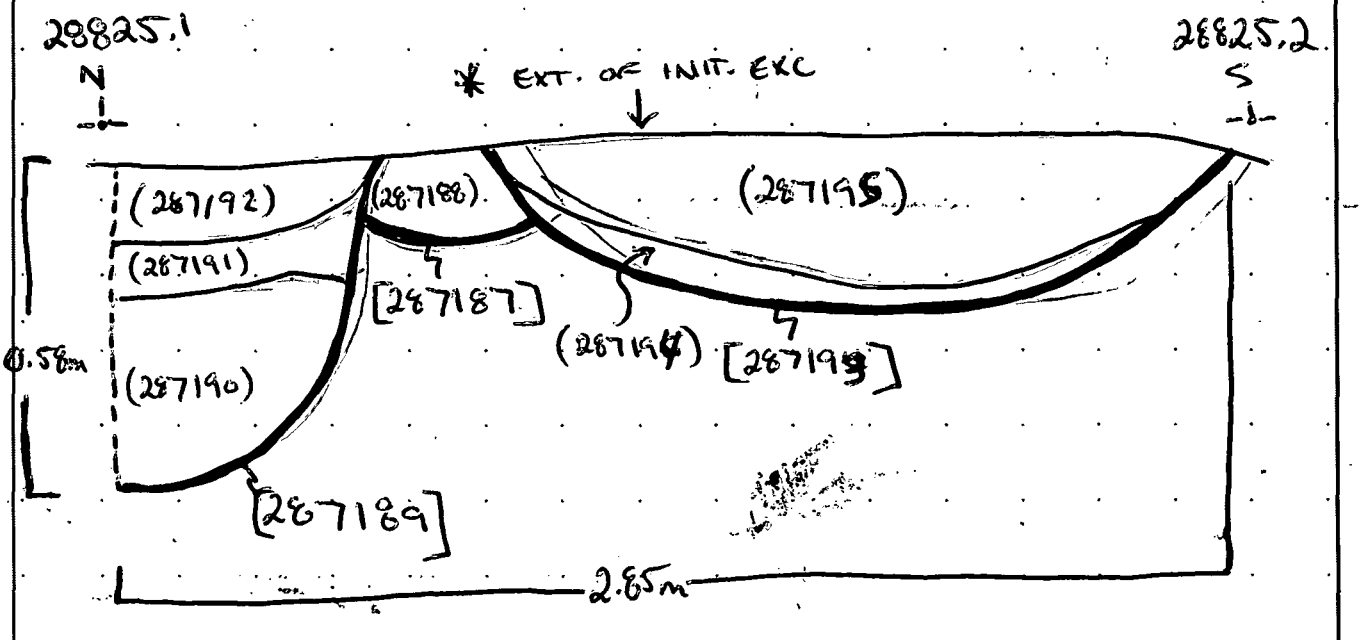
→ POT RECOVERY FROM FILL FIELD ID'D AS ROMAN.

→ FUNCTION LIKELY DRAINAGE OF LOCAL/IMMEDIATE AREA

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SUB
(287192) (287195)
(287191) (287194)
(287190) [287193]
[287189]
(287188)
[287197]
NST

* ORIGINALLY EXCAVATED AS REL^ → LATER EXTENDED TO SHOW PROFILE OF DITCH.

SEE PLAN (287188)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 20	SG2	287188
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	287187	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287189 | 287193

(287188)

287187

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	287189 + 287193

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above).

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.19m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			/																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808223 → 2808225 2808238 → 2808241	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28825

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 15.2.18

Initials DAC

Checked by MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

→ FILL OF SMALL GULLY RUNNING ADJACENT TO LARGER DITCH

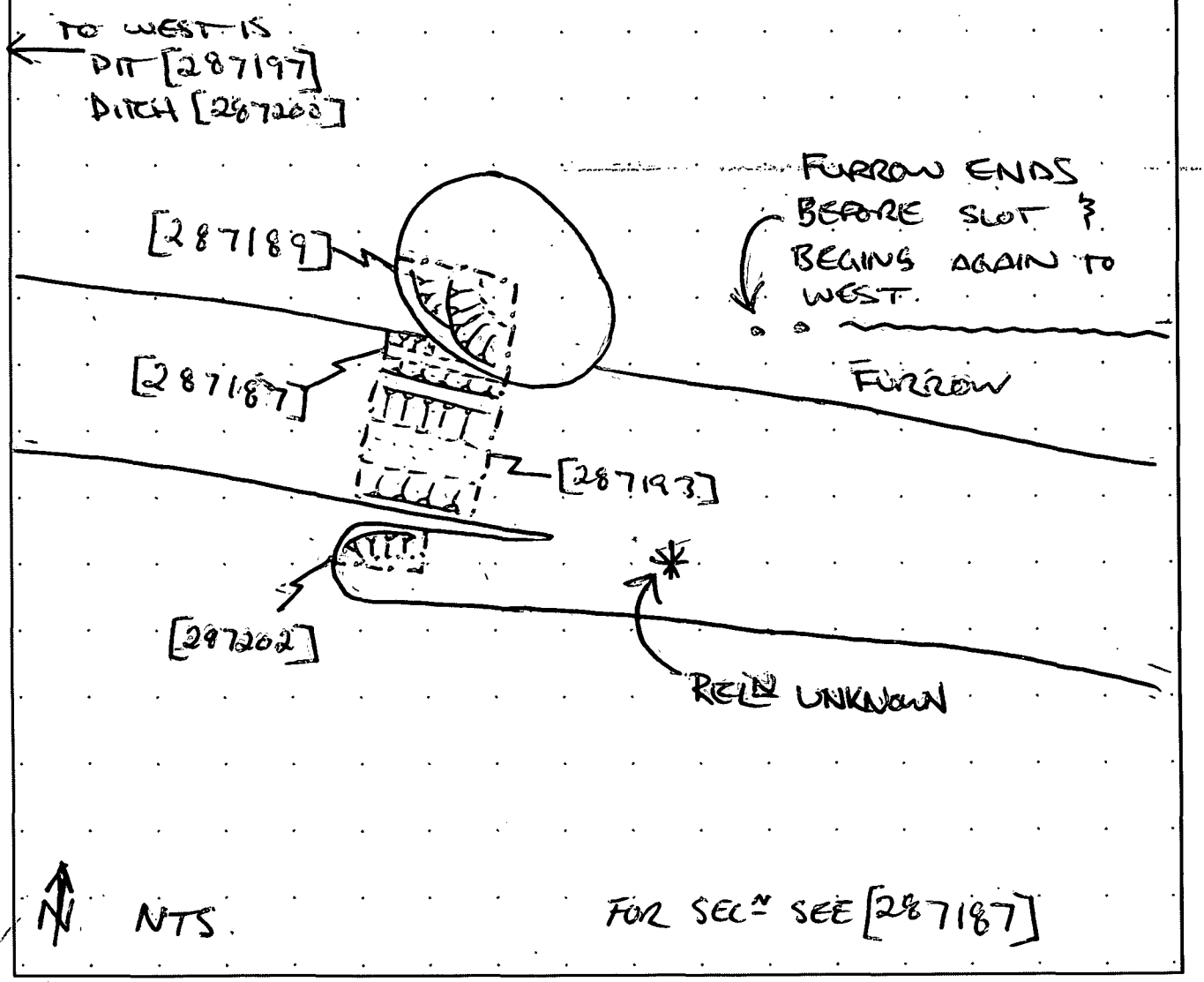
↳ ON PLAN THIS FILL IS SLIGHTLY LIGHTER THAN THE ADJACENT DITCH FILL ALLOWING FOR SOME DIFFERENTIATION.

→ POTTERY RECOVERED FROM FILL LIKELY ROMAN.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



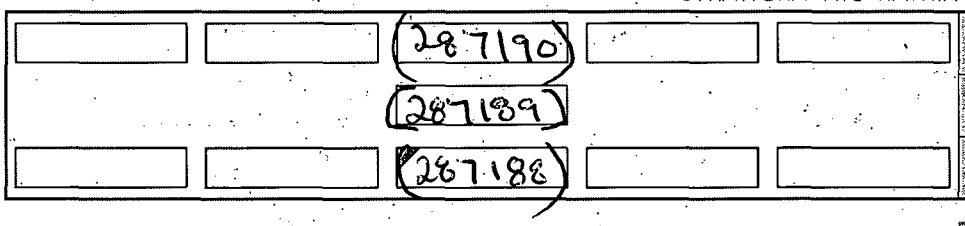
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 28	SC-2	[287189]
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	287189	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	287188
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.3m	0.9m	~0.59m	–

IN SECTION

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	280 6223 → 280 6225 280 6234 → 280 6241	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28825

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16.2.18
Initials	DaL
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ CUT OF OVAL (?) PIT
↑ SLOT ONLY 1/4 ∴ ACTUAL SHAPE OF LOWER SECTION NOT OBSERVED

↳ PIT CUT HAS STEEP, NEAR VERTICAL, SIDES.
↳ IN EAST THERE IS SOME RENTAL SLOPING INTO PIT → MAY BE RESULT OF EROSION

→ OVERALL DIMENSIONS OF SPREAD: L: 2.7m
W: 1.6m

↳ PIT IS CLEARLY DEFINED IN PLAN BY DARK UPPER FILL
↳ RECOVERIES FROM FILL APPEAR ROMAN

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SEE [287187]
PLAN SEE (287188)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCA 28	SC 2	287190
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	287189	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287191

287190

287189

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☒
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☒ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☒ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

~0.3m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M.: moderate F.: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808223 → 2808225 → 2808238 → 2808241	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28825

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	16.2.18
Initials	DJC
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ LOWER FILL OF PIT [287189]
↳ FILL CONSISTS OF A MOD-COMPACT CLAY-SILT
↳ RESULT OF NATURAL INFILL OVER TIME
↳ THIS FILL IS MORE COMPACT THAN FILL LAYERS ABOVE

→ POT RECOVERED FROM NEAR BASE OF FEATURE
↳ ROMAN (?)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SEE [287187]
PLAN SEE (287188)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code*	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench*	Context number*
A14	TEA 28	SC 2	287192
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	287189	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB		
		287192		
		287191		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone* ANIMAL	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	28939 FE NAIL	2808223 → 2808225; 2808238 → 2808241	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28825

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	16.2.18
Initials	DGL
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

→ UPPER DARK FILL OF PIT

↳ THIS FILL APPEARS TO SAG BEYOND THE PRIMARY CUT OF THE PIT → LIKELY FILLING AREA OF DEPRESSION / EROSION AROUND PIT.

→ THIS FILL IS VERY CLEAR IN PLAN & CAN BE SEEN TO CUT ADJACENT GULLY.

→ POTTERY RECOVERIES APPEAR ROMAN.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SEE [287187]

PLAN SEE (287188)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
BA14	TGA28	SC-2	287193
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
(5513)	—	287193	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		287194		
—		287193		
		287188		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	287188
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☒ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☒ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.15m	~1.62	0.35m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stone*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2806223 → 2806225 2806236 → 2806241	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28825

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16.2.18
Initials	DGL
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

→ CUT OF DITCH RUNNING N E-W

↳ THIS DITCH HAS 1 GULLY ADJACENT TO THE NORTH + 1 SMALLER DITCH ADJACENT TO SOUTH

↳ TO THE EAST OF SLOT ALL 3 MERGE IN PLAN

↳ NO SLOT EXCAVATED @ THIS TIME TO SEE RELN W DITCH TO S.

→ RECOVERIES FROM FILL INA. ROMAN.

↳ LIKELY FIELD SYSTEM / BOUNDARY DITCH

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SEE [28718T]

PLAN SEE (28718S)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TQA 28	SC-2	287194
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	287193	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287195
287194
287193

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.1m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808223 → 2808225 2808238 → 2808241	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28825

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	16.2.18
Initials	AGL
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P.T.O. for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

→ LOWER FILL OF DITCH [287193]

↳ COMPOSITION OF FILL SUGGEST IT IS RESULT OF EDGE SLUMP/EROSION FOLLOWING EARLY CUT / LIFESPAN OF DITCH

↳ MIX OF FILL IS NATURAL

→ NO ARTEFACTS FROM THIS FILL. FINDS

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SEE [287167]

PLAN SEE (287188)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TBA 28	Sec-2	287195
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287193	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB		
		287195		
		287194		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.3m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2806223 → 2806225. 2806238 → 2806241	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28825

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	16.2.18
Initials	DGL
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

→ UPPER FILL OF DITCH [287193]

↳ RESULT OF NATURAL INFILL OVER TIME FOLLOWING DIS-USE

→ POTTERY FROM FILL SUGGEST ROMAN

↳ THIS FILL IS SEEN TO SPREAD LENGTH OF SOUTH CELL AREA SHOWING EXTENT OF DITCH

↳ BOUNDARY / FIELD SYSTEM

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SEE [287187]
PLAN SEE (287188)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SOUTH CELL 2	287196
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		287197	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL		
		287196		
		287197		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☑ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☑	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.54m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808244 2808245	~~Z8934~~ Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15.02.18
Initials	KT
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

(287197)

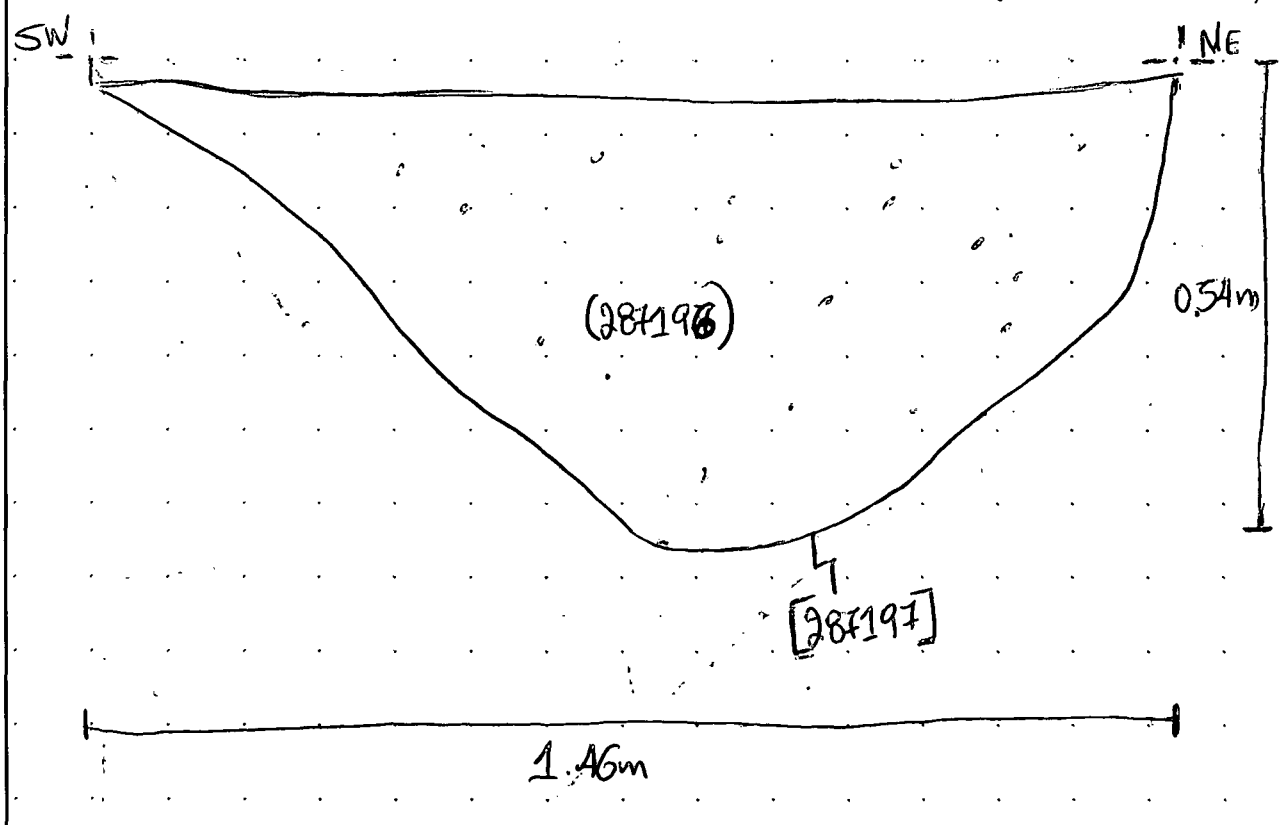
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of pit (287197) with inclusions of moderate very small stones.
Pot frags were collected, possibly roman..

Refer to context 287196

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

South east facing sketch section of pit [287197]
(Not to scale)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SOUTH CELL 2	287198
ECB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287200	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287197

287198

287199

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context:

Cut by context: 287197

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☑ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808244	* 28934
		2808245	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 15.02.18

Initials: KT

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Upper fill of ditch [287200], running NW-SE. ~~[illegible]~~

It has inclusions of small to medium occassional stones.

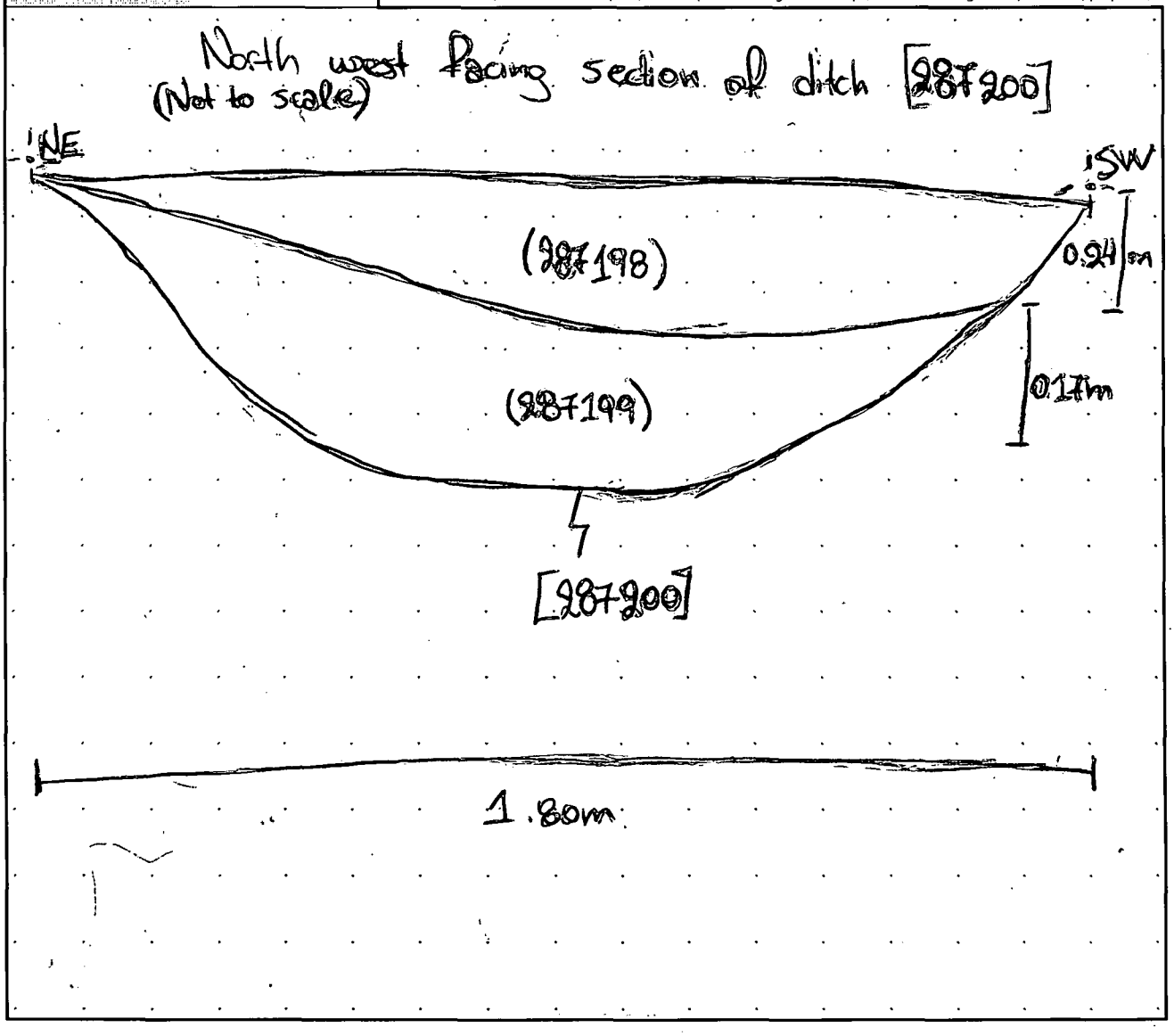
No finds ~~were~~ collected.

It is cut of [287197], pit cut.

Refer to context 287198

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



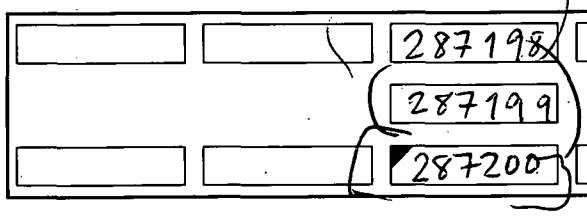
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SOUTH CELL 2	287199
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287200	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.17m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808244 2808245	D28934 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15.02.18
Initials	KT
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Lower fill of ditch [287200], running NW-SE.
It has inclusion of occassional small stones.
No finds collected.

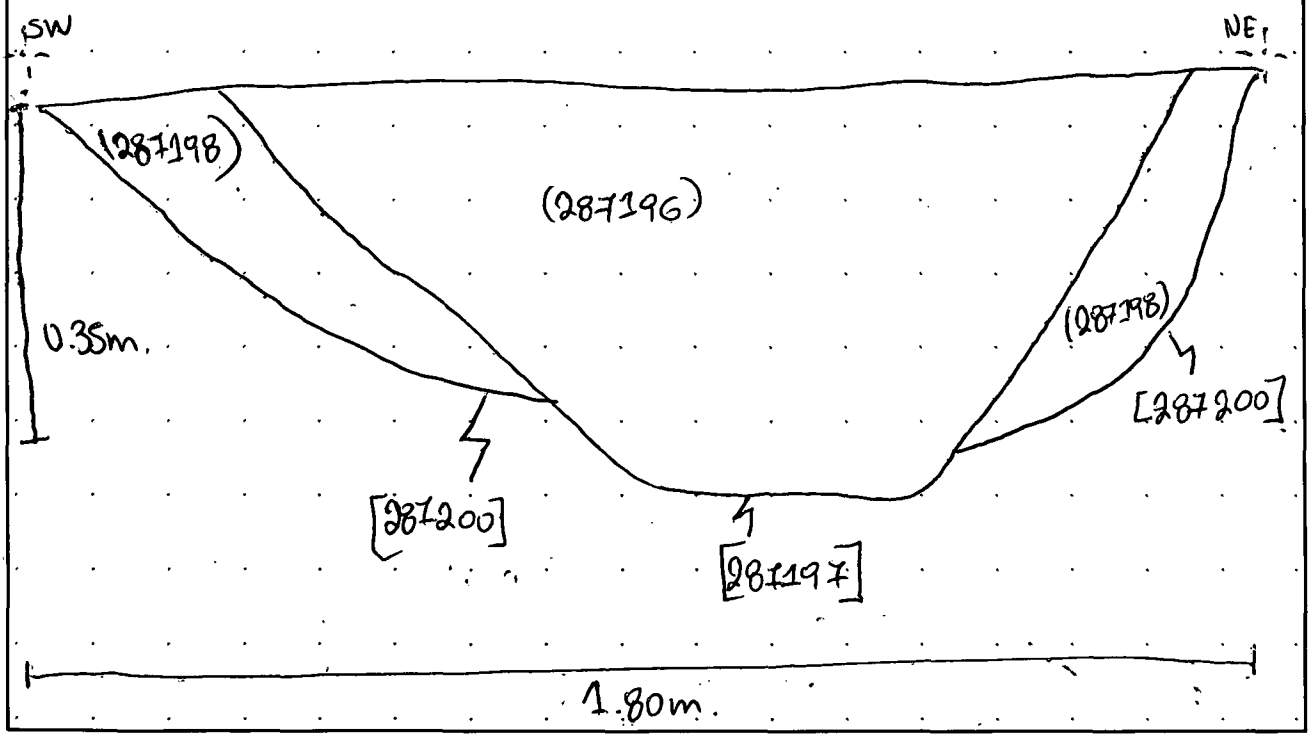
Refer to context: 287199

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

*See N-W facing sketch ~~plan~~ Section on reverse of (287198)

South east facing sketch section. (Not to scale)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SOUTH CELL 2	287201
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287202	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUBSOIL
287201
287202

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☑
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.20 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency				M															F		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in-situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

DITCH FILL

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808242 2808243	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15.02.18
Initials	YO
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL (287201) OF DITCH TERMINUS [287202]. NO FINDS.

Refer to context | 287201

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE BACK OF SHEET [287202]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 28	SOUTH CELL 2	287202
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287202	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287201

287202

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☑ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth (SLOT)	Diameter
in metres	1.0m (SLOT)	0.40m (SLOT)	0.20m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☑	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	nibics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☑
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808242 2808243	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15.02.18
Initials	YO
Checked by	AT

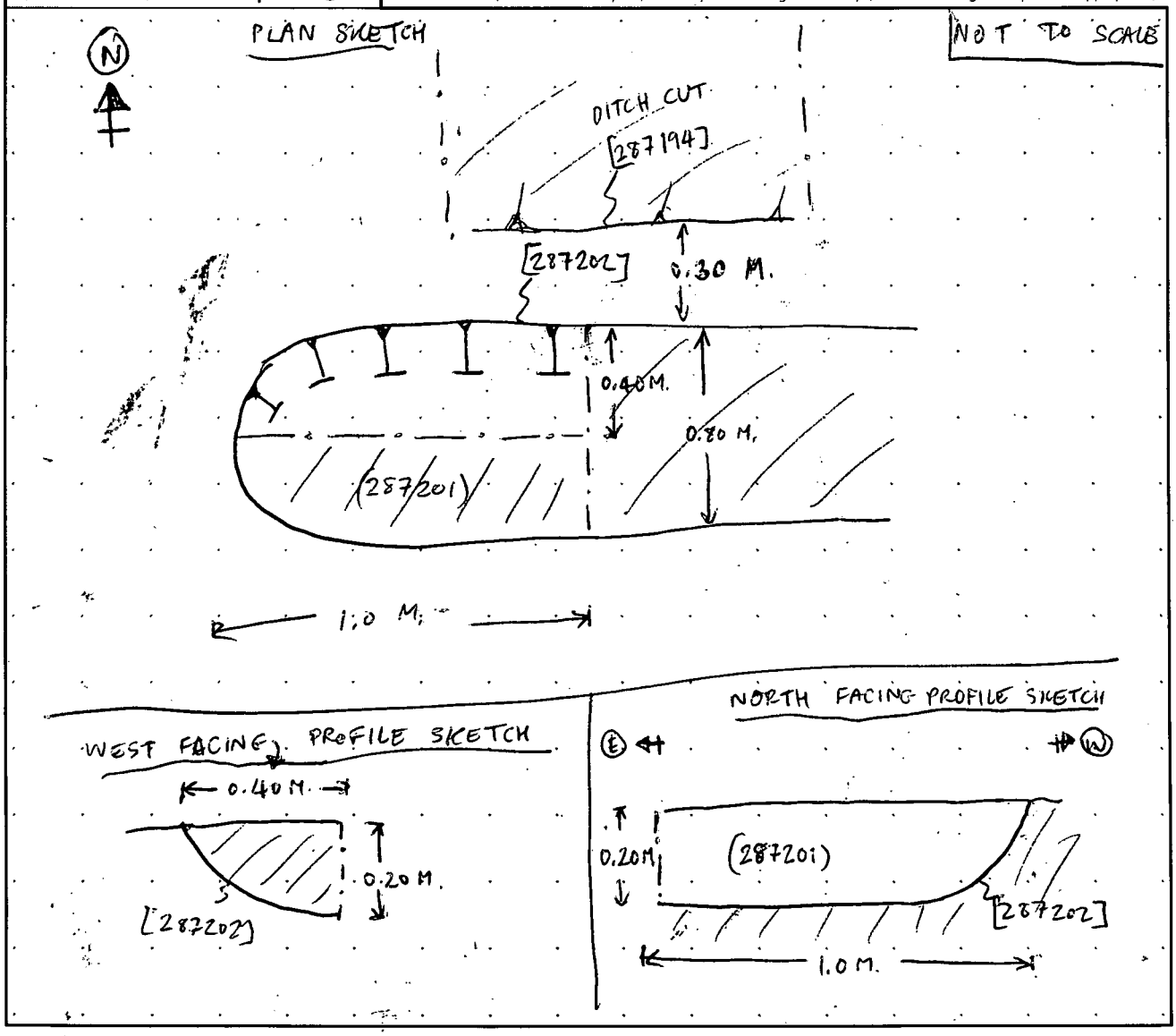
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

DITCH TERMINUS, SLOT EXCAVATED 1-M. LENGTH, HALF SECTION. CONTAINS FILL (287201).
THIS TERMINUS IS LOCATED 0.30M. SOUTH OF DITCH SLOT [287194]

Refer to context 287202

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	South Cell 2	[287203]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[287203]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(287204)		
		[287205]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	280003
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ NE-SW ☐ E-W ☑ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (sloT)	Width	Depth (sloT)	Diameter
in metres	1,3	N/A	from 0,16 to 0,36	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808248 2808249	28936

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16.2.18
Initials	FM
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ~~ditch~~ quite short ditch, with E-W direction and parallel to other small ditches, all linking likely two big ones (see sketche on context 287205).
It seems to be earlier.
(Only one sherd of pot (a rim cooking ware) has been recorded, likely because of water flowing.)

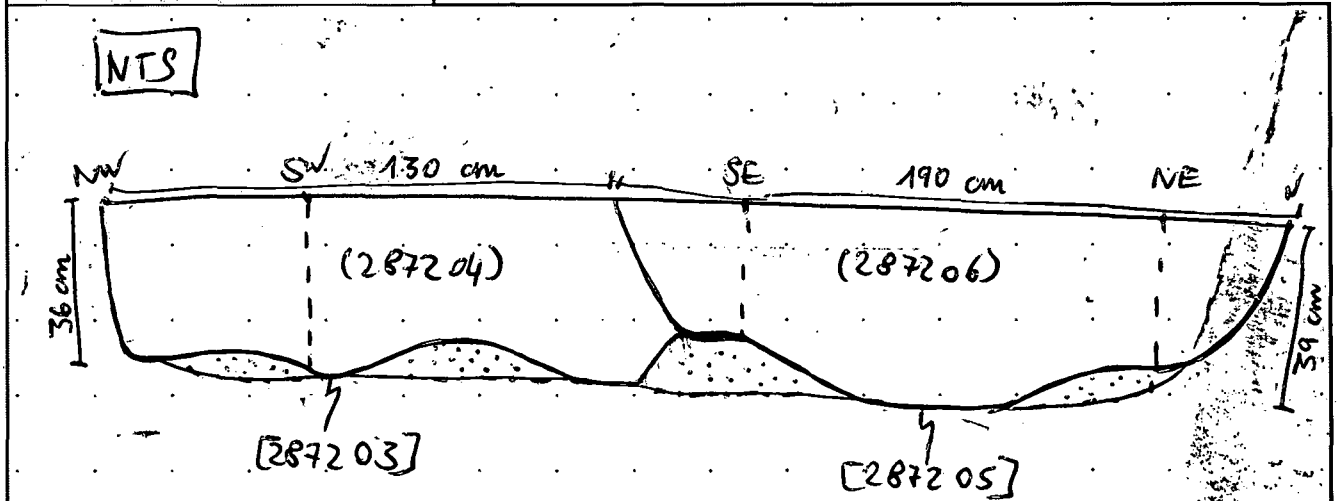
Built for water drainage.

Sides are almost ~~vertical~~ vertical/straight sloping.

Refer to context | 287205

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SUB
(287206)
[287205]
(287204)
[287203]
NATURAL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	South Area 2	(287204)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287203]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[287205]
[287204]
[287203]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:
Cuts context:
Cut by context: [287205]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,36 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 28936
		2808248 2808249	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16.2.18
Initials	FM
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

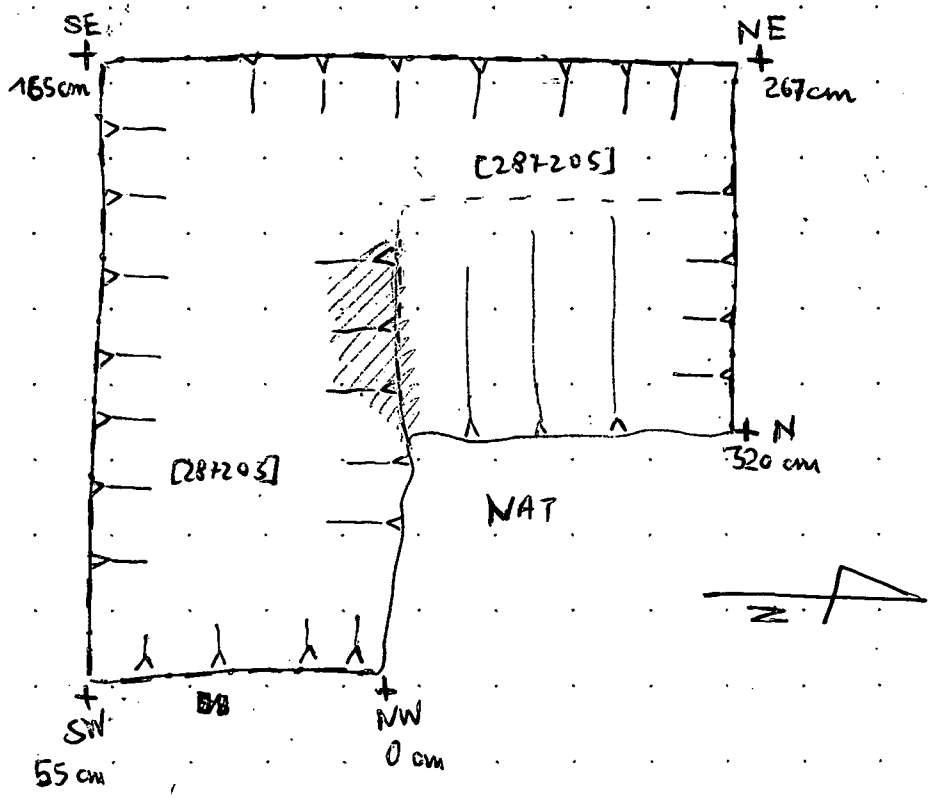
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch with changeble depth, chopped in the natural soil, sometime graveny sometime silty.

Only one sherd of pot (a rim a cooking ware) has been recorded, likely because of water flowing.

Refer to context 2872 05

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

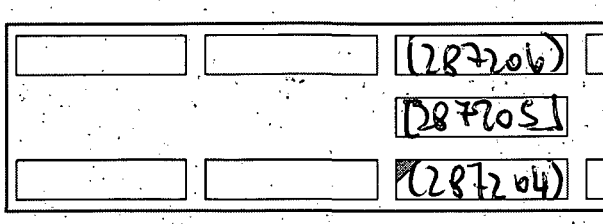
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	South Cell 2	[287205]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287205]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	[287204]
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ V-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	slot 1,9	/	from 0,30 to 0,39	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 28936
/	/	2808246 2808247	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16.2.18
Initials	FM
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of main ditch N-S oriented ~~appara~~ whose construction is following ~~from~~ that one of the short ones.

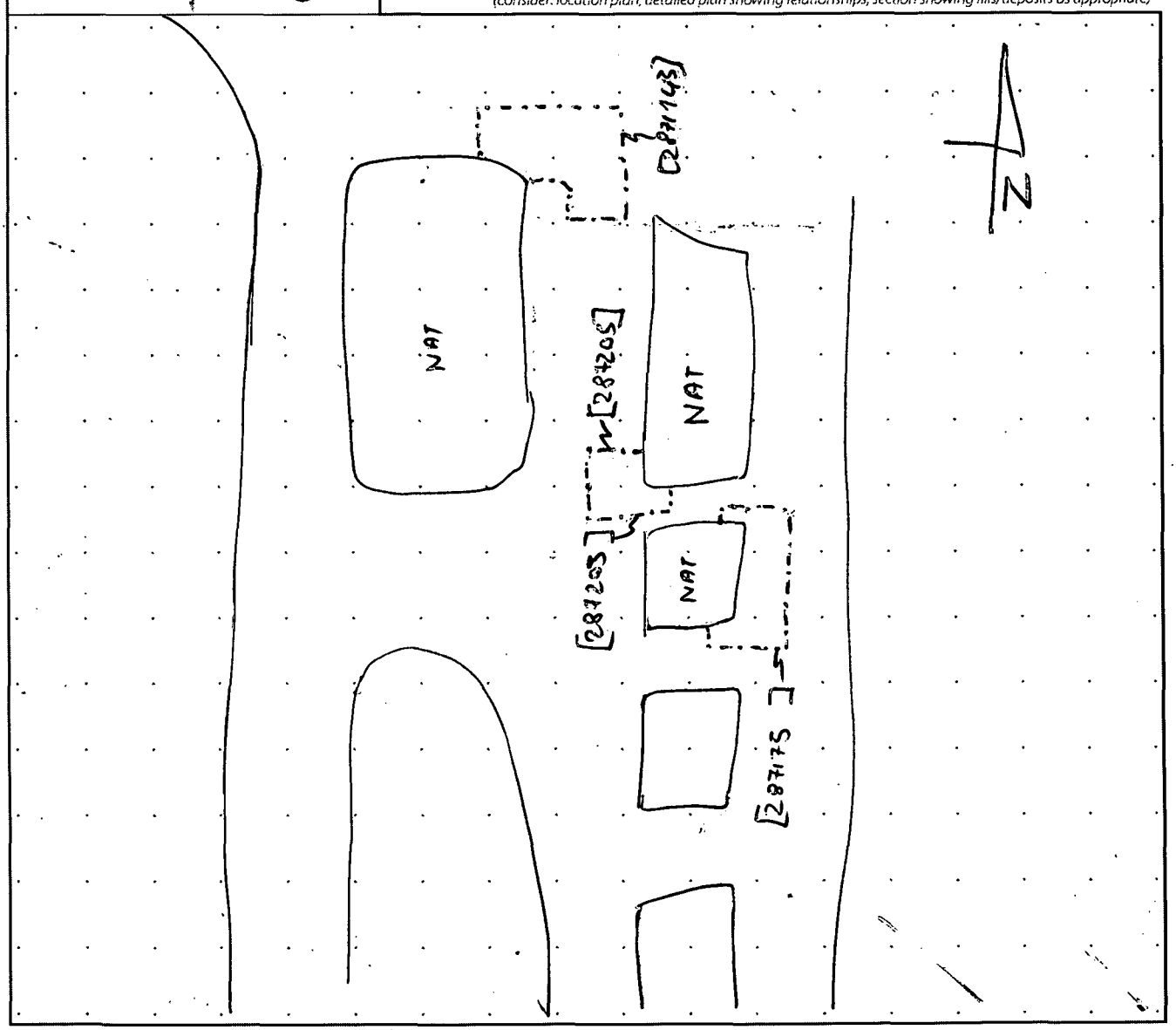
Built for water drainage inside the enclosure.

Sides ~~are~~ are gentle and concave sloping.

Refer to context 287205

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	South Cell 2	(287206)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[287205]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SAB
(287206)
[287205]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.39

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 28936
		2808246 2808247	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16.2.18
Initials FM
Checked by AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Out Fill of ditch 3 B

few sherds of cooking ware have been found, brought there by water flowing.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

287205 Location plan
287205 section + matrix
287204 detailed plan of slot

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	S.CELL2	[287207]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287207]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287208)

[287207]

280003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	280003
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.23	0.88	0.27	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808250-52	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28935

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/2/2018
Initials	F.S.
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS FEATURE IS A GULLY WHICH RUNS IN E-W DIRECTION PARALLEL RESPECT TO THE OTHER GULLY [287209] IN PART, AND TO THE MAIN ROMAN DITCH.
THIS GULLY IS CUT BY THE GULLY [287209] IN THE WESTERN SECTION OF THIS SLOT,
IN ITS FILL NONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIALS WERE FOUND SO IT'S IMPOSSIBLE TO DEFINE THE CHRONOLOGY.
WE CAN AFFIRM THAT THIS GULLY IS DESIGNED BEFORE THE GULLY [287209] FOR THEIR RELATIONSHIP.

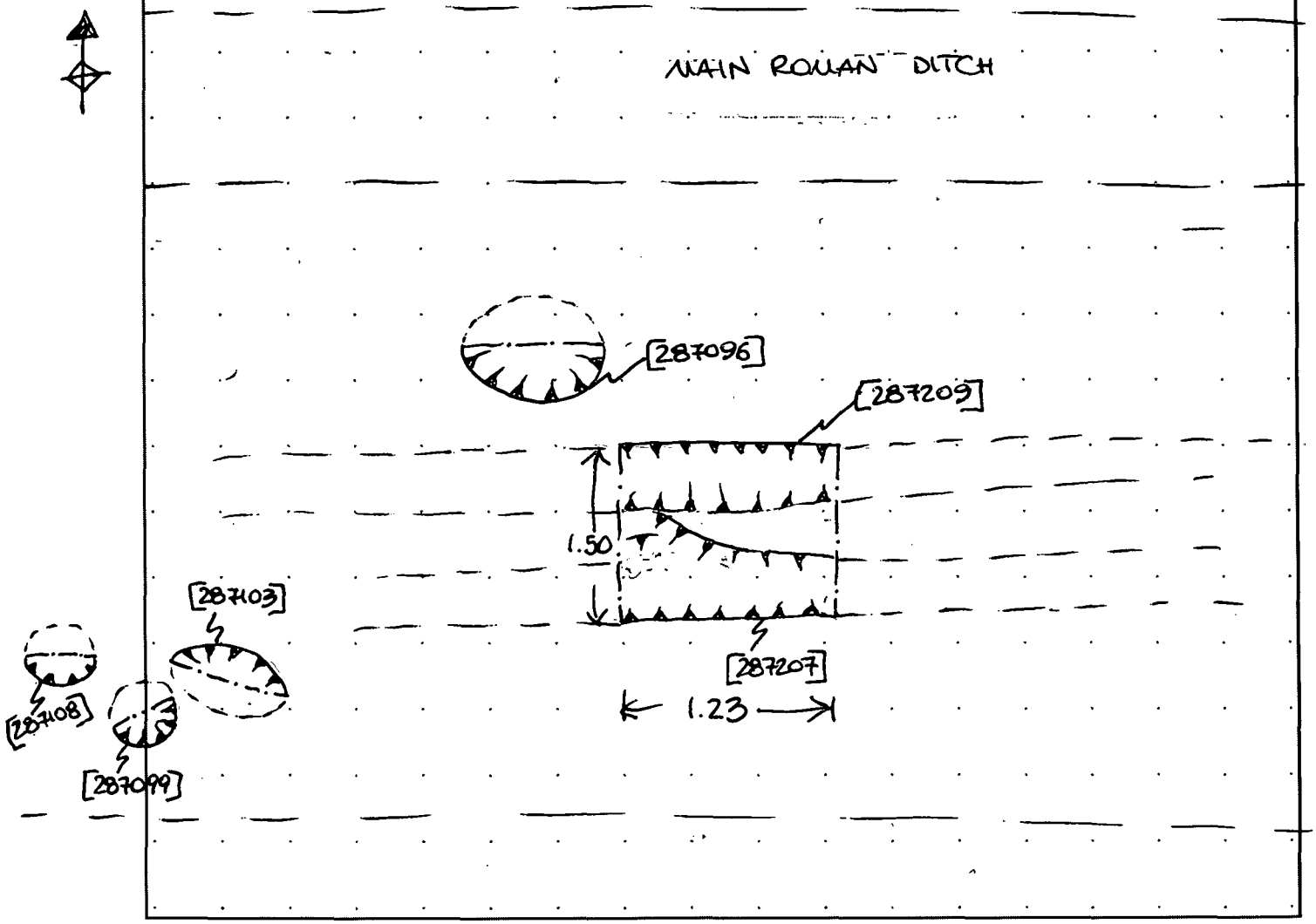
Refer to context [287207]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE C.S. (287208) FOR THE SKETCH DRAWING

SKETCH PLAN NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	S.CELL 2	(287208)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287207]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[287209]
(287208)
[287207]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context [287209]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply):

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.23

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency		M			M														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in-situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808250-52	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28935

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 16/2/2018
Initials: F.S.
Checked by: AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

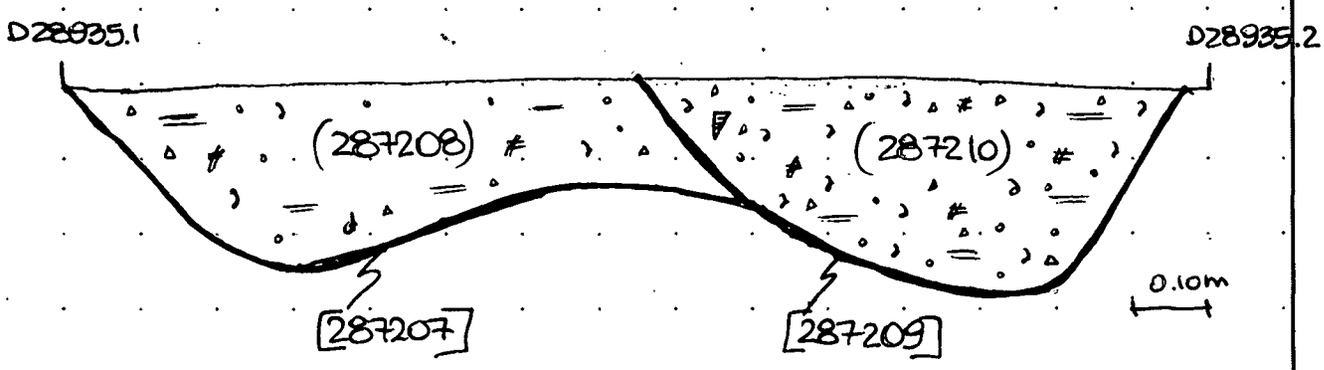
THIS FILL IS A NATURAL INFILLING, COMPOSED BY A WELL SORTED COLLUVIAL OR PLOUGHED IN MATERIAL. PROBABLY IT REPRESENTS MATERIAL WASHED IN PART FROM [redacted] SURROUNDING GROUND SURFACE AND IN PART FROM MATERIAL CARRY AWAY BY RAIN EVENTS OR FLOWING WATER INTO THE GULLY.
BY THE SECTION IT'S CLEAR THAT IN PAST THIS [redacted] MATERIAL PROBABLY FLOODED OVER THE NORTHER EDGE IN A NATURAL DEPRESSION, LATER CUT BY THE GULLY [287209].
IT REPRESENTS A PHASE OF DISUSE OF THE GULLY
THE CHARCOAL REMAINS COULD BE ORIGINATED BY THE PLANTS DECAYED REMAINS.

Refer to context [287207]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE C.S. [287207] FOR THE SKETCH PLAN



KEY:

- CHARCOAL
- CHALK
- GRAVEL & STONES
- POTTERY
- SILTY CLAY

MATRIX:

280001 (Topsoil)
280002 (Subsoil)
(287210)
[287209]
(287208)
[287207]
280003 (Natural)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	S.CELL2	[287209]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287209]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287210)

[287209]

(287208)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (287208)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☑ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☑ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.23	0.70	0.28	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808250-52	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28935

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 16/2/2018

Initials F.S.

Checked by AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FEATURE IS A GULLY WHICH RUNS IN E-W DIRECTION, PARALLEL TO THE MAIN ROMAN DITCH.
IN PART IT RUN PARALLEL TO THE GULLY [287207] IN PART IT CUTS THE PREVIOUS GULLY.
THE RANGE OF TIME BEING BETWEEN THEM IT'S CURRENTLY IMPOSSIBLE TO QUANTIFY BECAUSE IN THE GULLY [287207] NONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS WERE FOUND.
IN THE FILL OF THIS GULLY ONLY ONE FRAGMENT OF POTTERY IS FOUND [redacted]
SO WE CAN AFFIRM THAT THIS GULLY, AS THE GULLY [287207] ARE PLACED INSIDE THE MAIN ROMAN ENCLOSURE AND THAT THIS GULLY IS LATER TO THE [287207].

Refer to context [287209]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE C.S. [287207] FOR THE SKETCH PLAN
SEE C.S. (287208) FOR THE SKETCH DRAWING

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	S.CELL 2	(287210)
FCR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287209]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

280002

(287210)

[287209]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.28 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		F			M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808250-52	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28935

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16/2/2018
Initials	F.S.
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL IS A NATURAL INFILLING, COMPOSED BY A WELL SORTED COLLUVIAL MATERIAL, DUE TO COLLUVIAL PROCESSES. IT COULD REPRESENT MATERIAL WASHED IN BY RAIN EVENTS OR FLOWING WATER INTO THE GULLY [287209]. THE CHARCOAL BITS SHOULD BE ORIGINATED BY THE PLANTS DECAYED REMAINS.
IT REPRESENTS A PHASE OF DISUSE OF THE GULLY [287209] DESPITE AN ONLY POTTERY FRAGMENT IS FOUND INTO IT (MAYBE CARRY AWAY IN IT BY THE FLOWING WATER FROM THE CLOSE GROUND SURROUNDIG SURFACE).

Refer to context [287209]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE C.S. [287207] FOR THE SKETCH PLAN
SEE C.S. (287208) FOR THE SKETCH DRAWING

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SOUTHCELL2	[287211]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287211]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(287212)		
		[287211]		
		(287240)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	(287240)
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>1'40	1'10	0'44	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808181/4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DW# D28931

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/02/18
Initials	JMSA
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CONTEXT [287211] IS THE CUT OF A SUB-CURVILINEAR SHAPE DITCH WITH NW-SE ORIENTATION.
THERE WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS DITCH SOME ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES THAT ALLOW TO DATE THIS DITCH DURING THE EARLY ROMAN PERIOD.
THE FUNCTION OF THIS DITCH PROBABLY WAS TO DRAIN THE LAND, INFACT, LOOKS LIKE IN THE SAME AREA THERE ARE OTHER FEATURES THAT CAN SUGGEST A DRAINAGE SYSTEM.

Refer to context [287239]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALY	TEA28	SOUTHCELL2	(287212)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
-	-	[287211]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287214)
(287212)
[287211]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ✓
Cuts context ✓
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0'55 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	O							O	M	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280818 1/4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DW# D28937

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/02/18
Initials	JMSA
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CONTEXT (287212) IS THE FILL OF A SUB-CURVILINEAR SHAPE DITCH WITH NW-SE ORIENTATION.
THERE WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL SOME BONE FRAGMENTS (MOSTLY BELONGING TO BIG ANIMALS), POTTERY SHREDS AND A PIECE OF CBM.
BASED ON THE POTTERY WE CAN CONCLUDE THAT THIS FILL WAS FORMED DURING THE EARLY ROMAN PERIOD. THE FORMATION PROCESS PROBABLY WAS NATURAL WHEN THE FUNCTION OF THE DITCH STOPPED.

Refer to context [287239]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SOUTHCELL2	(287214)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	[287213]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[287215]

(287214)

(287213)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	[287215]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimension	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0'53 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency		M							F	F										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280818 1/4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DW# D28937

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	16/12/18
Initials	JMSA
Checked by	MT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CONTEXT (287214) IS THE FILL OF A SUB-LINEAR SHAPE RE-CUT WITH NW-SE ORIENTATION.
THE COMPOSITION OF THIS FILL IS VERY ORGANIC.
THERE WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL SEVERAL BONES BELONGING TO BIG ANIMALS (PROBABLY COWS) AND A GOOD AMOUNT OF POTTERY SHREDS OF A ROMAN FABRIC. THE CONDITION OF THE POTTERY SUGGEST THAT WAS THROWN AND NOT DRAGGED INTO THE DITCH SO LIKELY WAS A FILL FORMED AS A DELIBERATED BACKFILL.

Refer to context [287239]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SOUTHCELL2	[287215]
EGB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
-	-	[287215]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287216)
[287215]
(287214)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	-
Cuts context	(287214)
Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☑ gentle

(sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>1.40	0.28	0.07	-

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☑
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above).

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808181/4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DW# D28937

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/02/18
Initials	JNSA
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CONTEXT [287215] IS THE CUT OF A SUB-LINEAR SHAPE FURROW WITH NW-SE ORIENTATION.
THIS CONTEXT IS TRUNCATING EVERY FEATURE AND RUN MORE OR LESS STRAIGHT AS THE LAST EVENT RECORDED BEFORE THE FORMATION OF SUBSOIL.
IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO DATE YET BECAUSE IF THAT FEATURE WAS A FURROW THEN PROBABLY THE EVIDENCES RECOVERED COME FROM ANOTHER FILLS.

Refer to context [287239]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

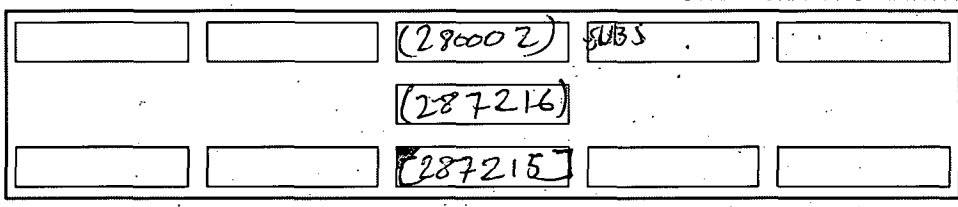
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TEA28	SOUTHCELL 2	(287216)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
-	-	287215	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	-
Cuts context	-
Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☑ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☑ clay
silty ☑ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.4m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O								O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808181/4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DW# D28937

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 16/02/18
Initials: JMSA
Checked by: AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

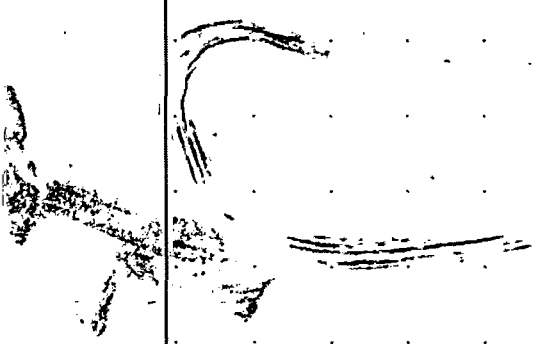
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CONTEXT (287216) IS THE FILL OF A SUB-LINEAR SHAPE FURROW WITH - NW -SE ORIENTATION.
THERE WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL SOME ANIMAL BONE FRAGMENTS (BELONGING TO A BIG ANIMAL) AND SOME POTTERY SHREDS OF A ROMAN FABRIC, HOWEVER, IF THE NATURE OF THE CUT WAS A FURROW IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THIS MATERIALS WERE CONTAMINATION OF ANOTHER FILL DESTROY IN THE PROCESS. IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO DATE THIS FILL DUE TO THIS REASONS.

Refer to context [287239]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T28	SC2	287217
EOB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287217	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		287218		
		287217		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [287173]

Cuts context

Cut by context [287219]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ ~~NW-SE~~ NO

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,55m exc	0,62m	0,24m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

, use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808256 -257	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 28938

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 16.2.18

Initials FD

Checked by: RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

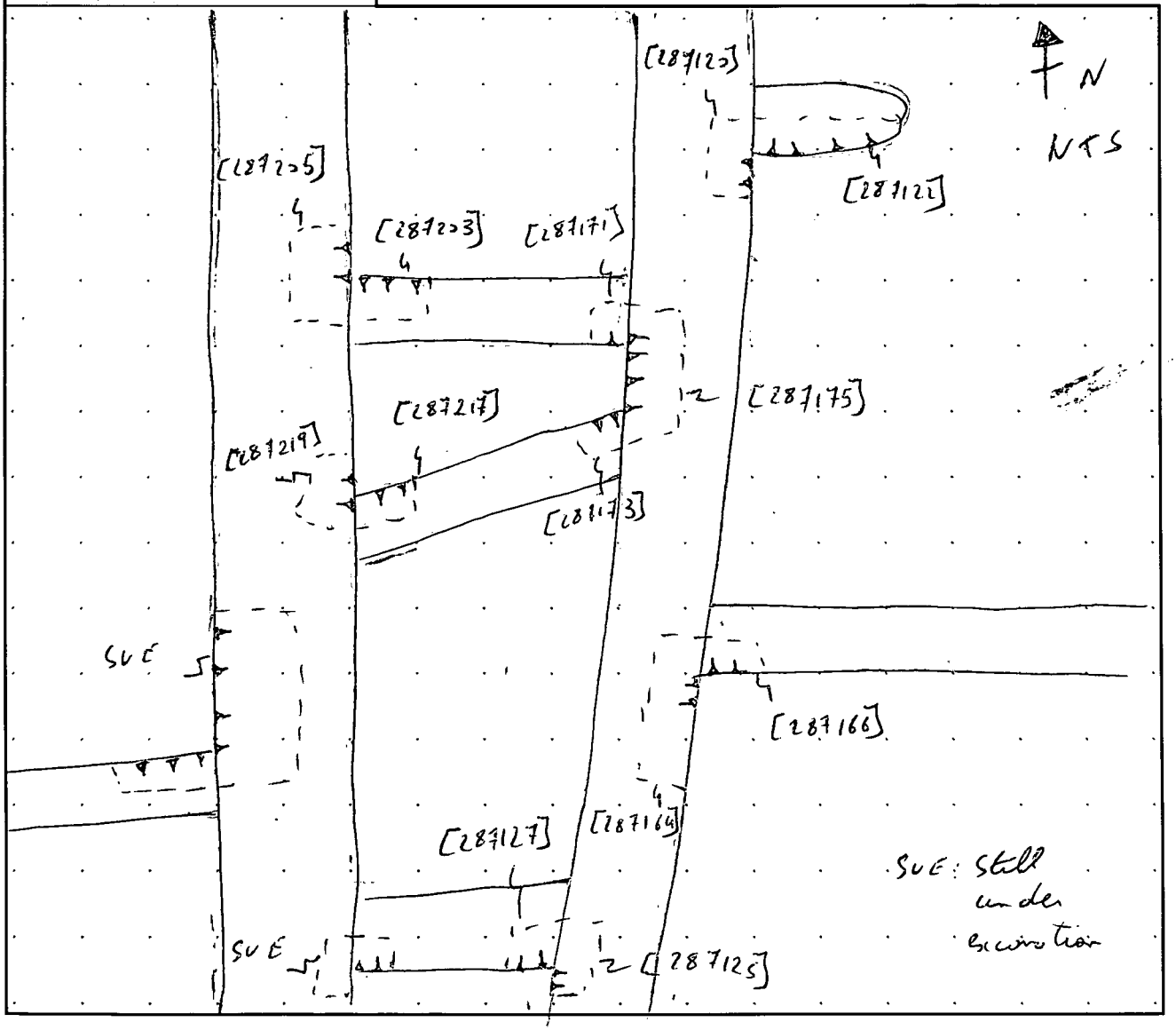
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF Ditch. Filled by [287218], cuts nat, cut by [287219]. Ditch is running slightly NE/SW ~~like~~. Ditch may have been used for drainage for the trackway [287219]. There are other similar drainage ditches near this one and connected to the possible trackway. Top of the cut is covered by a gravel spread (217177), like the other feature in the area. No find come out of the fill but a roman pot was discovered in some of the surroundings feature. Ditch is in the E part of SC2

Refer to context (287218) Section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T28	SC2	287218
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287217	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		287219		
		287218		
		287217		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	287219

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate } sloping
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☑ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,24m

Inclusions

~ use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		F
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	28398256 -257	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 28938

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16.2.18
Initials	ED
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

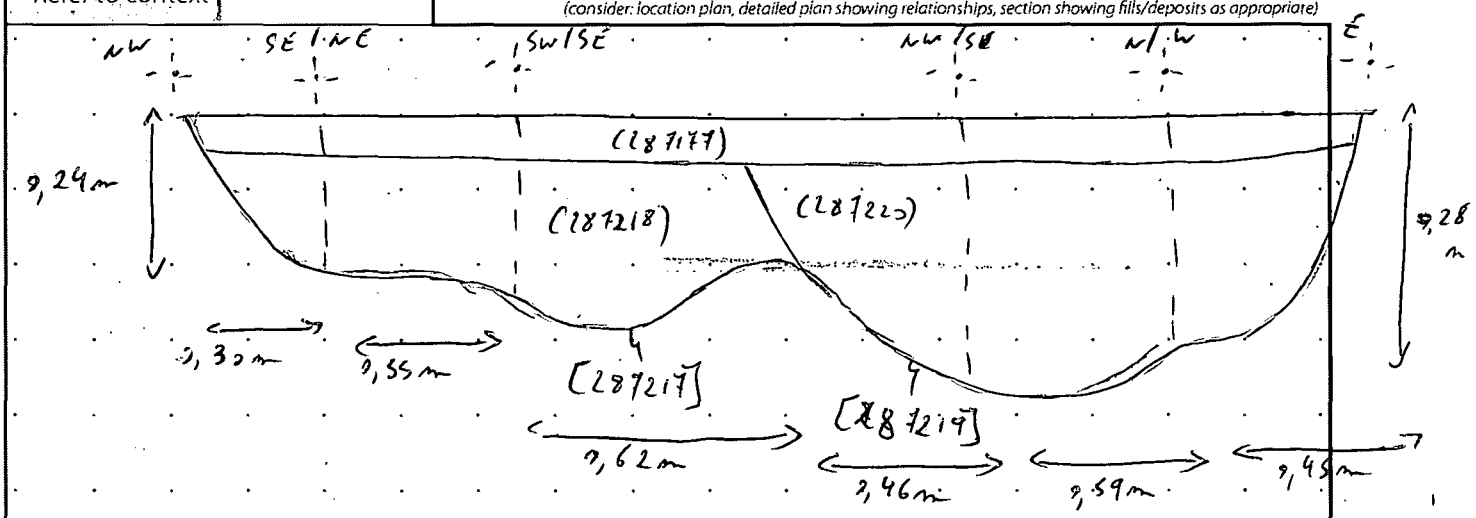
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Single fill of ditch. Fills [287217], covered by sub-soil and (287220) and cut by [287219]. Fill is possibly the result of a backfill, it's quite different from the surrounding fills of the area. Roof no finds come out of this fill but roman pot was discovered in surrounding feature including ditch [287219]

Refer to context [287217] Plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Natural
sub
(287177)
(287220)
[287219]
(287218)
[287217]
NAT

NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	T28	SC2	[287219]
FCB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287219]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(287227)		
		[287219]		
		(287218)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[287205]
Cuts context	[287217]
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,59 m	0,46 m approx	0,28 m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	28-8256 -257	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 28938

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	16.2.18
Initials	FD
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Ditch. cuts NAT, [287217], filled by (287220).
Feature is running slightly NW/SE. Feature could possible be a trackway. It cuts ditch [287217] which was maybe for drainage with the trackway. There are similar drainage ditches connected to this feature. Top of the ff cut is covered by a gravel spread (287177), same for other feature in the area.
one roman piece of pot was discovered in the fill.

Feature is in the E part of SC 2, near NL 2.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(287218) Section SKETCH.
[287217] Plan SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T28	SC2	287220
ECR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287219	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		5(27177)		
		(287220)		
		(287219)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate — sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,28m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M		,						O	2									M	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808256 -257	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 28938.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16.2.18
Initials	FD
Checked by	MT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Single fill of ditch. Fills [287219], covers (287218) and is covered by spread (287177). ~~Fea~~ Fill is probably the result of natural infilling after closure of the feature. One piece of pot was discovered from the roman period. Also found one tooth.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(287218) Section SKETCH
[287217] Plan SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC2	[287221]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287221]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	(287223)	(287222)		
		[287221]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[287128]
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ E-W ☒ ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☒ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (slot)	Width (slot)	Depth (slot)	Diameter
in metres	1,10m	1,45m	0,38m	

Shape result (find all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
make-up layer ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808262 2808263	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D-28939

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/2/18
Initials	G.A.
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch (gravelly)

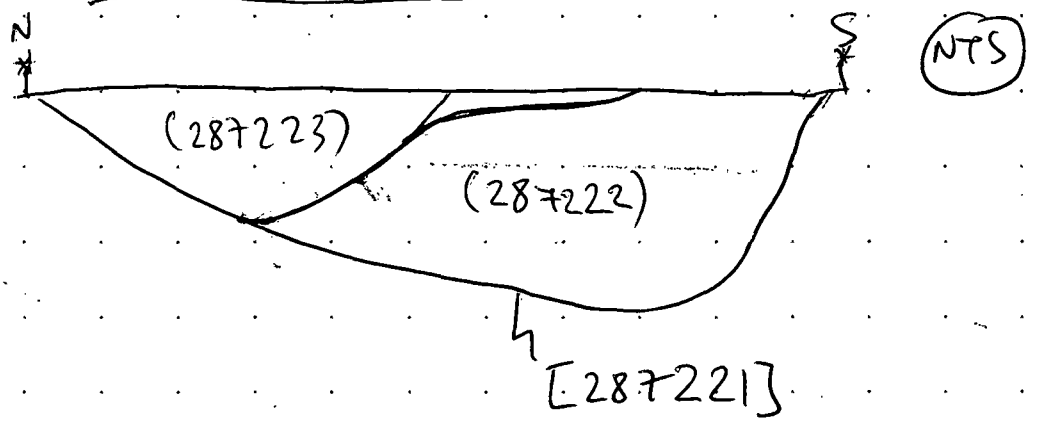
Base: concave-ish

Sides: N side → gentle
S side → steep.

Refer to context (287222)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN OF W FACING SECTION OF DITCH



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC2	(287222)
ECB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287221]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287223)
(287222)
[287221]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: (287129)
Cuts context:
Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,38m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808262 2808263	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.28939

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 16/2/18
Initials G.A.
Checked by RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch (1st phase).

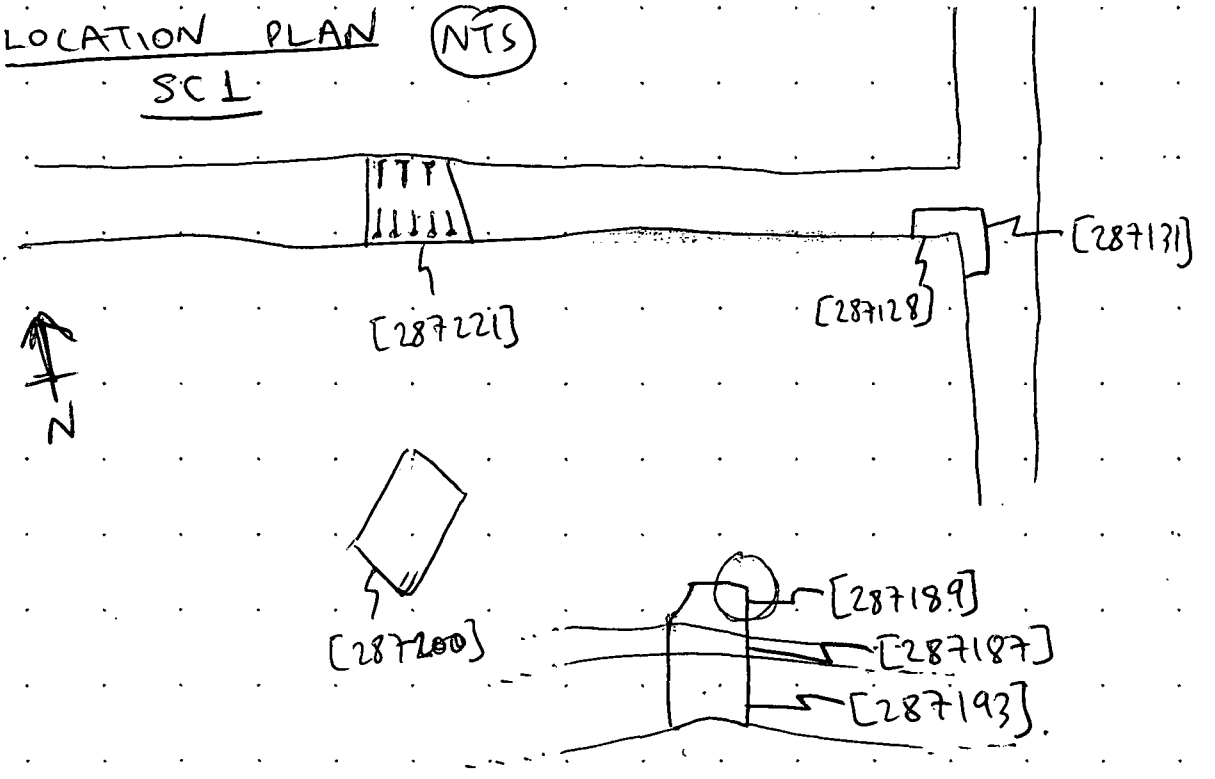
No finds

Stones both angular and round.

Refer to context [287221]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

LOCATION PLAN NTS
SC 1



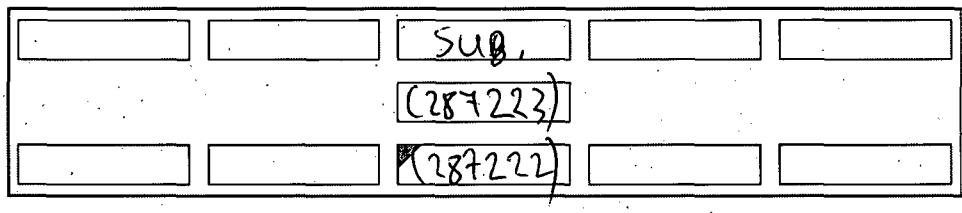
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC 2.	(287223)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287221]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: (287130)

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

≥ 0,20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808262 2808263	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D. 28939

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 16/2/18

Initials: G.A.

Checked by: R.T.

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch (2nd phase)

No finds

A few stones both angular and round

Refer to context [287221], (287222)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 114	TEA 28	South Cell 2	(287224)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287309]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL		
		(287224)		
		(287225)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☒	☒	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808258 2808259 2808260 2808261	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.28940

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	16/02/18
Initials	RB
Checked by	EM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

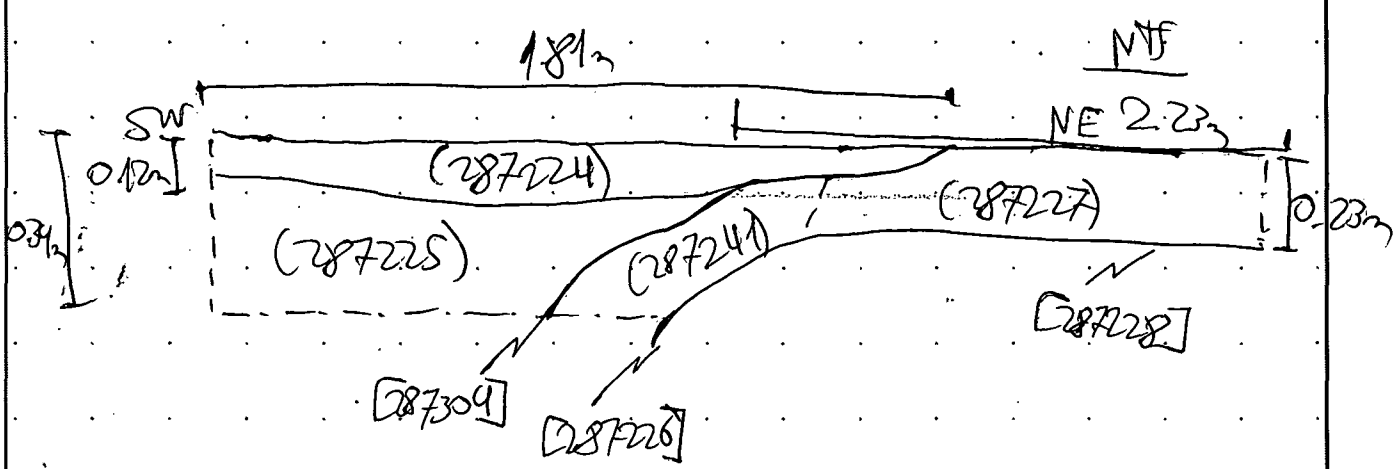
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is a fourth layer. where small pieces of chalk came up. This layer seems to be different since also occasional charcoal was found. Small ~~stones~~ stones also appeared

Refer to context [287309]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SE FACING SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	South Cell 2	(287225)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287309]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287224)

(287225)

[287309]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ | greyish ☒ grey ☐ | orangeish ☐ orange ☐ | yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ | reddish ☐ red ☐ | blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☒ | silty ☐ silt ☐ | sandy ☐ sand ☐ | gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ | peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.34m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O				6	O	O										
bulk find	☒	☒	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808258 2808259 2808260 2808261	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ S.28940

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 16/02/18

Initials RB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill was a clayey fill. In here, one chalk and charcoal were found as well as some animal bones and a bit of CBM and pottery. It seems to be deliberate rather than natural

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See (287224) for section sketch

See [287309] for plan sketch

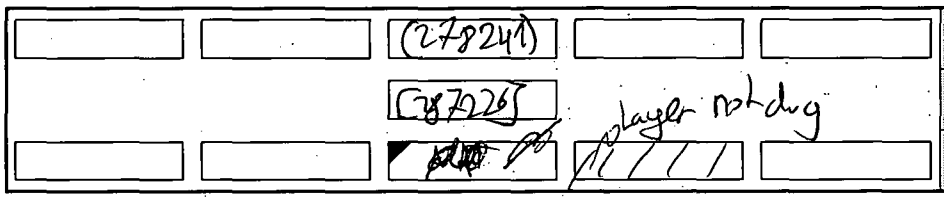
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SOUTH CELL 2	[287226]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287225]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [285293]

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.81m	0.81m	0.34m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808258 2808259 2808260 2808261	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D-28940

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 16/02/18

Initials DB

Checked by EM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This cut is a cut of a trackway [285293]. This cut seems to be contemporary to [287228]. Its bottom was not natural, but is another layer.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See (287224) for sketch of section.

See [287304] for sketch of plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	YEA 28	SOUTH CELL 2	(287227)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(287228)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287391) (287227) (287228)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (287241) 287310

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.23m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☒ STONE

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O							O												
bulk find	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808258 2808259 2808260 2808261	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 28940

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 16/02/18

Initials RB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is a deliberate backfill with lots of stones ~~covering~~ covering the bottom. Some animals bones were found on animal burrow which seems to be contemporary. Perhaps from a rabbit. This fill is probably contemporary to (287241)

LIKELY SLUMPING OF STONE SURFACE
-287310

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See (287224) for section sketch.

See [287309] for plan sketch.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC-2	287229
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	287229	cut [X] fill [ ] deposit [ ]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		287230		
		287229		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- [X] rectangular [ ] square [ ] circular [X] linear [ ] curvilinear [ ] irregular [ ] other* [ ]

Orientation

N (A)

- [ ] N-S
- [X] E-W
- [ ] NE-SW
- [ ] NW-SE

Sides

- [ ] vertical
- [ ] steep
- [ ] moderate
- [X] gentle

sloping

- [ ] stepped
- [ ] undercutting
- [ ] complex*

Base

- [ ] flat
- [X] concave
- [ ] v-shaped
- [ ] sloping
- [ ] uneven
- [ ] complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.44m	0.75m	0.15m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design [X] material cut into [ ] natural processes [ ] degree of truncation [ ] uncertain [ ]

INTERPRETATION

- pit [X]
- post-hole [ ]
- stake-hole [ ]
- ditch [ ]
- ring ditch [ ]
- beam slot [ ]
- construction cut [ ]
- robber cut [ ]
- gully [ ]
- palaeochannel [ ]
- furrow [ ]
- field boundary [ ]
- burial cut [ ]
- other cut (describe below) [ ]

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- [ ] compact
- [ ] moderately compact
- [ ] loose
- [ ] friable

Colour

light [ ] mid [ ] dark [ ] mottled [ ]

brownish [ ]	[ ] brown
greyish [ ]	[ ] grey
orangeish [ ]	[ ] orange
yellowish [ ]	[ ] yellow
reddish [ ]	[ ] red
blueish [ ]	[ ] blue

black [ ] white [ ] other* [ ]

Composition

clayey [ ]	[ ] clay
silty [ ]	[ ] silt
sandy [ ]	[ ] sand
gravelly [ ]	[ ] gravel
peaty [ ]	[ ] peat

other* [ ]

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil [ ]
- subsoil [ ]
- geological subsoil [ ]
- remnant topsoil [ ]
- surface [ ]
- occupation layer [ ]
- dumped layer [ ]
- deliberate backfill [ ]
- destruction debris [ ]
- bedding layer [ ]
- natural infilling [ ]
- colluvial layer [ ]
- in situ burning [ ]
- post-pipe [ ]
- packing [ ]
- cremation [ ]
- other fill/deposit (describe below) [ ]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808264 ↓ 2808266	Surveyed: plan [ ] section [X] levels [ ] 28942

Basic process

construction [X] use [ ] disuse [ ]

Date	16.2.18
Initials	DAL
Checked by	MATH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

→ CUT OF SHALLOW OVAL PIT
↳ TOTAL SIZE OF PIT IS: L: 1.6m
W: 0.8m

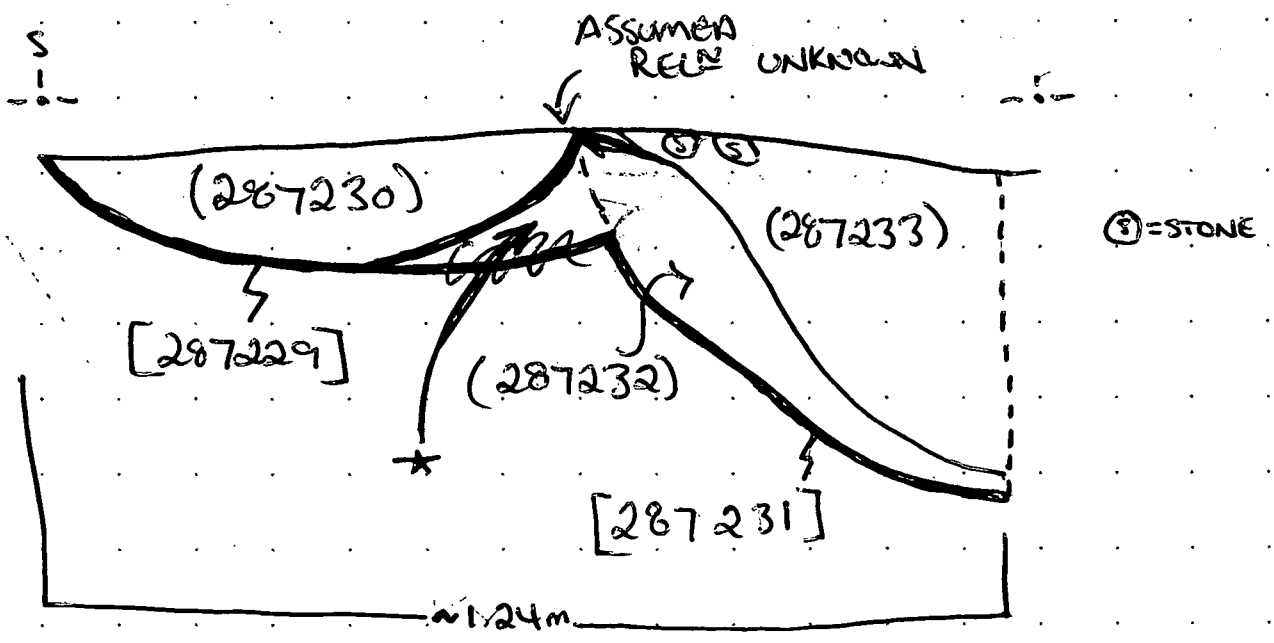
→ RELN BETWEEN PIT & ADJACENT DITCH IS UNCLEAR.
↳ IN PLAN IT APPEARS AS THOUGH THE DITCH IS CUTTING THE PIT

→ NO RECOVERIES FROM PIT
↳ FUNCTION UNKNOWN

@ TIME OF SURVEY THE FEATURES WERE SURVEYED AS NO RELATION.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



~~SUBS~~
~~(287233)~~
~~(287232)~~
~~[287231]~~
~~(287230)~~
~~[287229]~~
~~NAT~~

SUBS
(287230) (287233)
[287229] (287232)
[287231]
NAT

★ RE-ASSESSED & DET. THAT AREA IS POTENTIALLY CUT BUT ASSOCIATION NOT CLEAR → DIRTY NATURE OF FILL / MIX BY CLOSE FEATURES??
NOT A CLUE...
MAY BE A NAT.
NATURAL.

REVISED BY DCL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC-2	(287230)
ECB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	287229	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB

287230

287229

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[illegible]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-S ☐ N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☒ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☒ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0-15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	28082264 ↓ 28082266	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28942

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 16.2.18

Initials DCL

Checked by MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

→ FILL OF SHALLOW PIT
↳ NO ARTIFACT RECOVERIES

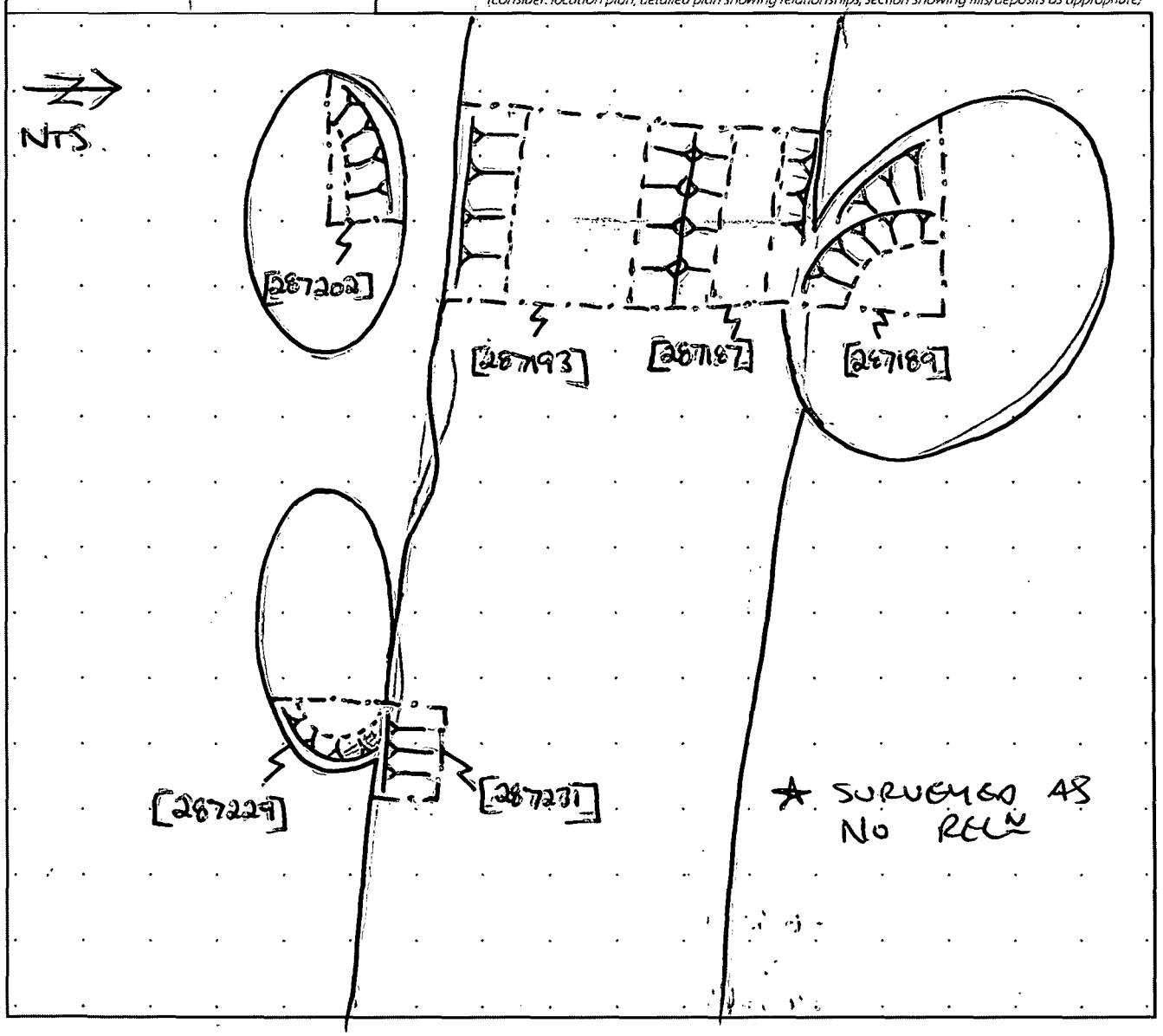
→ FUNCTION OF PIT UNKNOWN

Likely natural infilling

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



REVISED TR - DGL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC-2	287231
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	287231	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287232

287231

287280 NOT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 287193

Cuts context: ~~287280~~ 287280

Cut by context: —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave → NOT OBS IN SLOT
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping → FROM ADJ SLOT
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.6m	0.45m	0.32	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply) → IN SLOT

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☒ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808 264 ↓ 2808266	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28942

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16.2.18
Initials	DGL
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

→ CUT OF LARGE DITCH RUNNING E-W THROUGH AREA.

↳ THIS IS SAME AS DITCH [287193] TO WEST

→ NO DATABLE RECOVERIES FROM THIS SLOT, HOWEVER, ADJACENT SLOT YIELDED ROMAN POTTERY.

→ DITCH APPEARS TO CUT PIT → REL^N NOT 100% SURVEYED AS NO REL^N

→ FUNCTION LIKELY BOUNDARY / FIELD SYSTEM.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → [287229]

PLAN → (287230)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 26	SC-2	(287232)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	(287231)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287233

287232

287234

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	~~287~~ POT — SAME AS (287194)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ V-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above).

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions (MORE ORANGE THAN GREY)

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808264 ↓ 2808266	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 29942

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	16.2.18
Initials	DWL
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

→ LOWER FILL OF DITCH [287231]
↳ FILL IS MUCH LIGHTER IN COLOUR THAN UPPER FILL
↳ HAS SLIGHT ORANGISH COLOUR SIMILAR TO NAT
↳ POT'N DARK WASH IN FOLLOWING INITIAL CUT.
↳ MAY BE "SAME AS" (287194) TO W.
→ NO ARTIFACT RECOVERIES.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → [287229]
PLAN → (287230)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AI4	TBA 28	SC 2	287233
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	287231	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB		
		287233		A
		287232		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(287195)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post hole ☐
stake hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown	
greyish ☒	☐ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness:

Inclusions:

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808264 ↓ 2808266	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 29942

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	16.2.18
Initials	DGL
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

→ UPPER FILL OF DITCH [287231]

↳ THIS FILL IS "SAME AS" UPPER FILL (287195) FROM SLOT TO W.

→ ONLY ARTIFACT RECOVERY IS ONE FRAG OF MAMMAL BONE.

↳ FILL RESULT OF NATURAL INFILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION [287229]

PLAN (287230)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC2	[287234]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287234	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287235

287234

280003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 280003

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☒ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.51M	>1.00M	0.14M	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS-REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	28082[7]5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28945

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/02/18
Initials	S.G.
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT [287234] OF GULLY REVEALED SHALLOW FEATURE WITH MODERATELY SLOPING SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE. IT CONTAINS ONE FILL (287235). NO DATING EVIDENCE.

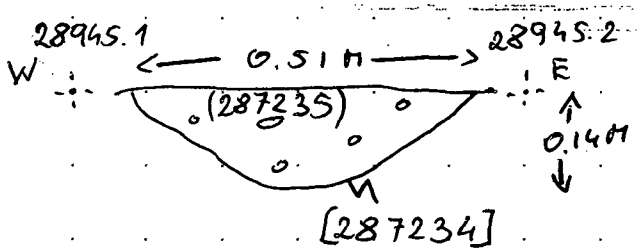
Function unknown at present

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

A14 TEA 28

S-FACING SECTION OF GULLY.



KEY: [redacted]
STONE: O

MATRIX:
(280002)
(287235)
[287234]
(280003)

NOT TO SCALE / FOR PLAN REFER TO (287235)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC2	(287235)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287234]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		280002		
		287235		
		287234		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ gully
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☒	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

Thickness

0.140

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ remnant topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☒ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	280827S	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28945

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	19/02/18
Initials	S. G.
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

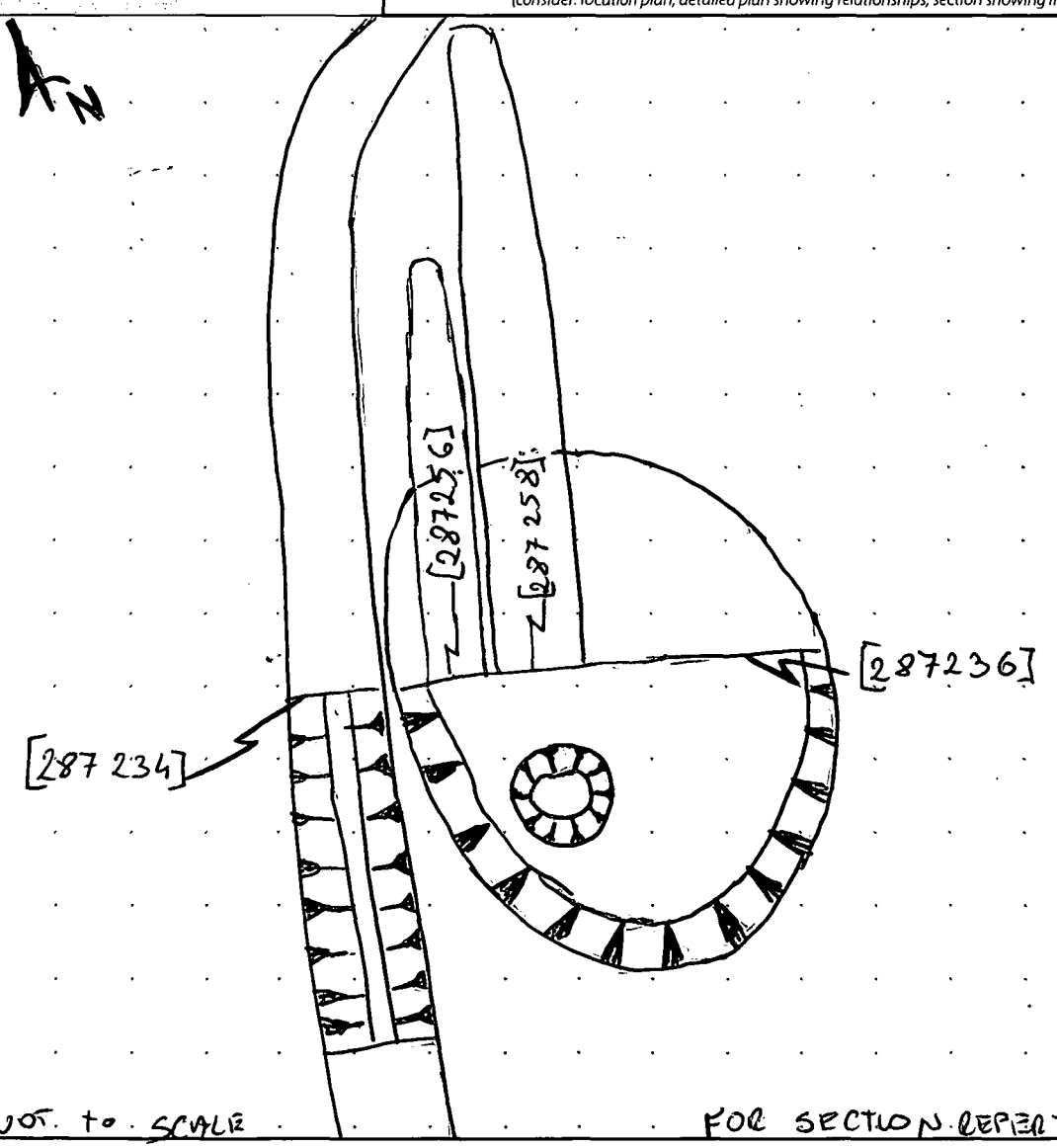
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL (287235) OF GULLY [287234] IS MEDIUM GREY IN COLOUR, MODERATELY COMPACT AND COMPOSED OF GRAVELLY CLAY. FILL DID NOT CONTAIN ANY DATING EVIDENCE

Possible natural infilling - due to silting?

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC2	287236
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		287236	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		287237		
		287236		
		280003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: 280003

Cut by context: —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.28M	>1.50M	0.43M	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	280273 280274	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28946

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 19/02/18

Initials: S.C.

Checked by: MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

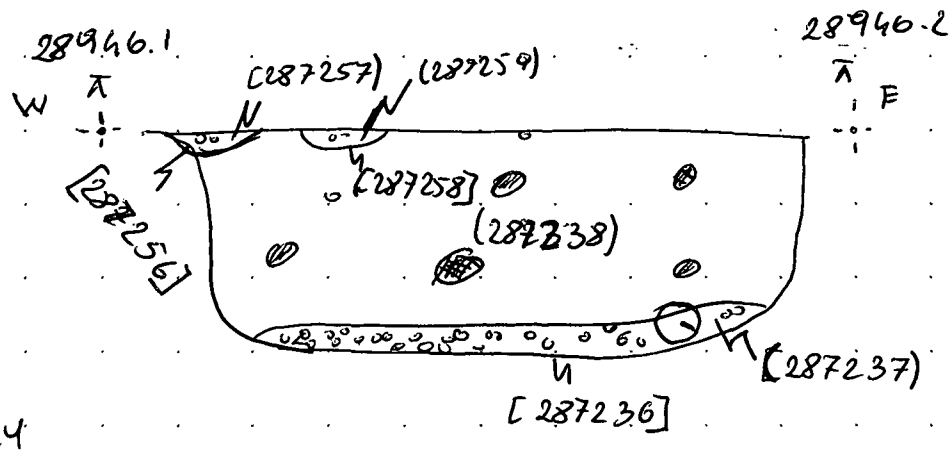
CUT [287236] OF PIT REVEALED FEATURE WITH VERTICAL SIDES AND FLAT [redacted] BASE. PIT CONTAIN TWO FILLS (287237) AND (287238) PIT [redacted] IS CUT BY TWO GULLYS [287256] AND [287258].
BASED ON THE FIND FROM FILL (287238) POSSIBLY ROMAN

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

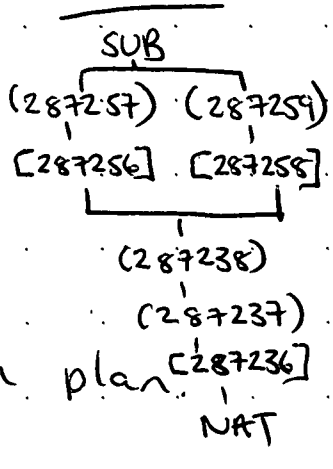
A14 TEA 28

S-FACING SECTION OF PIT AND GULLYS



KEY
GRAVEL - ∴
STONE - O
POTTERY - ◍
BONE - ◍

MATRIX



See (287235) for area sketch plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC2	287237
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		287236	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287238

287237

287236

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: ~~287256~~ 287238

Cut by context: ~~287256~~ ~~287256~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☒ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☒
moderately compact ☒
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☒	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☒	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☒	☐	clay
silty	☐	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☒	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.08M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☒
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	-	2808273 2808273	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28946

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 19/02/18

Initials S.C

Checked by MXH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWER MOST FILL (287237) OF PIT [287236] IS COMPOSED OF CLAYEY GRAVEL WITH FREQUENT SMALL SIZED STONES. FILL POSSIBLY FORMED SHORTLY AFTER CONSTRUCTION OF PIT. FILL DID NOT CONTAIN ANY DATING EVIDENCE

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION REFER TO [287236]
FOR PLAN REFER TO (287235)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC 2	(287238)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287236	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		287257	287258	
		287238		
		287237		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	287257 287258

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☒ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☒
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.35M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	O	M	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808273 2808274	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28946

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	19/02/08
Initials	S.C.
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

TOP FILL OF PIT [287236] IS COMPOSED OF SANDY SILT AND MID GREY IN COLOUR. FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT. NO TRACE OF DELIBERATE BACK FILL. FILL CONTAIN MODERATE AMOUNT OF FINDS - POTTERY, BONE- BASED ON WHICH POSSIBLY ROMAN

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION REFER TO [287236]
FOR PLAN REFER TO (287235)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SOUTHCELL2	[287239]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287239]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(287240)		
		[287239]		
		NATURAL		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	-
Cuts context	-
Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☑ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☑ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2'15 m	0'70 m	0'11 m	-

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS-REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808181/4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DW#D28937

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/02/18
Initials	JMSA
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

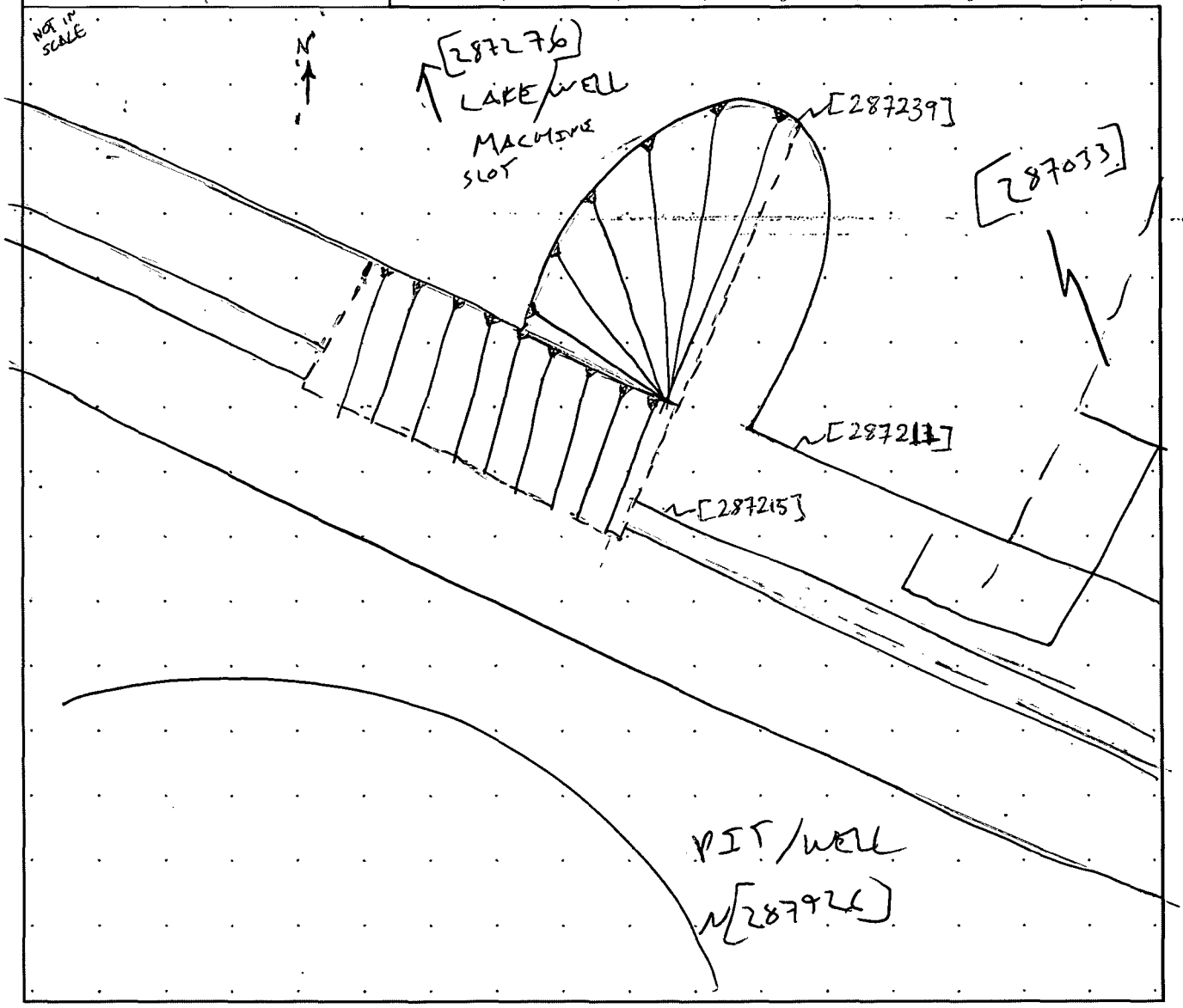
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CONTEXT [287239] IS THE CUT OF A TERMINUS WITH A SUB-CURVILINEAR SHAPE AND NE-SW ORIENTATION. THIS SLOT WAS PLANED AS A RELATIONSHIP SLOT BETWEEN THIS CONTEXT AND THE DITCH [287211]. HOWEVER, EVERYTHING HAD BEEN TRUNCATED BY A FURROW [287215] ~~AND UNDER THE MAIN DITCH WE FOUND ANOTHER ONE [287211] CREATING A BIT COMPLEX SEQUENCE~~.
ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE WAS RECOVERED FROM THE THIN FILL OF THIS DITCH/~~TERMINUS~~ AND IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO DATE YET.
THE FUNCTION IS UNKNOWN DUE TO THE LACK OF EVIDENCES AND THE NON-SENSE, IN THE FIRST INSTANCE OF THIS FEATURE.

Refer to context | SECTION IN (287240)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALL	TEA28	SOUTHCELL2	(287240)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287239]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[287211]

(287240)

[287239]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	-
Cuts context	-
Cut by context	[287211]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		--		

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above).

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.11 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808181/4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DW# D28937

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/02/18
Initials	JMSA
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

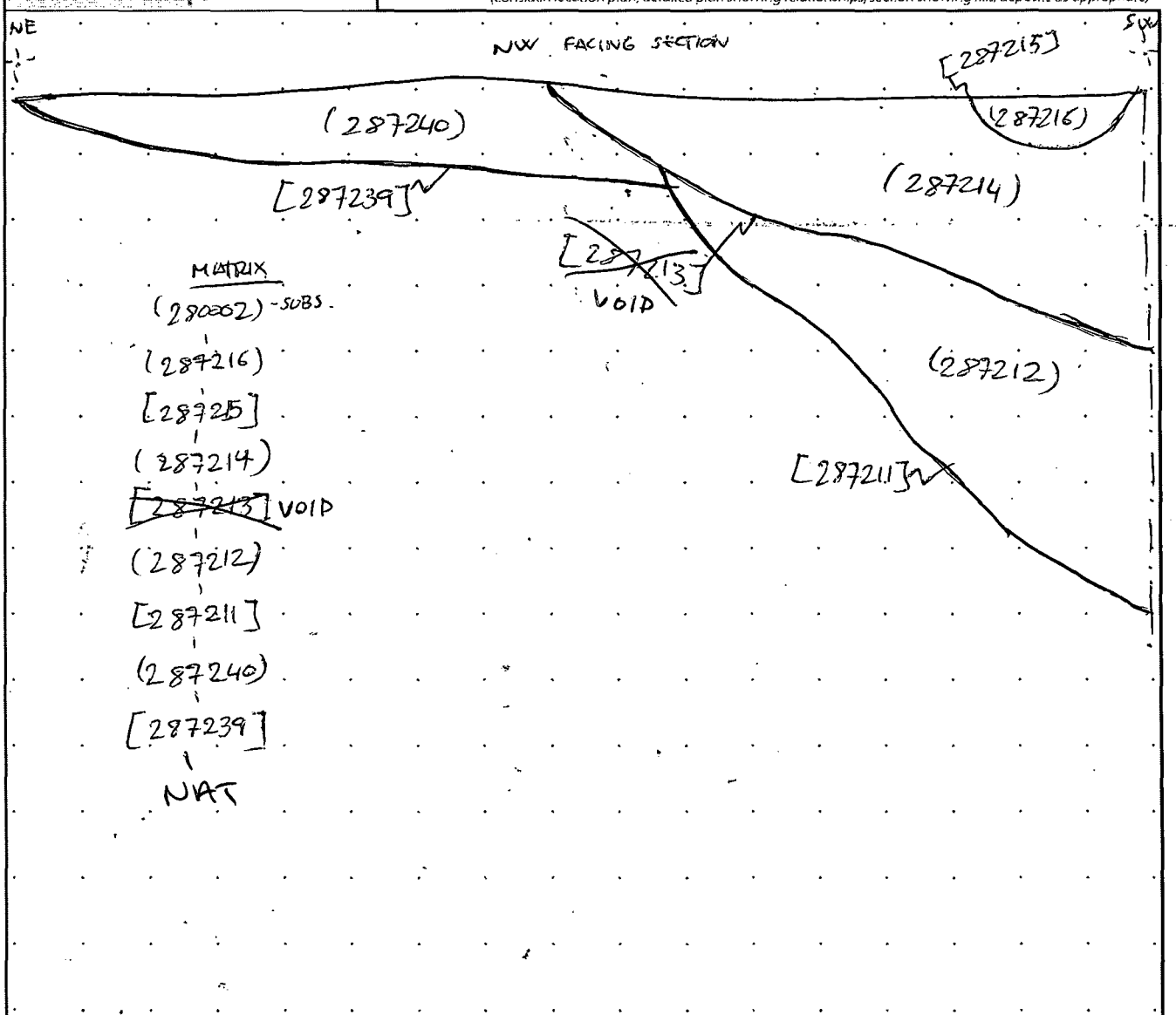
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CONTEXT (287240) IS THE FILL OF A TERMINUS WITH NE-SW ORIENTATION.
ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE WAS FOUND INTO THIS FILL AND LIKELY WAS FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING.

Refer to context [287239]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TG28	South GL2	(287241)
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(287226)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287309)

(287241)

(287226)

STRATIGRAPHY

287310

Same as context (287227)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.34m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F										O								
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280258 280259 280260 280261	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 2940

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 16/02/18

Initials RB

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill has probably been formed by (287222) and this Tr. 17 contemporary to it. It was full with stones and also a lot of CBM was found. After removing this fill with stones natural soil was found.

- SHOWS INFILLING/SLUMPING BY STONE SURFACE ~~287260~~ (287310)

Refer to context ~~(287260)~~

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See (287224) for sketch of section

See [287309] for sketch of plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	South Cell 2	287242
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287242	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287243)

[287242]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	>0.17	1.1m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808284 -6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28943

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 14/2/18

Initials AJW

Checked by MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT IS ONE OF AA CLUSTER OF PITS USED FOR WASTE DISPOSAL.

EDGES

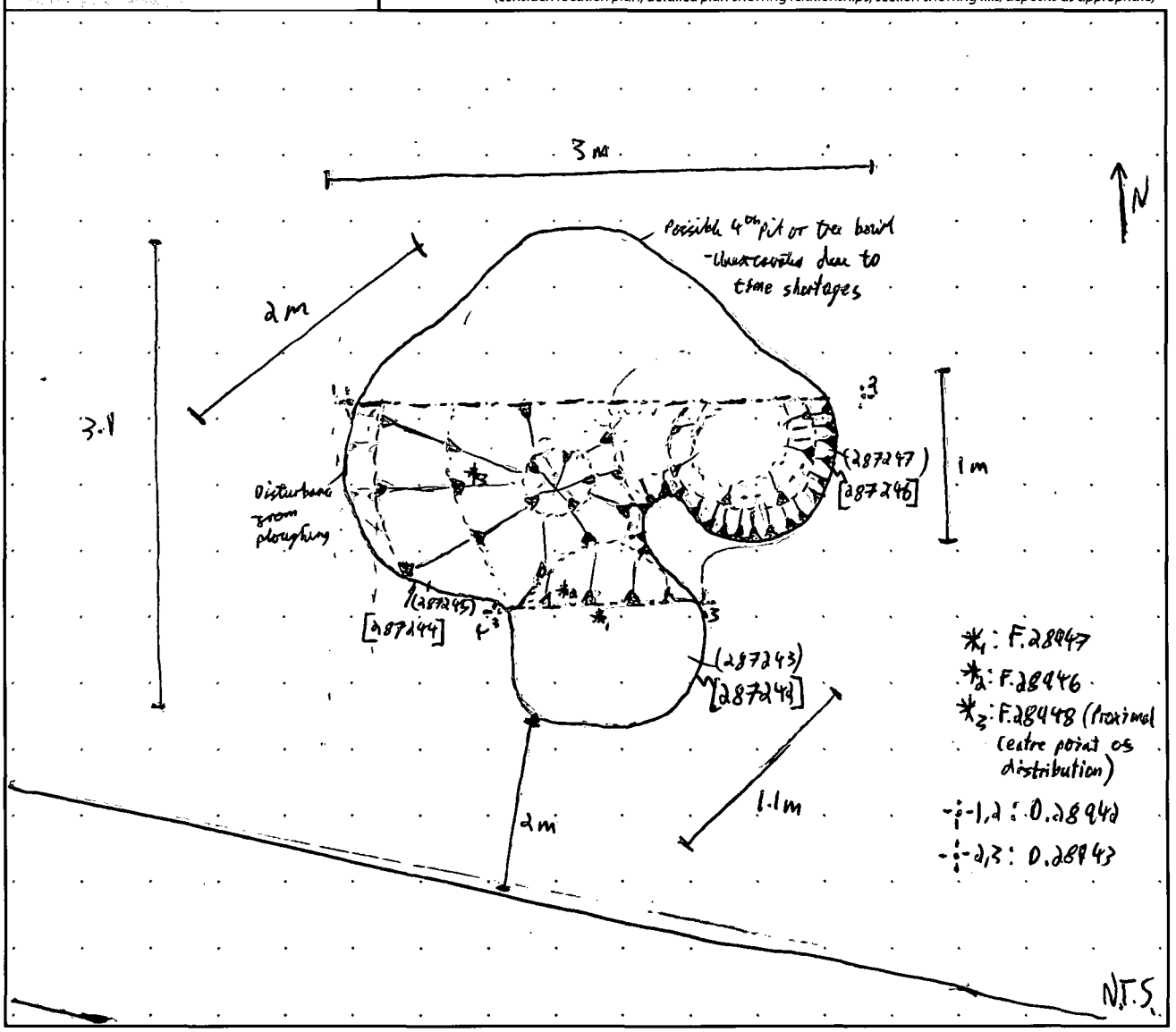
~~EDGES~~ SOMEWHAT UNCLEAR IN PLACES, NATURAL 'DIRTY' IN PLACES. ROOTING MARKS INDICATE THER MAY HAVE BEEN A TREE BOWL UNDERNEATH.

DATED AS ROMAN DUE TO PINDS.

Refer to context (28743)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	South Cell 2	28743
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		28742	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB		
		(28743)		
		[28742]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

> 017

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O			F	O			O	F	O				O	M			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☑
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28932	F.28946 F.28947	2808284 -6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.28943

Basic process

construction ☐ NO use ☒ disuse ☑

Date	19/2/18
Initials	AJW
Checked by	A.T

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF PIT IS A MIX OF NATURAL SILTING AROUND DELIBERATE USE AS A RUBBISH PIT.

CONCENTRATIONS OF CHARCOAL & CBM VERY SIMILAR TO (28745) - IN EXCAVATION IT APPEARED [28744] CUT (28743) BUT RELATIONSHIP COULD NOT BE SEEN IN SECTION, SO SOME MISIDENTIFICATION IS POSSIBLE. HOWEVER, LIKELY TO BE RELATIVELY CONTEMPORARY.

CONTAINED POT, LARGE CBM TILE PIECES, OYSTER SHELL, AND IRON NAILS (2: F.28947) JUST AS IN (28745).

ALSO CONTAINED TWO FRAGMENTS OF FINE ROMAN GLASS. (F.28946)

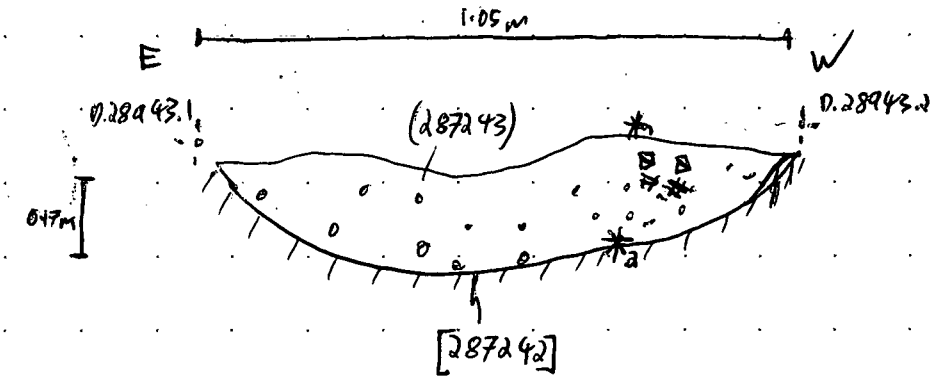
SMALL STONES & GRAVEL/CHALK INCLUSIONS

SMALL FRAGMENTS OF BURNT BONE & A TOOTH.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context 28742



(SAS)
(28743)
[28742]
(NAT)

o - Stones & Gravel
□ - CBM
- Charcoal
* - F.28947
* - F.28946

NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIY	TEA28	South Cell 2	287244
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287244	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(287245)		
		[287244]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☑ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	N/A	N/A	~0.4m	2m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

Use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808282 -4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 28942

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/2/18
Initials	AJW
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CENTRAL PIT OF PIT CLUSTER, POSSIBLY ON TOP OF LARGELY OBLITERATED TREE BOWL.

ASSYMETRICAL PROFILE WITH SLIGHTLY STEPPED, GENTLE SLOPE ON WEST SIDE, MODERATE, SMOOTHER SLOPE ON EAST SIDE, WITH CENTRE SLANTED TOWARDS EAST

WESTERN MOST EDGE DISTURBED BY PLOUGH TROUGH

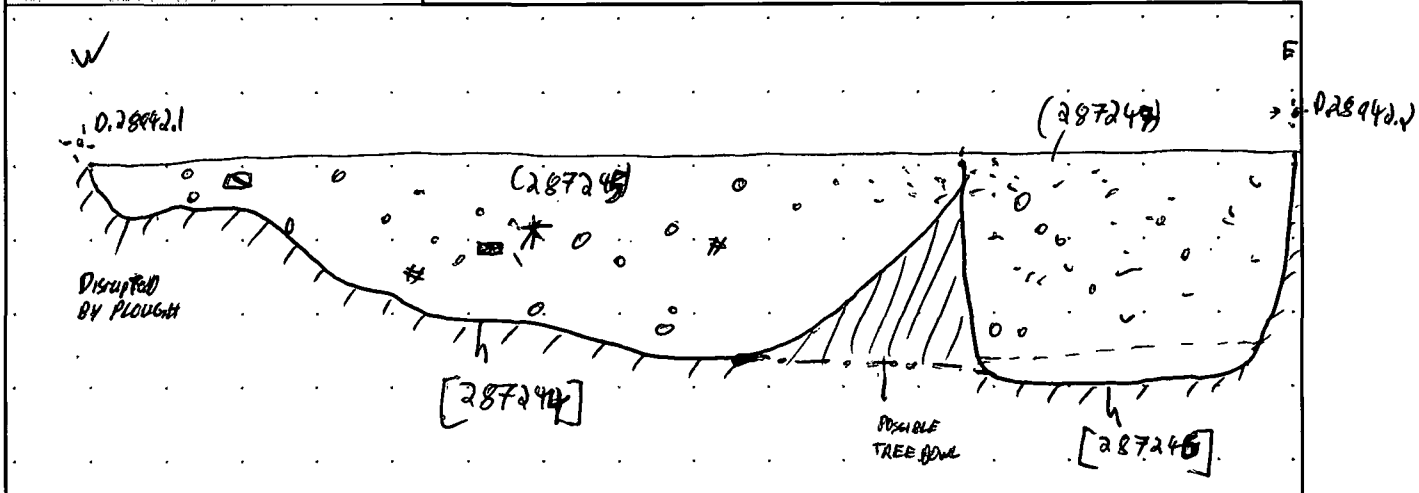
DURING EXCAVATION IT APPEARED TO CUT (287243) HOWEVER RELATIONSHIP COULD NOT BE SEEN IN SECTION.

ROMAN DUE TO FINDS.

Refer to context 287242

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



- NAT
- WATERLINE
- CBM
- POT
- STONES/GRAVEL/CHALK
- F.28948

(SUB)
(287247)
[287246]
(287245)
[287244]
(287243)
[287242]

NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Southern 2	287245
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287244	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[287246]

(287245)

[287244]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context:

Cut by context: 287246

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

~0.4

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	F			M	O		F	F	F	F					F			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑ NO
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28933	F.28948	2808282 -4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.2894d

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ NO disuse ☑

Date: 19/2/18

Initials: AJW

Checked by: RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF PIT, COMBINATION NATURAL SILTING AND DELIBERATE USE AS RUBBISH PIT.

CONCENTRATIONS OF CHARCOAL & CBM (BOTH FRAGMENTARY & LARGE TILE PIECES)

VERY LARGE AMMOUNT OF POT, SOME VERY FINE, INCLUDING FRAGMENTS OF SAMIAN WARE & DECORATED PIECES.

BONES INCLUDING PARTIAL JAW BONE (CANID?). LARGE NUMBER OF OYSTER SHELLS.

7 IRON NAILS (F.28948) DISTRIBUTED AROUND FEATURE.

SOME ROOTING REMAINS AT BASE.

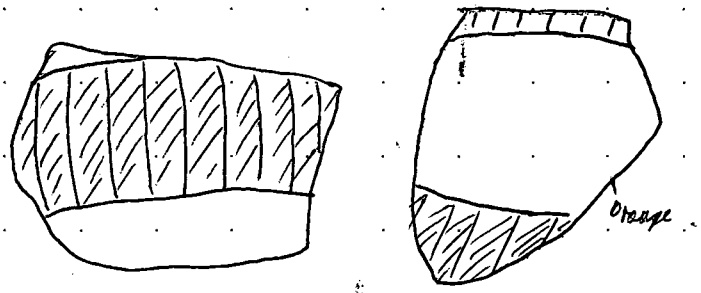
CUT BY THIRD, VERTICAL PIT.

SOME BURNT BONE FRAGMENTS

Refer to context 28742, 4

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Decorated Pot Sherds

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	South Cell 2	287246
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287246	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287247)

[287246]

(287245)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 287245

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	N/A	N/A	0.4m	1m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☑
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280282 -4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.28442

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 19/2/18

Initials AJW

Checked by RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MOST RECENT OF RECORDED PITS IN CLUSTER, VERY VERTICAL SIDES, ESPECIALLY COMPARED TO OTHER TWO.

SEEMINGLY STILL ROMAN DUE TO FINDS.

Refer to context 28742, 84

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

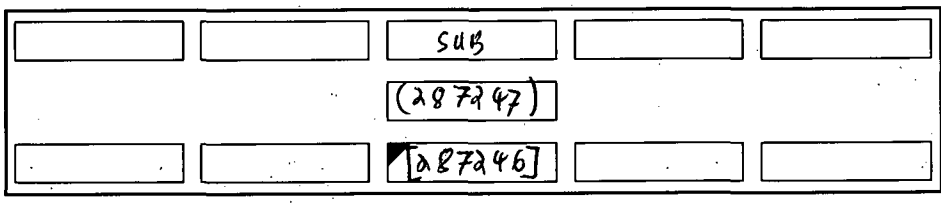
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ASW	TEA 28	South Cell 2	287247
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287247	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☑ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☑		clayey ☐	☑ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☑	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☑ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
Thickness	black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
0.4				

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	F							O	M	M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808282 -4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0.28942

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	19/2/18
Initials	AJW
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF PIT, COMBINATION NATURAL INFILLING AND DELIBERATE USE AS RUBBISH PIT

CONTAINED SOME SMALL STONES, FREQUENT CHALK (INCLUDING SOME LARGER PIECES) SOME LARGE BONE FRAGMENTS AND POT & CBM (SEEMINGLY ROMAN, SIMILAR TO OTHER PITS)

Refer to context 2873, 2874, 4

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

159 Fill

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub-area/trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	South Cell 2	287248
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		287251	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287002
287248
287249

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: (287252)
Cuts context:
Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

Thickness

0.10m thick

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808267 2808268 2808269 2808270 2808271 2808272	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 07 28944

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 16/2/10
Initials: AT
Checked by: FM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

UPPER FILL OF DITCH BORDERING/FORMING EDGE OF TRACKWAY. THIS DEPOSIT APPEARS TO REPRESENT THE FINAL INFILLING/SILTING UP, OF THIS FEATURE.

THE TRACKWAY APPEARS TO RUN NORTHWARDS TO NORTHERN IN PARTICULAR AND SOUTHWARDS TO AN AREA THAT HAS BEEN CONSISTENTLY WATERLOGGED FOR AT LEAST THE PAST TWO MONTHS. THEREFORE LITTLE MORE OF INTEREST CAN BE SAID ABOUT IT AT THE PRESENT TIME.

ROMAN PERIOD

Refer to context | 287251

287249
287254
287255

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

2ND FILL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Site area/Trench	Context number
AIG	TEA28	SOUTH CELL 2	287249
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		287257	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287248
287249
287250

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 287257 (287319?)
Cuts context:
Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808267 2808268 2808269 2808270 2808271 2808272	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 04 2944

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 16/7/08
Initials:
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

[287249

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

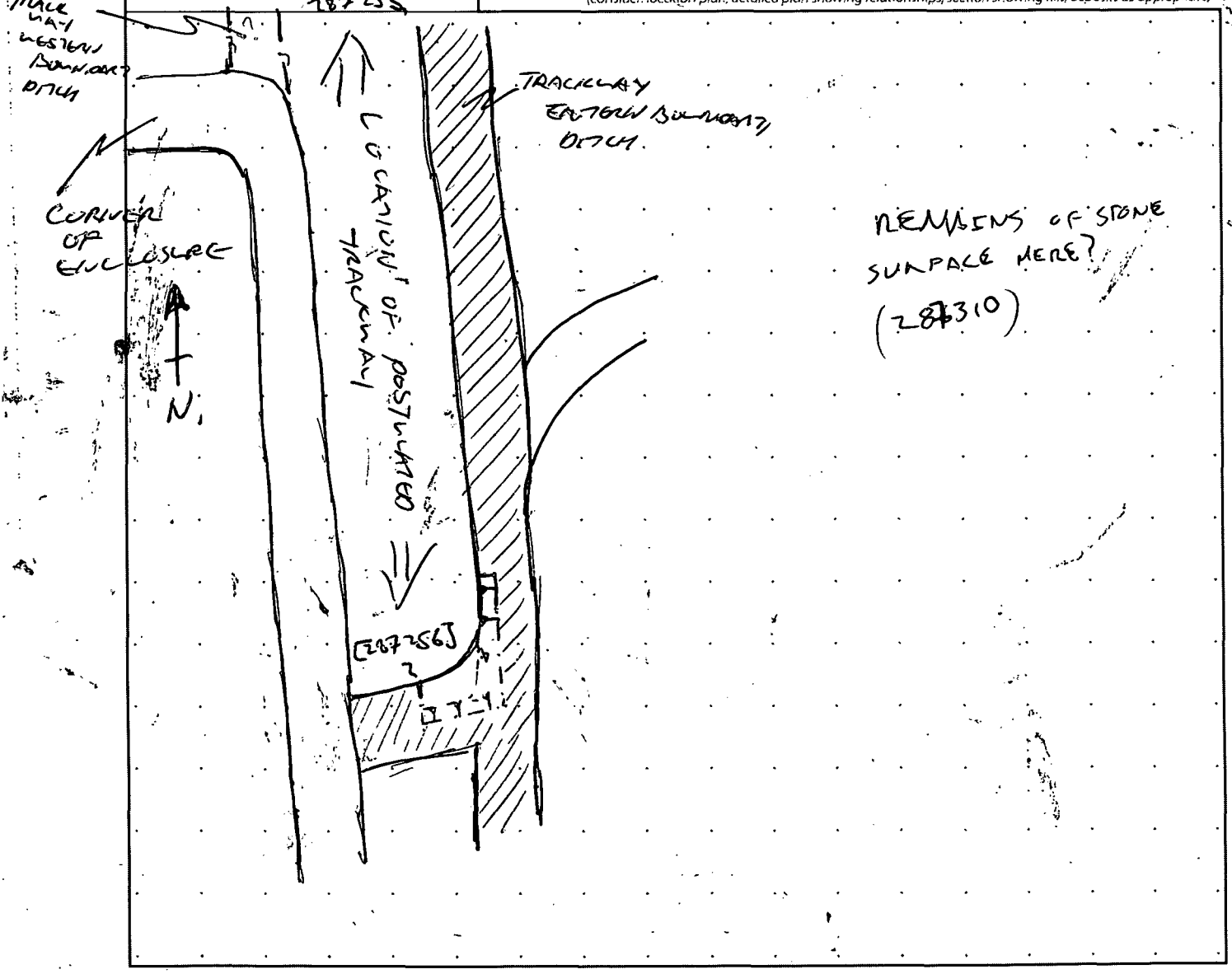
NATURAL ACCUMULATION OF CLAY-SILT DEPOSIT AT BASE OF INTER-RELATED DITCH SEQUENCE. IT APPEARS THAT N-S DITCH [287251] AND E-W DITCH [287255] WERE OPEN AT THE SAME TIME AND FILLED CONCURRENTLY WITH ONE ANOTHER.

THE N-S DITCH [287251], APPEARS TO HAVE A PARALLEL ALIGNMENT WITH THE LATER INFILLED DITCH LOCATED TO THE WEST. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT TOGETHER THEY FORM THE BOUNDARY TO A TRACKWAY LOCATED HERE, BETWEEN THE TWO. IT APPEARS THAT THE WESTERLY DITCH MAY HAVE BEEN RECUT AT A LATER DATE TO FORM PART OF AN ENCLOSURE TO THE WEST OF THE TRACKWAY. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THE NON-CONFORMING EAST WEST DITCH [287255] MAY HAVE BEEN A TEMPORARY DRAINAGE RELIEF CHANNEL CONNECTING THE TWO FEATURES ACROSS THE TRACKWAY. ROMAN POTS

Refer to context 287251 287254 287255

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



THIRD FILL

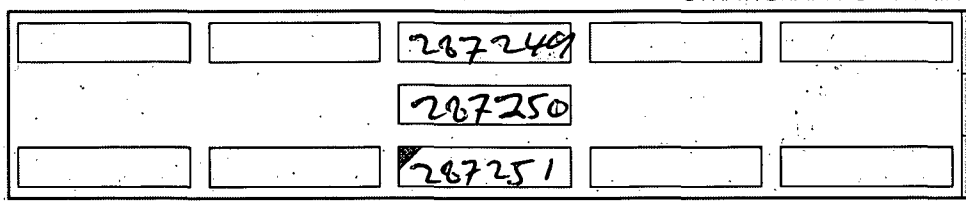
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCA 28	SOUTH COL2	287250
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287251	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	287252
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐ brown
greyish	☐	☑ grey
orangeish	☐	☐ orange
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow
reddish	☐	☐ red
blueish	☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑ clay
silty	☑	☐ silt
sandy	☐	☐ sand
gravelly	☐	☐ gravel
peaty	☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808267 2808268 2808269 2808270 2808271 2808272	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P#28964

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/2/10

Initials AT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☑ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MAIN FILL OF DITCH [287251] – THIS FILL IS THE PRODUCT OF ACCUMULATED DEPOSITION (SILTING-UP) OR NATURAL THE FEATURE

ROMAN PERIOD – CONTAINED POT + BONE ASSEMBLAGE

Refer to context 287249 287251 287254 287255

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

DITCH cut

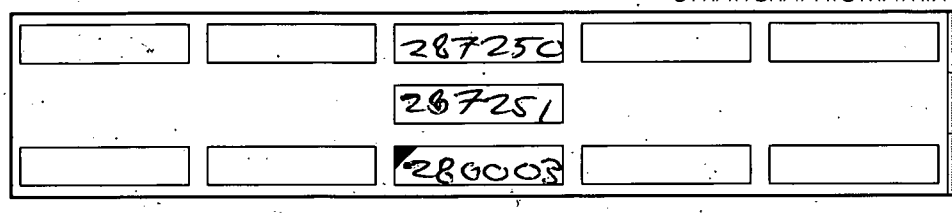
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SOUTH CELL 2	287251
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287251	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 287255

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>2.55m	>0.80m	0.40m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	280267 280268 280269 280270 280271 280272	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DF 28744

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/2/18

Initials AT

Checked by —

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

287251

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

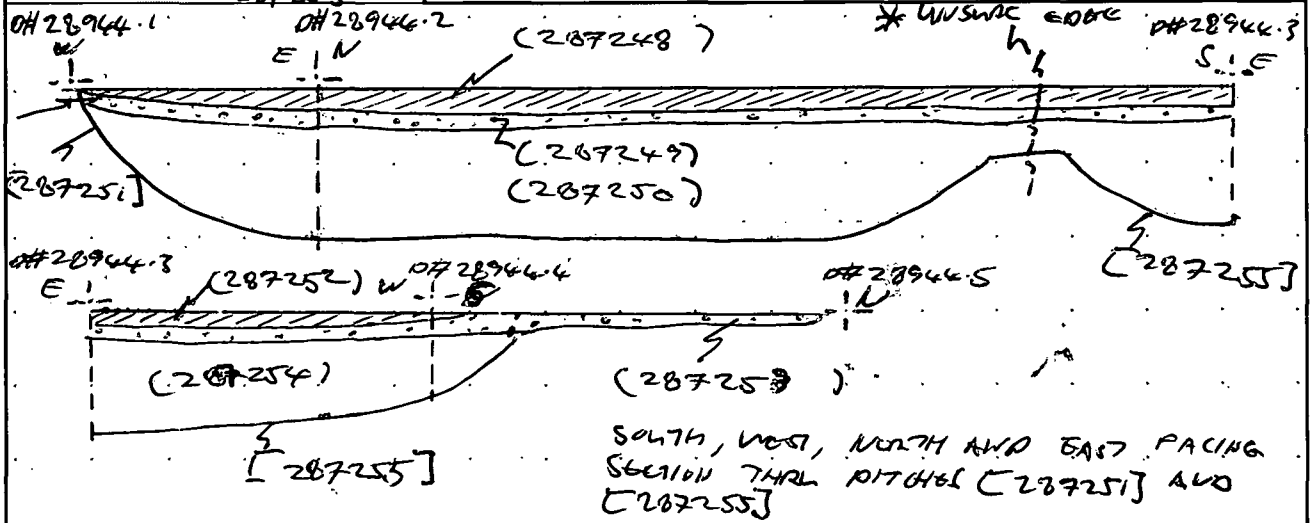
DITCH CUT - N-S ALIGNED FEATURE. FORMS PART OF PARALLEL PAIR BELIEVED TO DE-LINIATE THE BOUNDARIES OF A PROPOSED TRACK-WAY IN THIS LOCATION. THIS IS RECORDED AS CONTEXT [287251]

- IT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN FILLED IN, AT THE SAME TIME, AND BY THE SAME PROCESSES AS DITCH [287255], WHICH CONSISTS AS A CO-JOINED, EAST-WEST ALIGNED LINEAR AT THE SOUTHERN EDGE OF AREA "SOUTH-CELL"

- SEEMS TO HAVE HAD STONE SURFACE 287310 LAID DOWN AFTER TRACKWAY WENT OUT OF USE (AS [287249]+[287253]) WHICH HAS SANK INTO SOIL AND BEEN SILTED UP SLIGHTLY (287248)

Refer to context 287249 287254 287255

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SOUTH, WEST, NORTH AND EAST FACING SECTION THRU DITCHES [287251] AND [287255]

* NO PROVABLE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FEATURES, PROBABLY FILLED AT THE SAME TIME.

287002 SUB-SOIL

(287248) = (287252)
(287249) = (287253)
(287250) = (287254)
[287251] : [287255]

287003 NATURAL

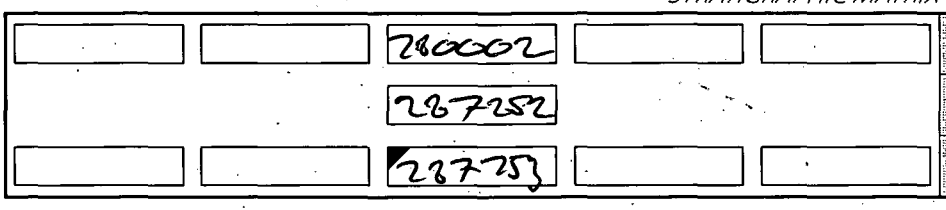
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA26	SOUTH CAU	287252
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287255	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	287248
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0-05m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		28082167 28082168 28082169 28082170 28082171 28082172	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DF# 28964

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 26/2/18
Initials AF
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

[28725]

NATURAL INFILLING OF EAST-WEST DITCH / CO-JOINED TO NORTH SOUTH TRACKWAY DITCH [28725]
- DEPOSIT ACCUMULATED AT THE SAME TIME, SO NO INTERCUTTING RELATIONSHIP.

ROMAN BORROW DEPOSIT.

Refer to context: 28725, 28729, 28725, 28754, 28755

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	South Cell 2	287253
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		287255	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287252
287253
287256

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 287249 (287316?)
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping
stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☑ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.05m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2806267 2806268 2806269 2806270 2806271 2806272	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P# 28944

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/2/16
Initials AT
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ACCUMULATION OF GRAVELLY MATERIAL IN NATURAL INFILLING OF DITCH ~~ASH~~. CO-SEEING TO TRACKWAY DITCH - COULD REPRESENT SCATTER/SPREAD OF MATERIAL FROM TRACKWAY.

- THIS DEPOSIT MAY HAVE EXTENDED IN PLACE, BUT THERE IS A SMALL CHANCE THAT IT WAS DELIBERATELY DEPOSITED AS A SURFACE TO ASSIST WITH THE TRACKWAY FUNCTION, ALTHOUGH THIS DOES NOT EXPLAIN ITS PRESENCE IN THE ADJOINING TRACK-SIDE DITCH.

- THIS IS LIKELY PART OF STONE SURFACE 287310, [illegible]

Refer to context: 287249, 287251, 287254, 287255

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 26	SOUTH CELL 2	287254
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		287255	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287253
287254
287255

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 287250
Cuts context: —
Cut by context: —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2960267 2960268 2960269 2960270 2960271 2960272	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ OH28964

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 16/2/10
Initials: AT
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

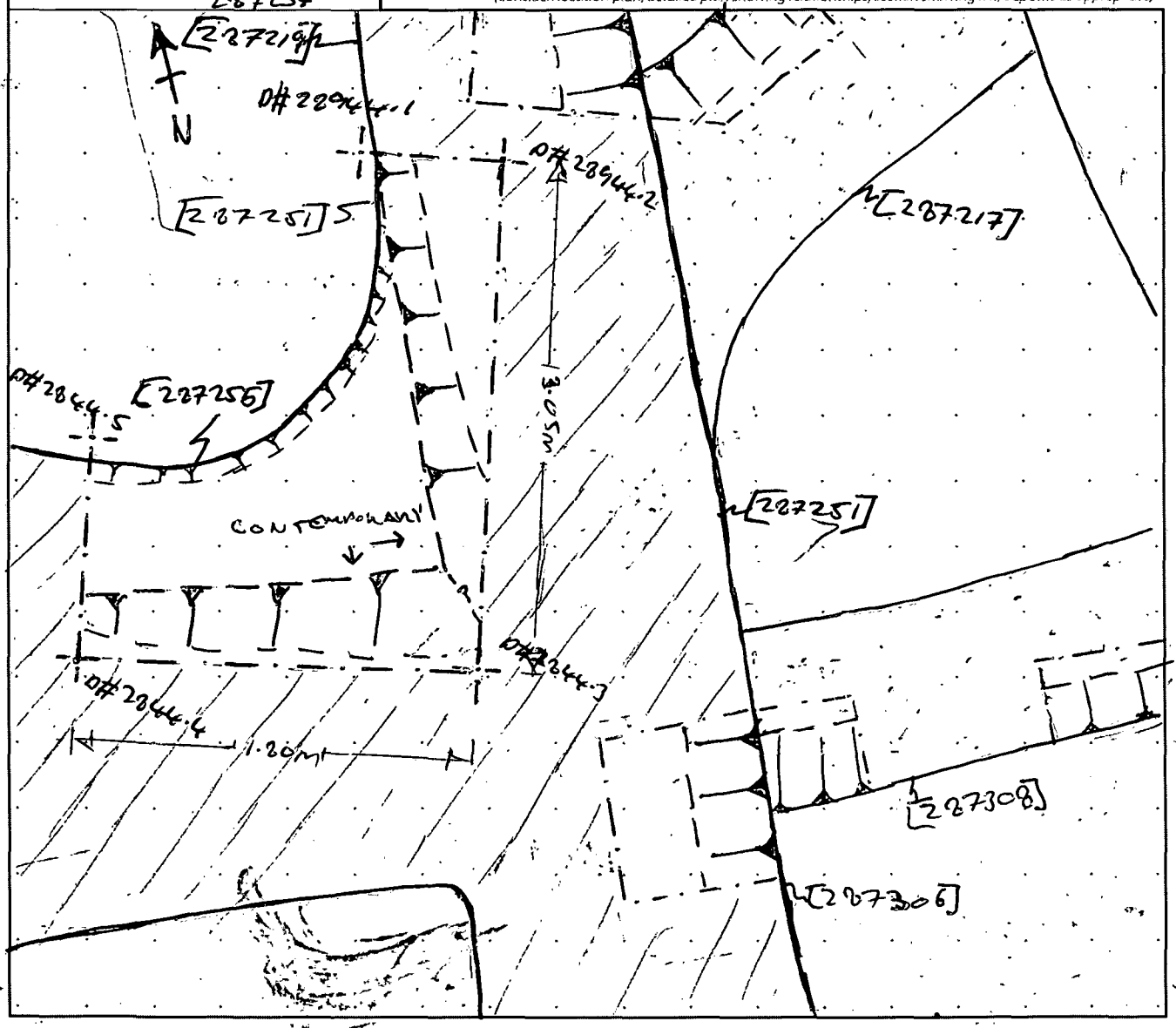
- MAIN FILL OF SMALL E/W DITCH [287255]
- DEPOSIT ABOVE THE SAME AS III THE CO-JOINED TRACKWAY DITCH [287251]
- NATURAL INFILLING / SILTING UP.

NO MAN MADE DEPOSIT.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context 287249 287255 287251 287256



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AI6	7HA28	SOUTH COURT	287255
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		287255	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287254

287255

280003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	287254
Cuts context	280003
Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>1.80m	>0.30m	0.38m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness:

Inclusions:

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280267 280268 280269 280270 280271 280272	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#20944

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 16/2/10

Initials: AT

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

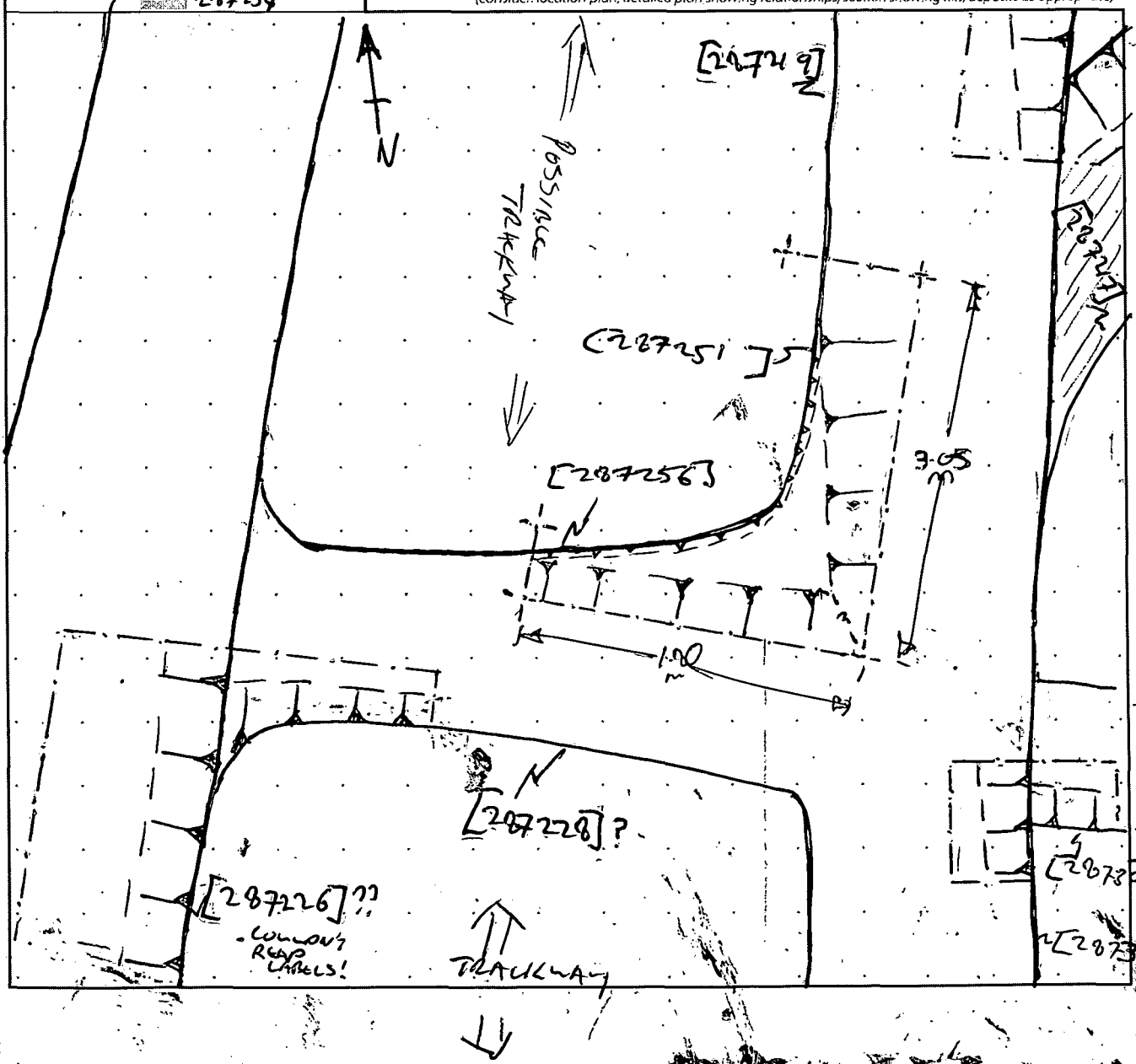
SMALL EAST-WEST DITCH LINKING TRACKWAY DITCHES [287251] AND [287226].

WHILST THE LATEST PHASE OF THE WESTERN-MOST DITCH, [287266], IS CLEARLY A LATER RE-CUT, OF THE SAME ALIGNMENT AT THIS LOCATION FOR AN ENCLOSURE OF THE TRACK, THE EASTERNMOST DITCH, [287219], APPEARS CONTEMPORANEOUS TO THE SMALL INTERVENING FEATURE.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context: 287249 287251 287254



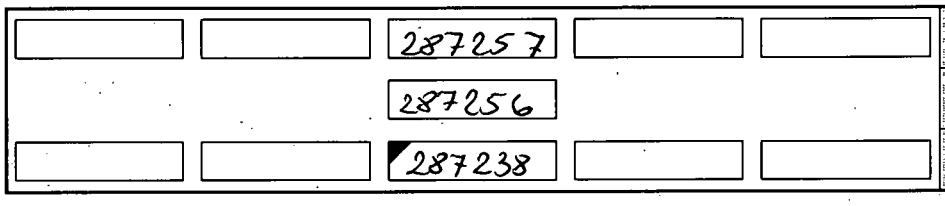
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC 2	287256
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287256]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context: 287238

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.18M	1.00M	0.05M	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness:

Inclusions:

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808273 2808274	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28946

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 19/02/18
Initials: S.G.
Checked by: AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT [287256] OF GULLY REVEALED SMALL SHALLOW FEATURE WITH GENTLY SLOPING SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE. IT CONTAIN ONE FILL (287257). GULL IS CUTING PIT [287236] - NO DATING EVIDENCE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION REFER TO [287236]
FOR PLAN REFER TO (287235)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIH	TEA 28	SC2	287257
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287256	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		280002		
		287257		
		287256		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.05M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	280827 3 280827 4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 2894 6

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/02/18
Initials	S.G.
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL [287257] OF GULLY [287256] IS COMPOSED OF GRAVELLY-CLAY WITH MEDIUM SIZED STONES. IT IS MID GREY IN COLOUR AND MODERATELY COMPACT. FILL DID NOT CONTAIN ANY DATING EVIDENCE

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION REFER TO [287236]

FOR PLAN REFER TO (287235)

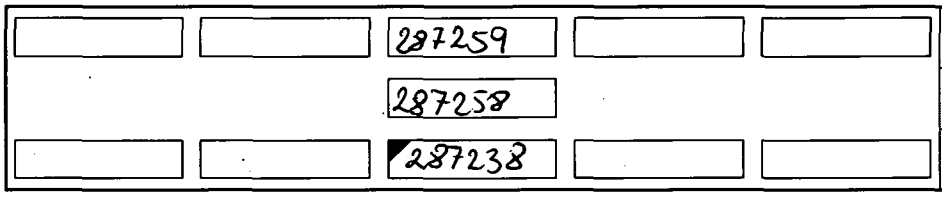
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIH	TEA 28	SC2	287258
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287258]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context
- Cuts context 287238
- Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☒ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☒ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.14m	>1.00m	0.05m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☒
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	28008273 28008274	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28946

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/02/18
Initials	S.G.
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT [287258] IT IS SHALLOW GULLY CUTING PIT [287236] IT HAS GOT GENTLY SLOPING SIDES WITH CONCAVE BASE. IT CONTAIN ONE FILL (287259). FILL DID NOT CONTAIN ANY DATING EVIDENCE

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTON REFER TO [287236]

FOR PLAN REFER TO (287235)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC2	287259
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		280002		
		287259		
		287258		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☒ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☒	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.050

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808273 2808274	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 2896

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 19/02/18

Initials S.G

Checked by DT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL [28725 9] OF GULLY [28725 8] IS COMPOSED OF GRAVELLY CLAY WITH MODERATE AMOUNT OF MEDIUM SIZED STONES.
FILL DID NOT CONTAIN ANY DATING EVIDENCE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION REFER TO [28736]
FOR PLAN REFER TO [28735]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA08	SC2	(287260)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287261]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		287273	287269	
		(287260)		
		[287261]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: —

Cut by context: [287273] + [287269]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑ grey
orangeish	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	red
blueish	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑ clay
silty	☑	☐ silt
sandy	☐	☐ sand
gravelly	☐	☐ gravel
peaty	☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	/	/	/	/	/	/	O	O	O	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28934	—	2808276 2808277 2808278 2808279 2808280 2808281	28947

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 19/2/18

Initials: HF.

Checked by: AT.

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

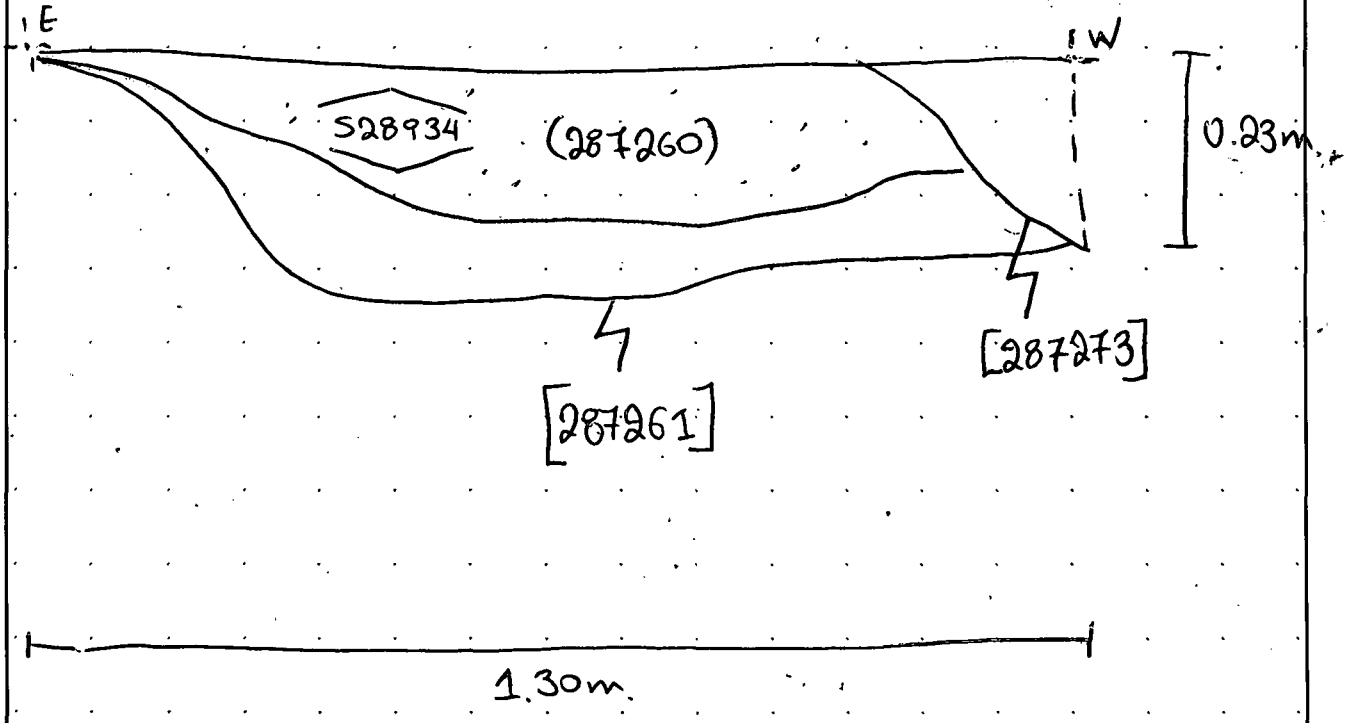
FILL OF POSSIBLE TREE THROW [287261]
ONLY FILL - ALTHOUGH SHALLOW, THIS SUGGESTS SINGLE FILLING EVENT.
APPEARS TO BE NATURAL INFILL BUT SEVERAL FINDS INCLUDING TWO INTACT BONES - 1 POSS. HORSE? LONG BONE AND ONE MEDIUM SMALLER BONE - POSS. SHEEP? ALONG WITH POT SHERD AND TWO WHOLE OYSTER/MUSSEL SHELLS COULD SUGGEST A DELIBERATE BACKFILL TO LEVEL GROUND AFTER TREE REMOVAL IN ORDER TO DIG DITCH.

FINDS - 2 BONES - 1 POSS. HORSE? 1 POSS. SHEEP.
1 SHERD POT - POSS. ROMAN.
2 SHELLS - POSS. OYSTER OR MUSSEL.
It is cut by ditch terminus [287273] and a possible pit(?)/tree throw(?) [287269]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section (Not to scale)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ANT	TEA23	SC2	[287261]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287261]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287260)

[287261]

NAT.

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: —

Cut by context: [28726

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☑ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

across section / longest axis

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☑ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.3m.	1m	0.23m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut *(describe below)* ☐

tree throw

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 2394
—	—	2808276 2808277 2808278 2808279 2808280 2808281	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 19/12/18

Initials HF

Checked by RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF POSSIBLE TREE THROW.
INTERPRETATION BASED ON VERY IRREGULAR BASE.
CONTAINED SINGLE FILL (287260)
TRUNCATED BY DITCH TERMINUS TO W [287273]
NO EVIDENCE OF HOW TREE WAS REMOVED ALTHOUGH LACK OF CHARCOAL PRESENT COULD SUGGEST FELL DOWN NATURALLY, ROTTED AWAY OR WAS PULLED OUT
POSSIBLE TREE WAS REMOVED TO MAKE WAY FOR ONE OF THE THREE DITCHES NEARBY – TWO IN SLOT AND ONE BOUNDARY TERMINATING JUST SOUTH OF SLOT.

POT FOUND IN FILL – POSSIBLE ROMAN DATE OF REMOVAL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

*See sketch ~~section~~ plan on reverse of [287267]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	South Cell 2	287262
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287263	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		287267	287271	
		287262		
		287263		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context:

Cut by context: [287267] + [287271]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.46m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808276-281	D2891

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/2/13
Initials	ICT
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

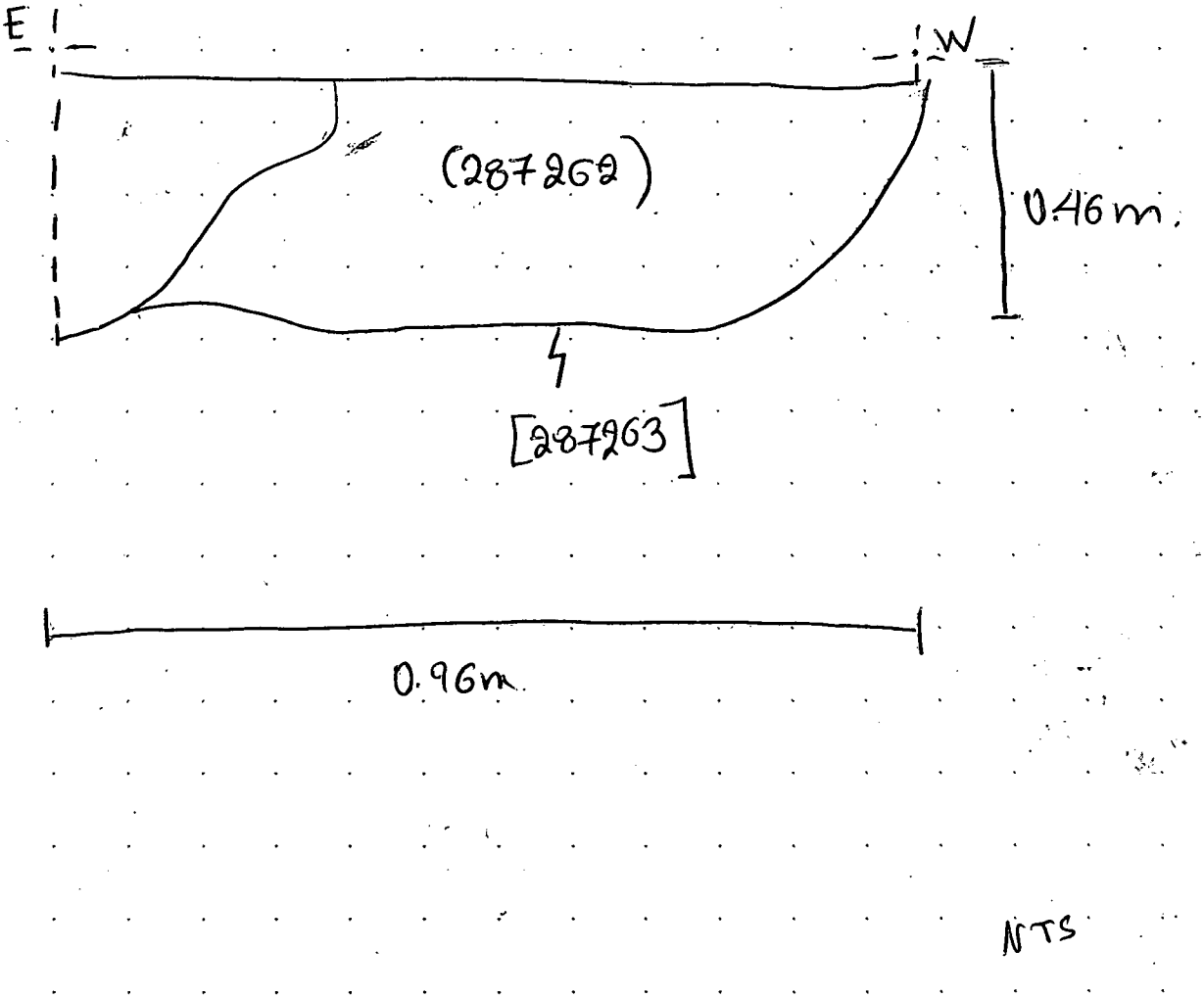
Fill of pit [287263].
It has small occassional stones and no finds
It is cut by N-S running ditch [287267] and
[287271], possible tree throw to the NW.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	South Coll 2	287263
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287263	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287262

287263

NATURAL

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-S ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1m	0.96m	0.46m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D28947
		2808276-281	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 19/12/18

Initials KT

Checked by MT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of pit with one fill (287262).

It seems to be one of the earliest features of the slot as it is cut by long E-W running ditch [287267] and ? (287271) possible tree throw.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

*See sketch plan on reverse of [287267]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	South Cell 2	287264
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287267	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL		
		287264		
		287265		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐ brown
greyish	☐	☑ grey
orangeish	☐	☐ orange
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow
reddish	☐	☐ red
blueish	☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☑	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.22m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M				O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808276-281	D28947 D28948

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	19/2/18
Initials	KT
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL-INFORMATION

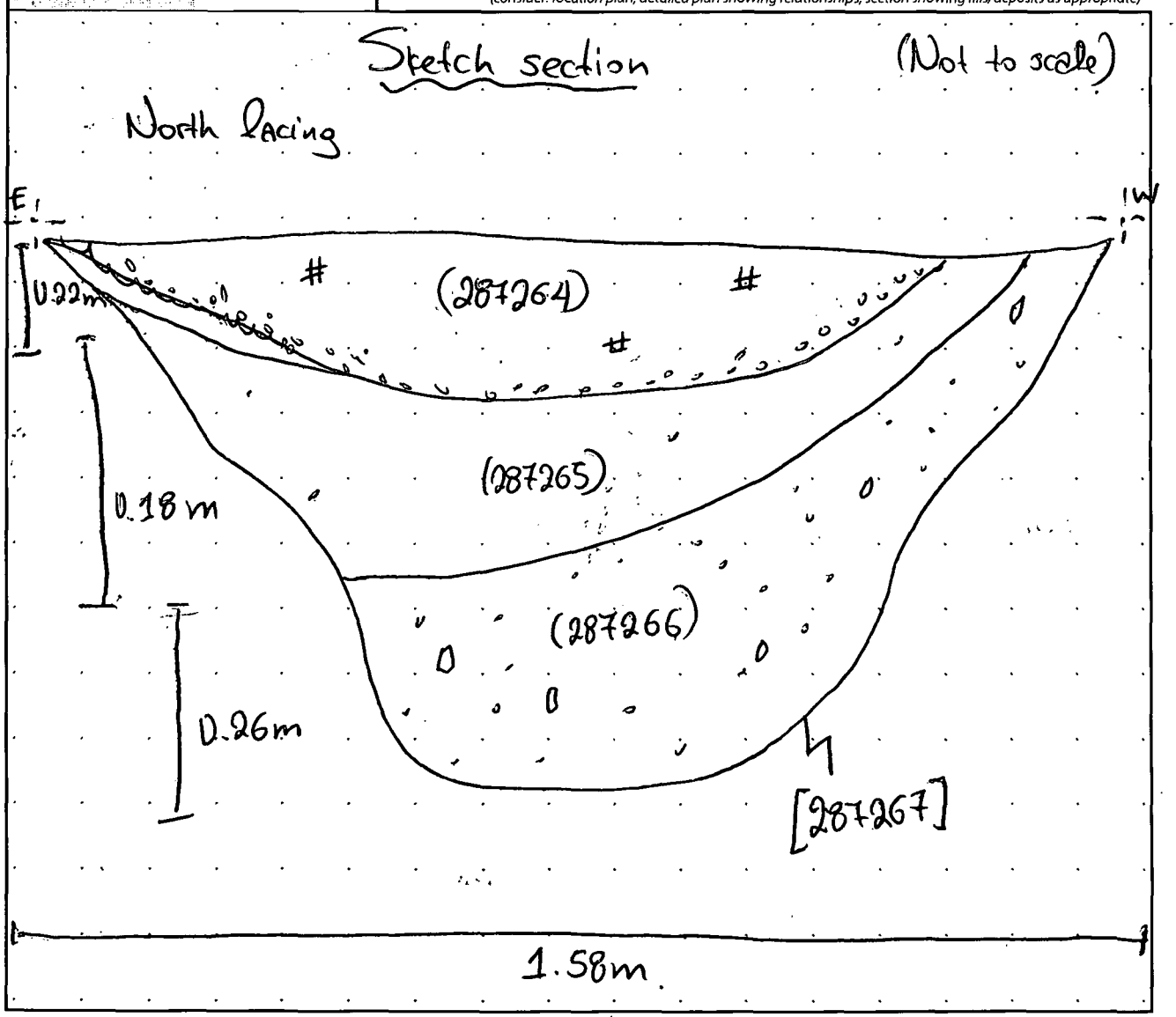
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper fill of ditch [287267]
Possibly it's deliberate backfill.
It has moderate small stones and occassional charcoal.
No finds collected.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	South Cell 2	287265
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287267	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287264

287265

287266

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	0																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808276-281	D28947 D28948

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 19/2/18

Initials KT

Checked by RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Secondary fill of ditch [287267]
Possibly it's deliberate backfill
It has very occassional small stones.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* See sketch section on reverse of (287264)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	South Cell 2	287266
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287267]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		287265		
		287266		
		287267		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.96m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																	O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280276-281	D28947
			Surveyed: D28948
			plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☒

Date	19/2/18
Initials	KT
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Lower fill of ditch [287267]
It contains frequent small chalkie stones and occasional flint.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* See sketch section on reverse of (287264)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	South Cell 2	287267
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287267	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287266
287267
287268 287272 287262

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (287272) + (287262) + (287268)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.58m	1m	0.66m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		28082 76-281	D28947 D28948 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 19/2/18

Initials KT

Checked by RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

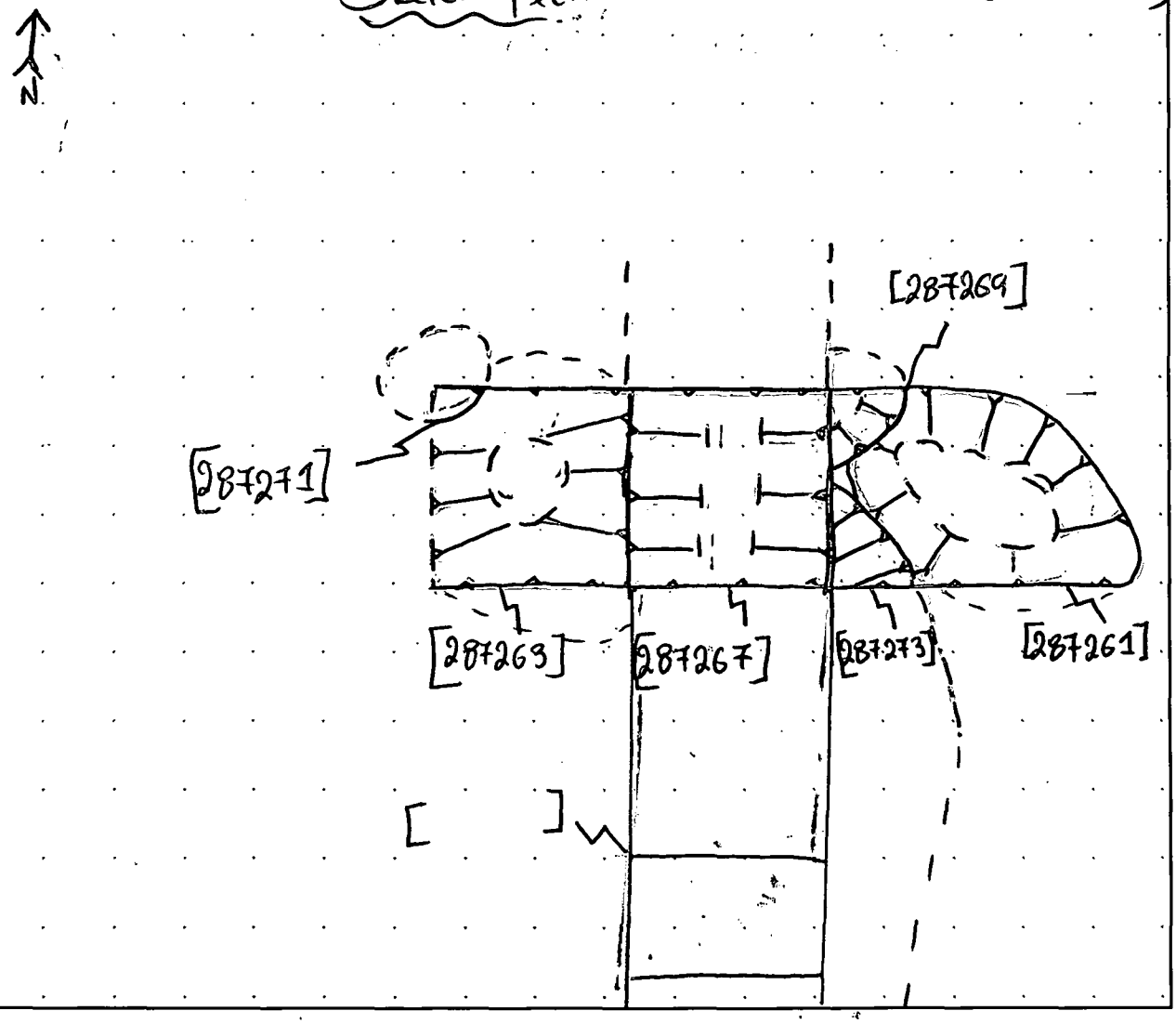
Cut of ditch running N-S with three fills (287264), (287265) and (287266)
Ditch appears to be cut pit [287263], ditch terminus [287273] and possible tree throw [287269]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch plan (Not to scale)



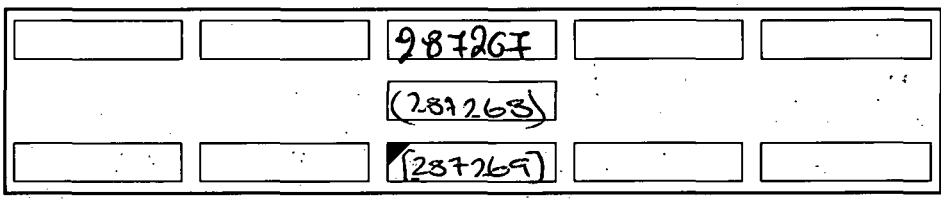
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIU.	TEA28.	SCR.	(287268)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287269]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[287267]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

Possible tree throw

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.36m

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☑
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808276 2808277 2808278 2808279 2808280 2808281	D 28914 28948 Surveyed: D 28948 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ NO use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	19/12/18
Initials	HF.
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POSSIBLE TREE THROW. [287269]

TREE CUT BY DITCH [287267]

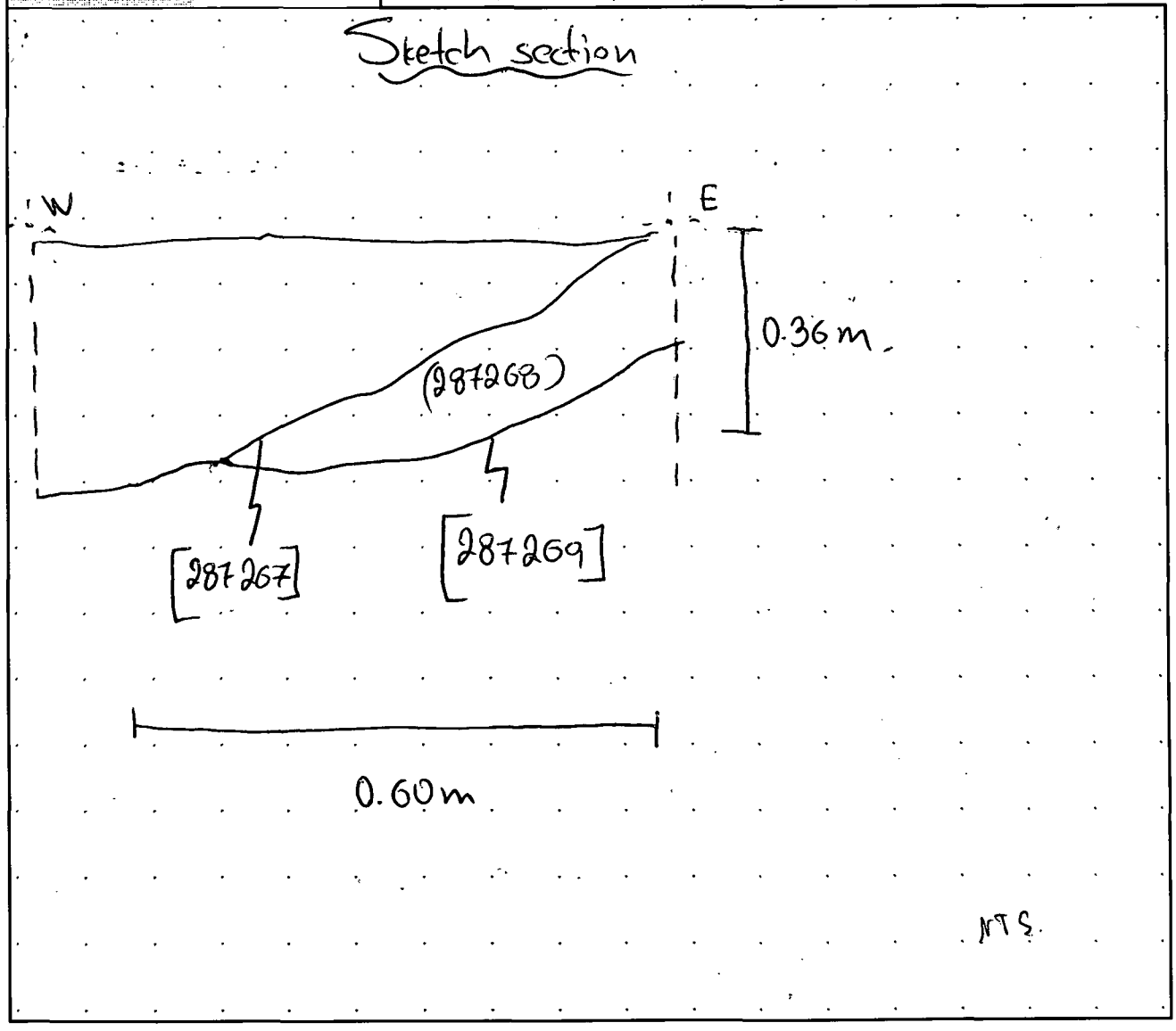
NO FINDS.

PROBABLY FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING RATHER THAN A DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC2	[287269]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287297]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287268

[287269]

287260

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: (287260)

Cut by context: [287268]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.60 m.	0.83m	0.36m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒

Possible tree throw

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808276 2808277 2808278 2808279 2808280 2808281	D28947 Surveyed: D28948 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 19/2/18

Initials: HF.

Checked by: RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF POSSIBLE TREE THROW.

TRUNCATED BY DITCH [287267].

CONTAINS SINGLE FILL (287268)

Cuts *possible tree throw [287261]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

*See sketch plan on reverse of [287267]

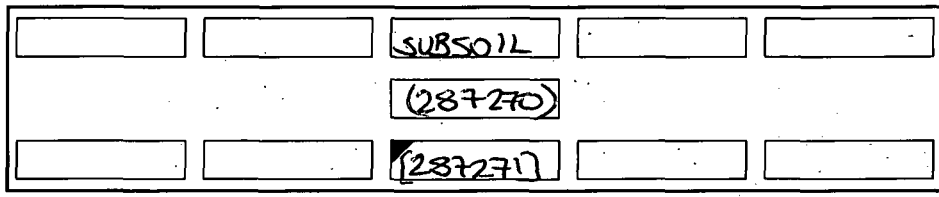
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28.	SC2.	(287270)
LCB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287271]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808276 2808277 2808278 2808279 2808280 2808281	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/2/18.
Initials	HF.
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POSSIBLE TREE THROW

NO FINDS.

PROBABLY FORMED FROM NATURAL INFILLING.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA20.	SC2.	[287271].
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287271]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[287270]		
		[287271]		
		NOT.	287862	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context [287262]

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

Possible tree throw

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808276 2808277 2808278 2808279 2808280 2808281	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use NO ☐ disuse NO ☑

Date	19/2/18
Initials	HC.
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF POSSIBLE TREETHROW.

~~ONE SHERD OVER - HEAVILY TRUNCATED BASE [287268]~~
~~AND BURNT FLINT SCATTER FOUND.~~

CONTAINS SINGLE FILL (287270)

NO FINDS.

It cuts fill of bigger pit [287263]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

*See sketch plan on reverse of [287267]

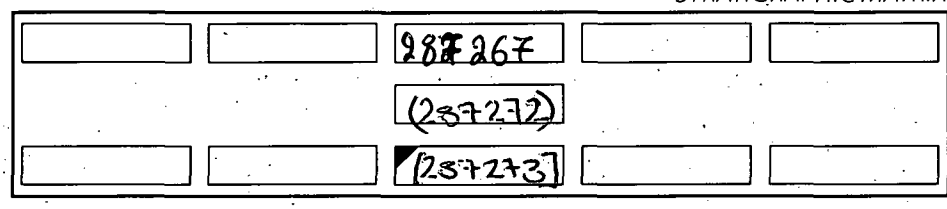
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AH	TEA 28.	SC2	(287272)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[287273]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	[illegible]
Cut by context	[287267]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.36m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	/	/	/	0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
28935	/	280270 280277 280278 280279 280280 280281	28947.

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/2/18
Initials	HF.
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [287273]

CONTAINED NO FINDS.

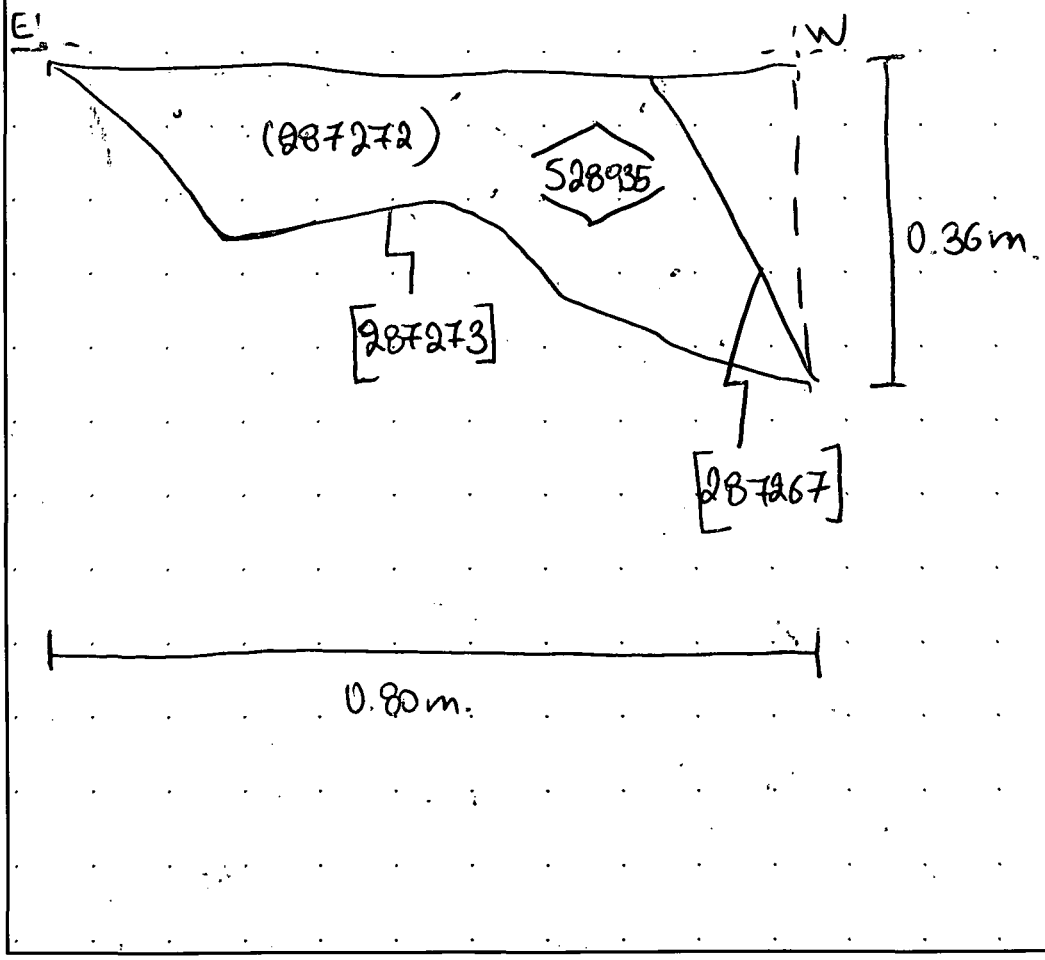
OCCASIONAL GRAVEL IN FILL

LIKELY FORMED FROM NATURAL INFILLING RATHER THAN A DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch, section



NTS.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28.	SC2.	[287273]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287273]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287272)

[287273]

(287260)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: [287260]

Cut by context: 8 3

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~~2.3m~~ 1m	0.80m	0.36m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ ~~moderately~~ compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 28947
—	—	2808276 2808277 2808278 2808279 2808280 2808281	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 19/2/18.

Initials: HF.

Checked by: AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *.overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS.
CONTAINS SINGLE FILL (287272)
DITCH CONTINUES SIGNIFICANTLY TO S.
TERMINUS CUTS TREETHROW [287261] - SEE RELEVANT CONTEXT SHEETS FOR DETAILS.
TRUNCATED BY LARGE DITCH [287267] TO W SIDE.

CONTAINED NO FINDS BUT FINDS OF TREETHROW AND DITCH SHOULD NARROW DATE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* See sketch plan on reverse of [287267]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SOUTH CELL 2	[287274]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287274]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[287275]		
		[287274]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ No linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☒ N/S No ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE N	☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	up to 10m	0,45 m	0,36 m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808287- 2808294	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20.02.18
Initials	TR/JK
Checked by	RS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

Cut of small ditch. It appear linear, oriented N.W - SE, with a very regular shape in section. Possibly it has been used for water drainage or irrigation.
No finds in related fill can suggest a possible dating.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE CONTEXT SHEET N° [287276] FOR PLAN SKETCH
(287278) FOR SECTION SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SOUTH CELL 2	(287275)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(287274)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUBSOIL
(287275)
(287274)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam-slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,36 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808287 – 2808294	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	20.02.18
Initials	TR/JK
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

B. Primary fill of ditch. It appears completely natural, basically composed by pure grey clay with small orange patches, without any kind of anthropic finds.
Possibly it is the natural backfill during disuse of a water drainage ditch.
As result of what has been described above, there are not evidences for a possible dating of the context

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE CONTEXT SHEET N° [289276] FOR PLAN SKETCH
(289278) FOR SEC. SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TAE28	Southeast	287276
EDB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		287276	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		287277		
		287276		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	NAT

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☒ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	~~1.0m~~ —	0.90m	1.0m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☒

water storage "pond"?

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☒ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos.	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808287 2808294	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 20/2/18

Initials JE/TR

Checked by MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

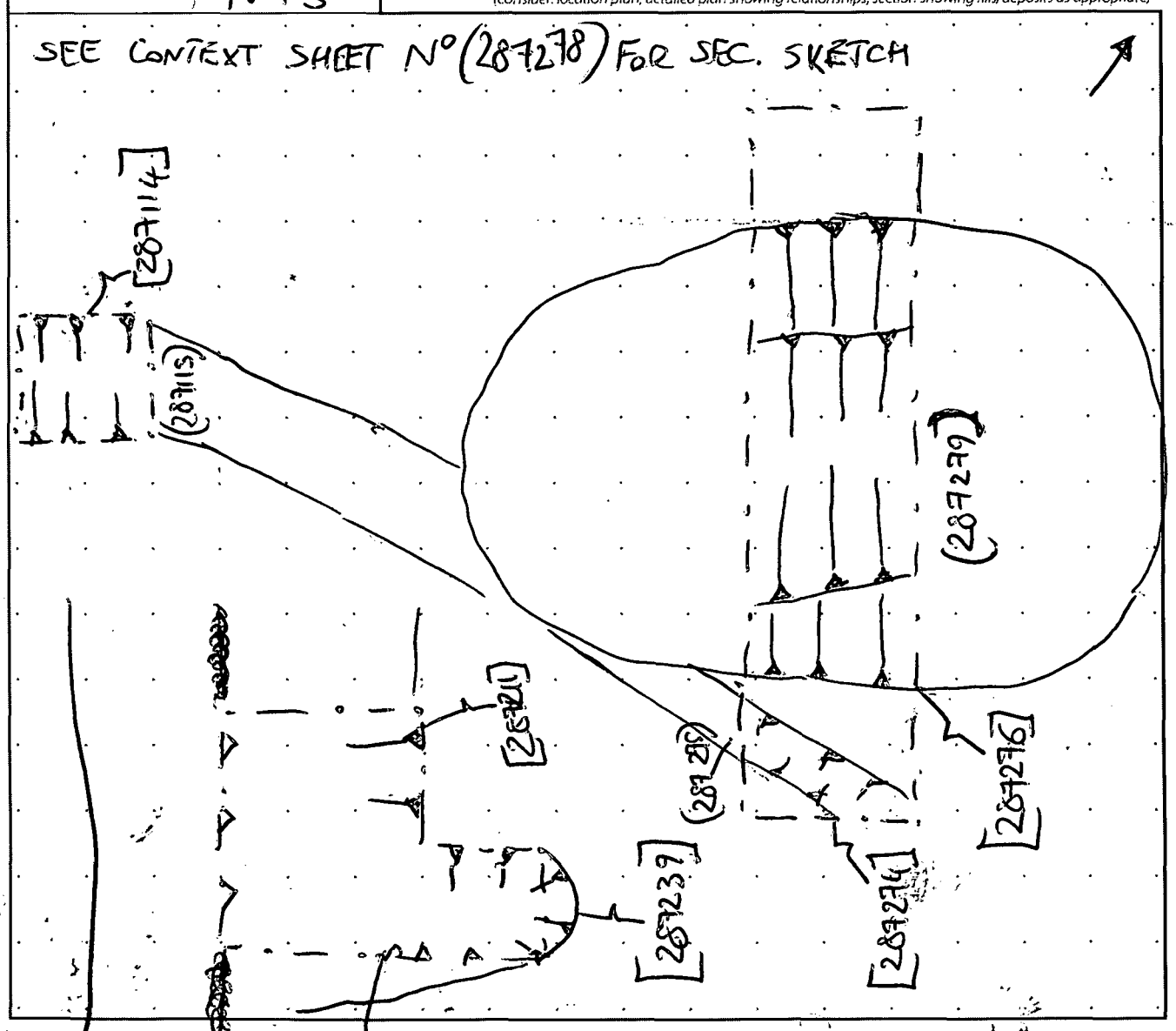
ADDITIONAL-INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut Fill of Hole / water Storage. The hole was excavated ~~dug~~ by a Machine. We cleaned one of the sections and drawed it. the Interpertetion is from what we can be in the Section.

Limited understanding of fills of [287276] due to being excavated by machine. Filled by (287302)(287301)(287277)(287278) (287279), all of which appear to be natural infilling due to silting.
MACHINED TO DEPTH OF 1.40m

Refer to context NTS

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A19	TEA 28	Southern 2	(287277)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(287276)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287278)

(287277)

(287276)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☒ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ V-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☐ moderately compact

☒ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☒	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

528M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☒

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
528940		2808287 – 2808294	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	20/2/18
Initials	DK / TR
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

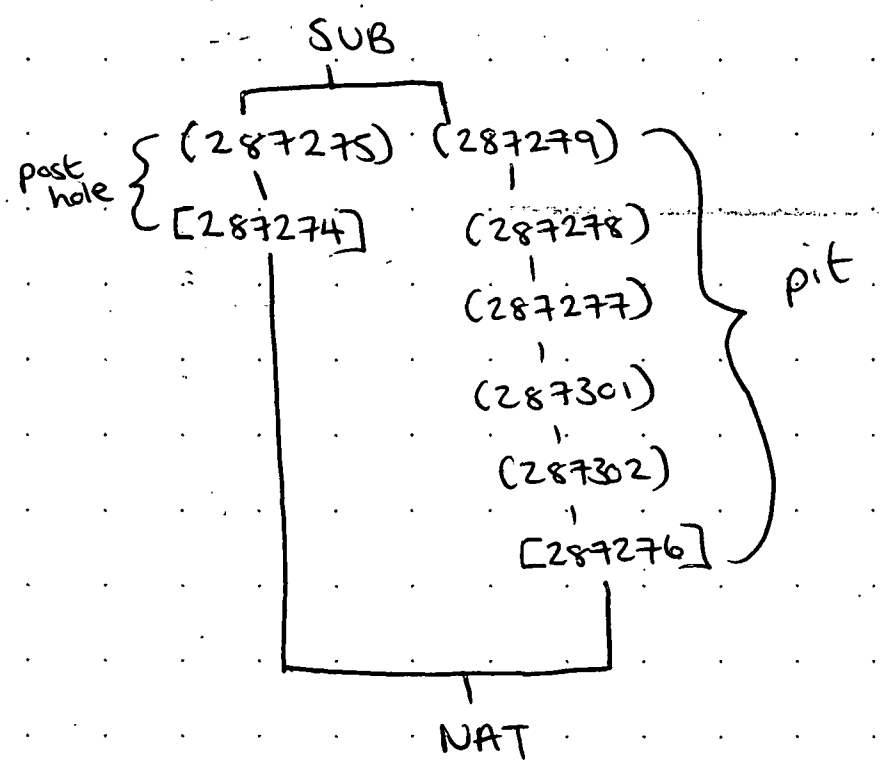
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of pit/hole/ water storage. The fill is gravel/sandy with similar colour as Natural w/ some grey. possibly Natural infill.

Fill of; [287276]
Covers; (287301), (287302), NAT
Covered by; (287278) (287279), SUB

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



See [287276] for area sketch plan
See (287278) for section drawing

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Southern 2	(287278)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287276]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287279)

(287278)

(287277)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: —

Cut by context: —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,30 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~~528940~~	~~X~~	28c8287–28c8294	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 20/2/18

Initials OE/TR

Checked by MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of pit / hole / water storage. Fill is dark Brown / gray silt / clay. probably a natural infill, due to silting.

No finds.

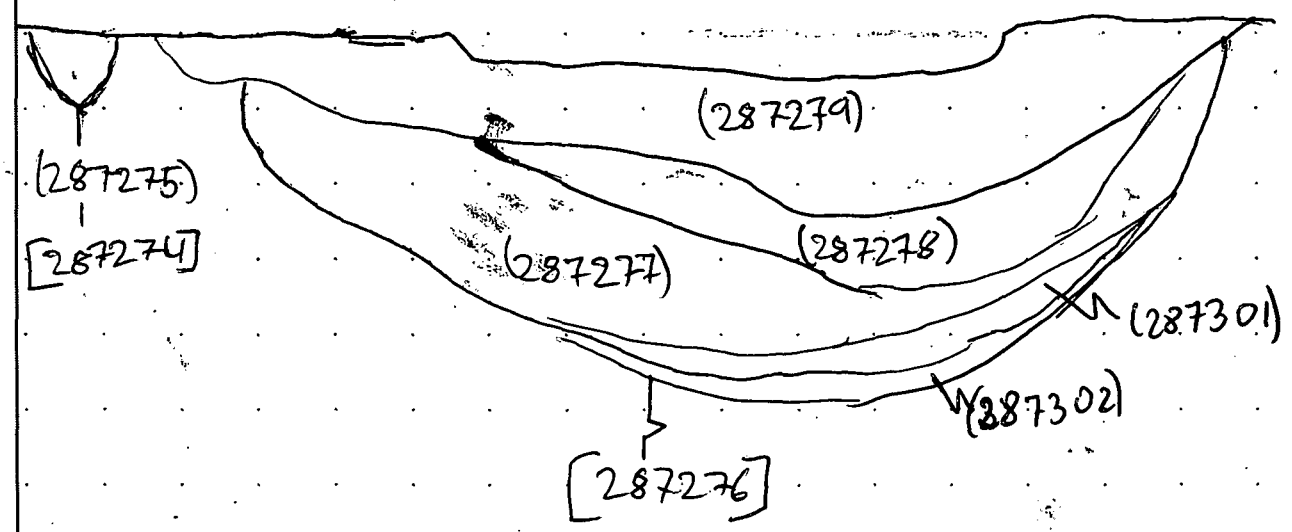
Excavated by machine so limited understanding of fill.

Fill of; [287276]
Covers; (287277), (287302), (287301), NAT
Covered by; (287279), SUB

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan sc: [287276]
See (287277) for matrix



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SOUTH CELL 2	(287279)
EEB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287276]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL		
		(287279)		
		(287278)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: /

Cuts context: /

Cut by context: /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
II ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape (result of) (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,56 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
528940	/	2808287-2808294	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/02/18
Initials	TR/JK
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper fill of Big sub-~~circular~~ structure. Also if some occasional finds have been recovered on top surface, it appears more as effect of a natural backfilling (due possibly to the effect of superficial water flow).
A nice pot fragment with rim can suggest as possible dating to refer the feature to Roman Age
@ All the feature has been cut by machinery and then the ~~section~~ S-W facing section has been cleaned and recorded, so every information is limited by the kind of investigation described.

Fill of; [287276]
Covers; (287278), (287277), (287302), (287301), NAT
Covered by; SUB

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE CONTEXT SHEET N° [287276] FOR PLAN SKETCH
(287278) FOR SECTION SKETCH
(287277) for matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub-area/trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC2	[287280]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287280]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287281)

[287280]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☒ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	@. 1m 1.2m	1m.	0.25m.	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O occasional M moderate F frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808300 2808301 2808302	Surveyed plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	2012/13
Initials	HF
Checked by	AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

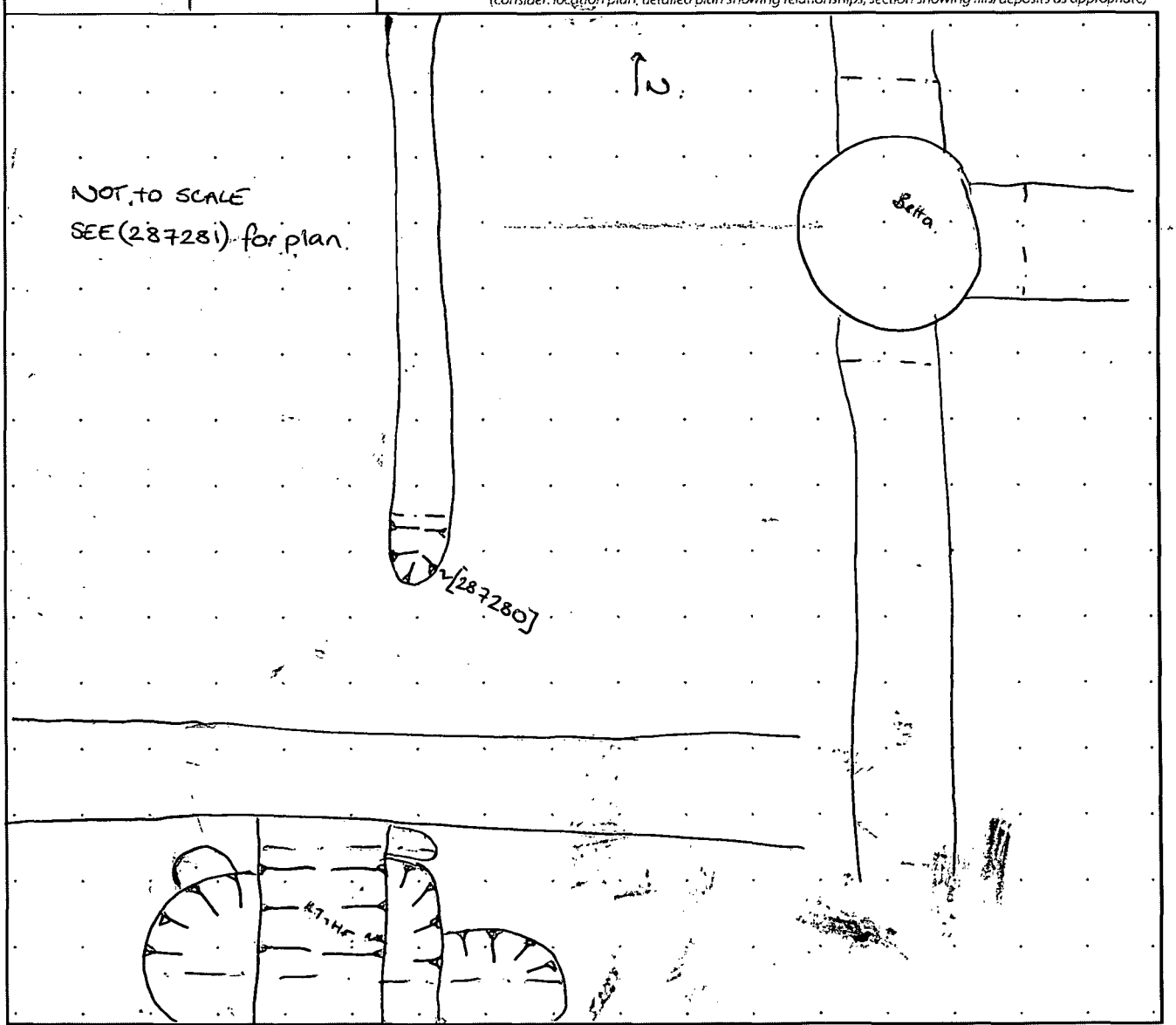
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch terminus.
Contains single fill (287281)
Possible relationship with nearby termini as in same alignment and two terminus' create entrance way
Ditch continues to N of slot >20m.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC2.	(287281)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287280]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB.		
		(287281)		
		[287280]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☑ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

0,25m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	/	/	/	/	O	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808300 2808301 2808302	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☑

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/2/13.
Initials	HF.
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch terminus [287280]

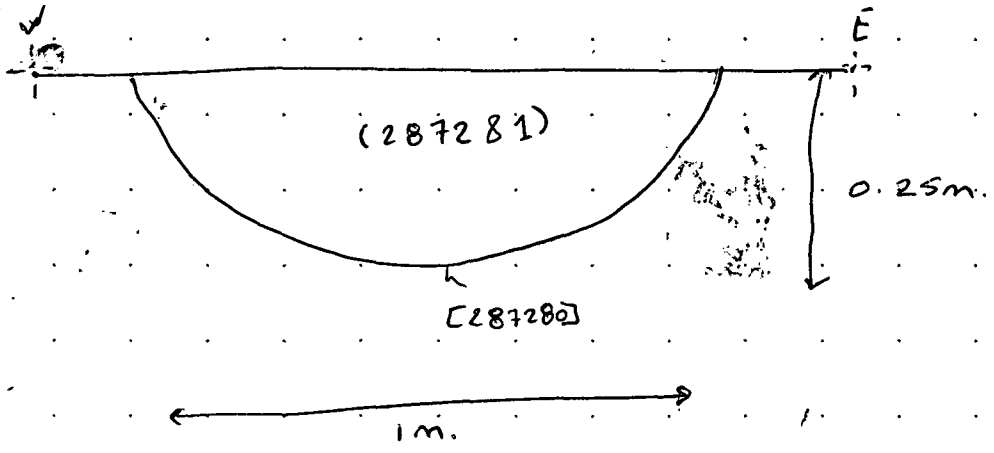
Appears to be natural infilling rather than a deliberate backfill

No finds.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Not to scale
See [287280] for plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 28	SC2	[287286]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287286]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(287287)		
		[287286]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	280003
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

Shape — sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation — ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides — ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base — ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width*	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.70m	0.24m	0.17m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

THREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

Compaction — ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour — light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions — use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808303 2808304	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process — construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/02/18
Initials	EA
Checked by	MT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

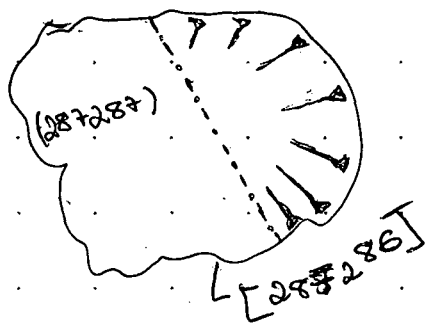
Cut [287286] of a ~~old~~ three bowl
Natural process
No finds
No dating evidence

Refer to context [287286]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC2	(287287)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287286]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB
(287287)
[287286]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,17m

Inclusions

use the following: O occasional M moderate F frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☑
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808303 2808304	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/02/18
Initials	EA
Checked by	AT

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

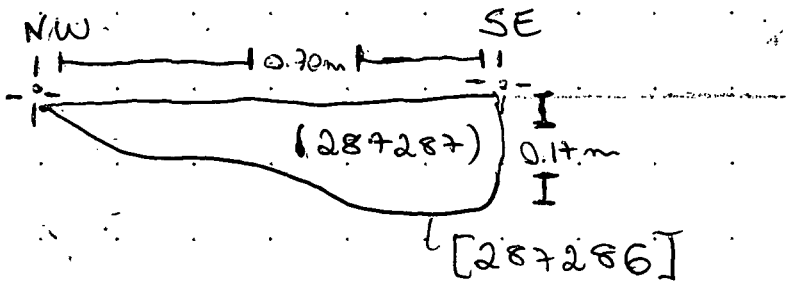
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (287287) of a Tree Bowl [287286]
Natural infilling
The inclusions are occasional of stones (Rounded and Angular)
No finds
no dating evidence

Refer to context [287286]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MATRIX
Subsoil
(287287)
|
[287286]
|
NATURAL

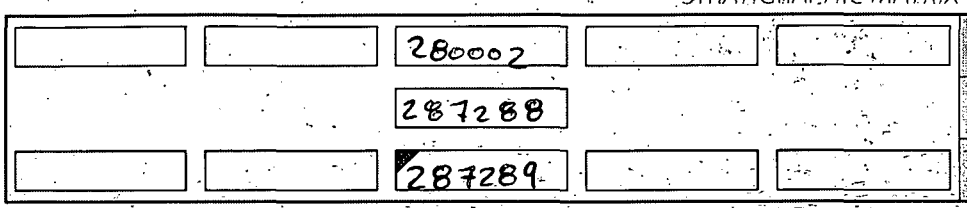
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SOUTH CELL 2	287288
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287289	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.08 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808295 → 2808298	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG 28950

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	21/2/18
Initials	RT
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

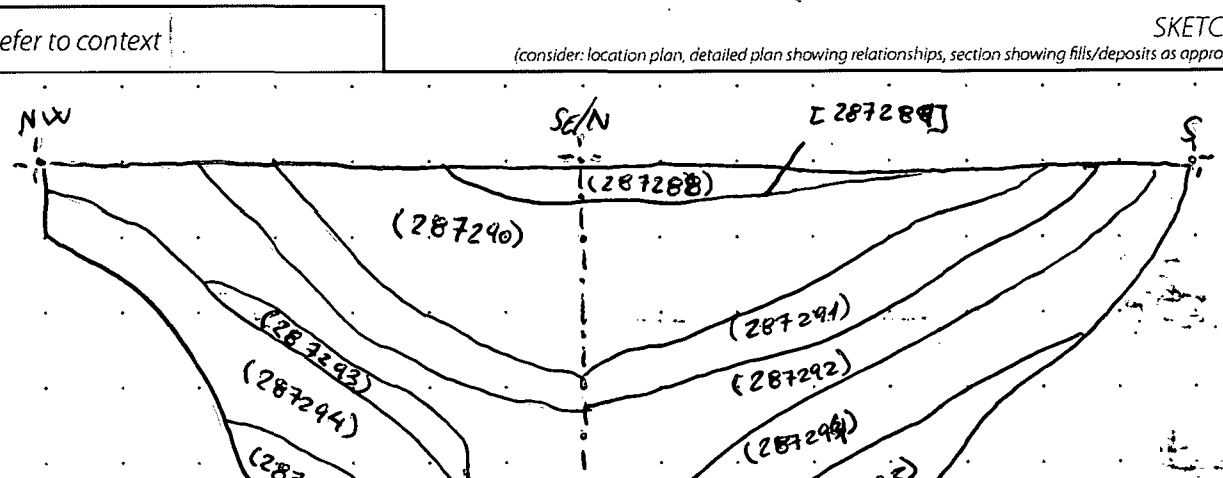
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING AND A PRIMARY FILL OF FURROW [287289]
INVESTIGATED IN A 2,60 m x 2,80 m SLOT.
THIS FILL CONTAINED OCCASIONAL STONES (0,02-0,05 m ⌀) WITH A SUB-ANGULAR SHAPE.
NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SECTION SKETCH

NTS. MULTIPLE FACING SECTION OF PIT.

NOTE NOT COMPLESE DUE TO FURTHER EXCAVATION, SEE D28953

REFER ALSO TO:
[287296]
[287345]
[287346]
(287318) matrix

REFER ALSO TO PLAN SKETCH IN 287289
LOCATION SKETCH IN 287296

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
H14	TEA 28	SOUTHCEN 2	287289
ECB #	**Subgroup***	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287287	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287288
287289
287290

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	287290
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☒ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☒ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+ 1,44m	+ 0,08 m	0,08 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☒
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808295 → 2808298	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG 28850

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/12/2018
Initials	RT
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

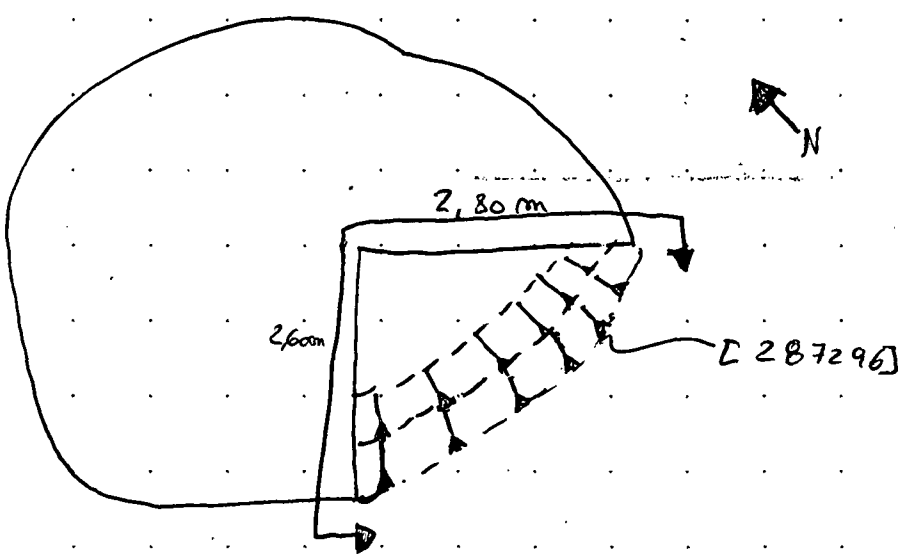
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NE-SW RUNNING FURROW INVESTIGATED IN A 2,60m x 2,80 m SLOT.
IN THIS SLOT WE CONCLUDED THAT THE FURROW IS CUTTING THE CONTEXT [287290].

Refer to context: 287288

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



DWG 28950.

SEE [287346] FOR UP TO DATE PLAN
+ [illegible] + (287318) MATRIX
(287316) + (287315)

REFERS TO:
SECTION SKETCH IN 287288
LOCATION SKETCH IN 287296

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 29	SOUTH CEU 2	287290
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287296	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287289
287290
287291

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	287289.

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☒
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☒
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☒
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0,65m

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O						F		M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	F28937 F28938 F28943	2808295-D 2808298	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG 28950

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	21/2/2018
Initials	RT
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *), and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF THE PIT [287296] INVESTIGATED IN A 2,80m x 2,60m SLOT.
THIS FILL CONTAINED OCCASIONAL STONES (0,04-0,05mØ) WITH A SUB-ANGULAR SHAPE. WE ALSO FOUND OCCASIONAL CHALK FLAKES.
IT ALSO CONTAINED FREQUEN AMOUNT OF MARINE SHELL.
THE POT SHERD WE HAVE FROM THIS FILL IS PROBABILITY FROM ROMAN AGE.

Refer to context 287288

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER ALSO TO:
SECTION SKETCH IN IN 287288
PLAN SKETCH IN 287289
LOCATION SKETCH IN 287296

REFER ALSO TO
[287296]
[287345]
[287346]
(287318) matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SOUTH CELL 2	287291
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		287296	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287290

287291

287292

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☒ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☒ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☒ greyish ☐ / grey ☐ orangeish ☒ / orange ☐ yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐ reddish ☐ / red ☐ blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☐ silty ☐ / silt ☒ sandy ☐ / sand ☐ gravelly ☒ / gravel ☐ peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0,24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				O					F				M						
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28938 S28942	/	2808295 → 2808298	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DwG 28950

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 21/2/2018

Initials RT

Checked by RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF PIT [287296] INVESTIGATED IN A 2,60m x 2,80m SLOT.

THIS FILL CONTAINED OCCASIONAL STONES (0,05-0,06m ⌀) WITH A SUB-ANGULAR SHAPE. IT ALSO HAVE OCCACIONAL CHARCOAL AND MODERATE MORTAR/PLASTER THAT COULD BELONG TO A STRUTURE IN THE PAST

Refer to context: 287288

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER ALSO TO
- SECTION SKETCH IN 287288
- PLAN SKETCH IN 287289
- LOCATION SKETCH IN 28796

REFER ALSO TO:
[287296]
[287345]
[287346]
(287318) matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A19	TEA 28	SOUTHCELL2	287292
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287296	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		287291		
		287292		
		287293		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
T ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,44 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O			M		M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F28941 F28946	2808295 → 2808298	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ PWG 2850

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	21/02/11
Initials	RT
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF PIT [287296]. INVESTIGATED IN A 2,60m x 0,80m SLOT.
THIS FILL CONTAINED : OCCASSIONAL STONES (0,05-0,06m ø) WITH A SUB-ANGULAR SHAPE. ALSO HAVE OCCASIONAL CHALK-FLAKES, CHARCOAL AND MARINE SHELL.
THE CONTEXT ALSO CONTAINED MODERATE POTSHERD FROM ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context 287288

REFER ALSO TO:
SECTION SKETCH IN 287288
PLAN SKETCH IN. 287289.
LOCATION SKETCH IN 287296

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER ALSO TO:
[287345].
[287346]
(287318) mitex

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SOUTH CELL 2	287293
EEB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287296	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287292

287293

287294

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub: ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

NE-SW ☐

NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate — sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☒
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,05m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O				M															
bulk find	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 28939	/	280295 → 280298	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG 28950

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 21/2/18

Initials RT

Checked by AT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF THE PIT [287296] INVESTIGATED IN A 2,60 m × 2,80 m SLOT.
THIS FILL CONTAINED OCCASIONAL STONES (0,02-0,03 m Ø) WITH A SUB-ANGULAR SHAPE. IT ALSO HAVE MODERATE AMOUT OF CHARCOAL.

Refer to context 2872 88

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER ALSO TO:
- SECTION SKETCH IN 287288
- PLAN SKETCH IN 287289
- LOCATION SKETCH IN 287296

REFER ALSO TO:
[287345]
[287346]
(287318) matrix

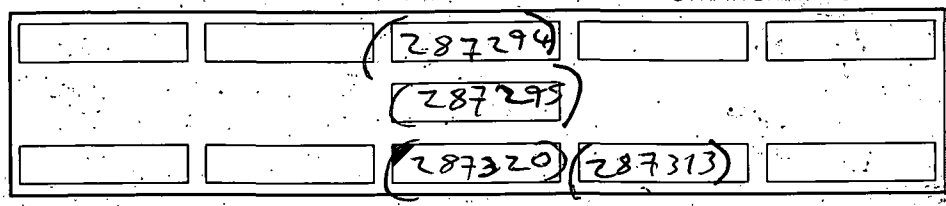
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC2	287295
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287345	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☑

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency								F		F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808359 - 382 2808295 - 2808278	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28950 D28953

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date

Initials EM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF 'PIT' MALF [287345].
- THIS FILL IS AN ORGANIC LAYER OF WASTE MATERIAL WITH FREQUENT OYSTER SHELL AND POTTERY.
- LIKELY REPRESENTS LAST USE OF PIT AS AN AREA FOR WASTE DEPOSITS (SEE [287296]).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO:
[287296]
[287345]
[287346]
(287318) matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub area/trench	Context number
A19	TEA 28	SOUTH CELL 2	[287296]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287296]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287295

287296

280003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	280003
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N/A

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	5,40m+	0,22m+	1,05m+	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post hole ☐
- stake hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	280295 → 280298	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG 28950

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/2/18
Initials	RT
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

D28953, D28957, D28959, D28962

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PIT INVESTIGATED IN A 1,60mX 2,80m SLOT.
THE ONLY CRONOLOGICAL INFORMATION ARE THE PRESENCE OF ROMA POTSHERD ON THE TOP FILL, THAT PERMITE TO DATE THE AGE OF THE DISUSG OF THE PIT.

NOTE: FEATURE WAS DUG FIRST AS A THIRD, THEN INVESTIGATED FURTHER. THERE FORE ~~SECTION~~ SKETCHES ON (287288), (287289), (287296), ARE NOT COMPLETE. SEE D28953 FOR A DRAWING OF THIS SECTION (WITH SOME OF CUT [287345] ON IT).

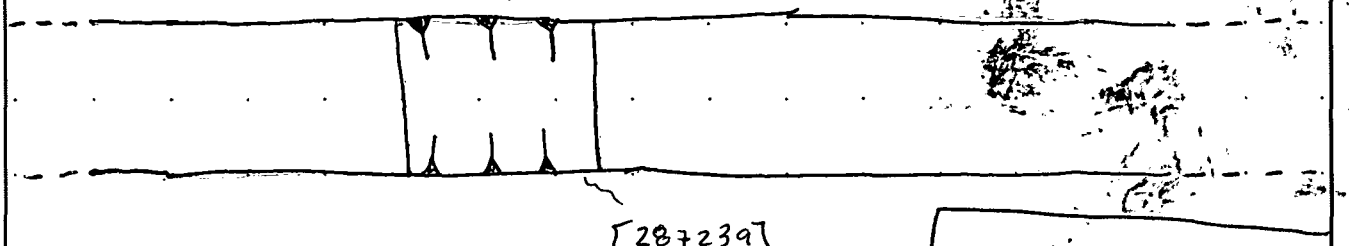
LATER INVESTIGATIONS PROVED THIS CUT WAS HALF OF A LARGE FEATURE DIVIDED IN TWO BY A ROW OF STAKES. THE OTHER SIDE IS REFERRED TO AS CUT [287345], BUT BOTH SIDES ARE LIKELY THE SAME FEATURE DIVIDED INTERNALLY BY A ROW OF WOODEN STAKES. THIS FEATURE WAS LIKELY USED FOR A (CRAFT?) ACTIVITY WHEN OPEN. UTILISED AS A WATER SOURCE, THE WATER IN THE PALAEOCHANNEL IT WAS DUG IN TO. AFTER THIS USE, IT WAS LIKELY USED AS A WASTE DISPOSAL, EVIDENCED BY CLAY DEPOSITS ON TOP OF ONE OF THE LAYERS.

Refer to context [287345] 287288

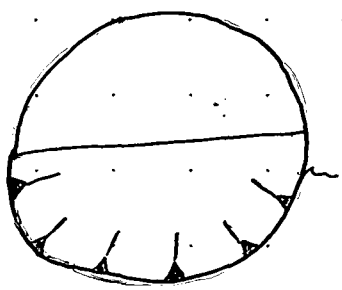
SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

IT'S FINAL PHASES WERE LIKELY A SERIES OF DELIBERATE BACKFILLS OF WASTE MATERIAL.

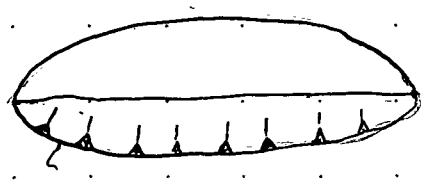
N



NOTE:
THIS FEATURE COULD BE A RETTING PIT, SEE [287346]



REFER ALSO TO SECTION SKETCH IN 287288
PLAN SKETCH IN 287289



NTS.

* REFER ALSO TO: (287316) AND (287315) AND (287318)

matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA-Headland Infrastructure Timber Record Form

Area: TEA 28 SC 2	Co-ordinates : E/N /	Project code: A 14 Context No: 287346 [287256]

Plan:	Timber drawing:	Sheet 1 of
Colour:	Black & white:	Digital ref.:

1. Type
2. Setting
3. Orientation
4. Cross section
5. Condition
6. Dimensions in mm
7. Conversion
8. Toolmarks
9. Joints and fixings
10. Intentional marks
11. Surface treatment
12. Methods and conditions

2) LINE OF TIMBERS AT BASE OF PIT/WELL.
3) NW-SE RUNNING

5) MOSTLY INTACT (ONLY FEW TOP PARTS MISSING OR DAMAGED)

8) POSSIBLE TRACES OF TOOL USE ON SOME OF THEM
9) POSSIBLE TRACES OF WATTLING (NOT MUCH PRESERVED)

11) NO SURFACE TREATMENTS
12) WATERLOGGED CONDITIONS, EXCAVATED WITH TROWEL + USE OF SMALL TOOLS

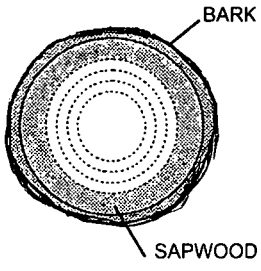
SAMPLES	Species	Dendro	Other	SF numbers

Structure context number 287346	Other associated contexts

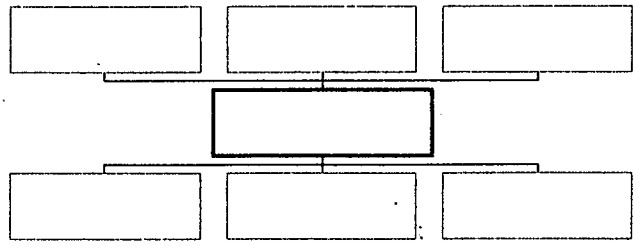
TIMBER: DISCARDED [ ] **OR RETAINED** [ ] **DATE** [ ]

TIMBER CROSS SECTION

	Yes	No
Bark	✓	
Sapwood	✓	
Knotty	✓	
Straight-grained		✓



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



INTERPRETATION:

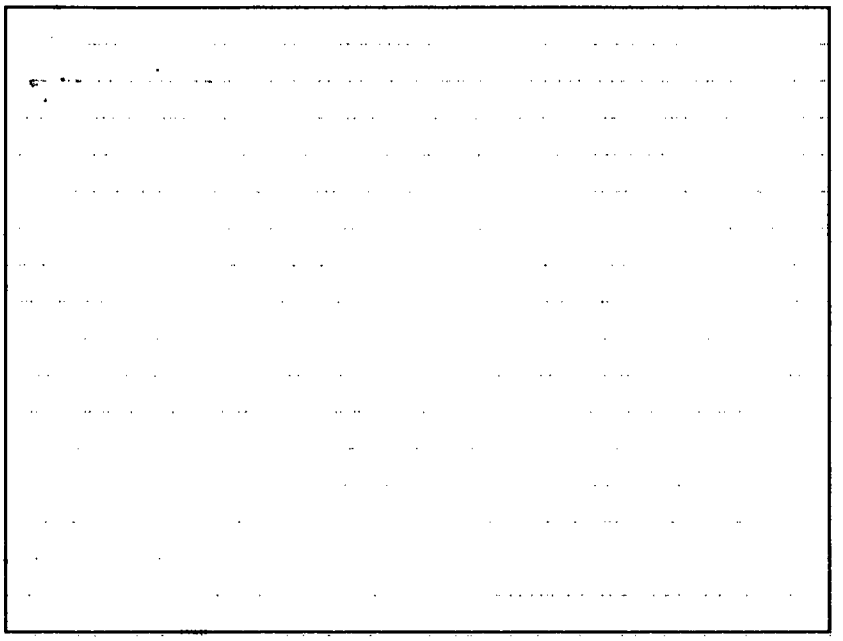
WOODS FORMING A LINE AT THE BASE OF A PIT/WELL, FORMING A BOUNDARY/ FENCE BETWEEN THE TWO SIDES OF IT. AT THE SE END OF THE LINE THERE IS A WOODEN [illegible] USE OF BRANCHES TO MAKE THE FENCE, RATHER THAN WELL CUT PLANKS AS IN THE REST OF IT

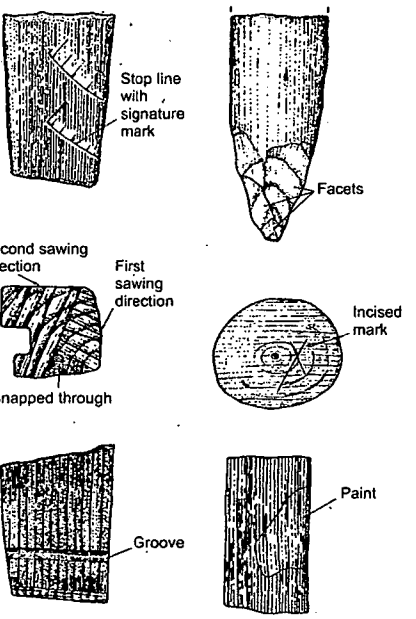
REUSED: NO [ ] UNKNOWN [ ] YES [ ] DISCUSSION OF PREVIOUS USE OVERLEAF [ ]

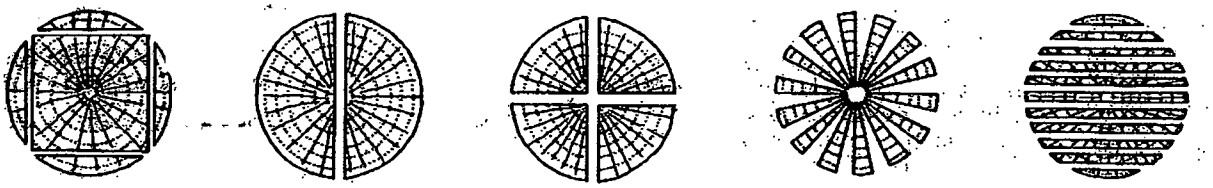
Excavated by & date:	Recorded by & date:	Checked by & date:

NA/F55

POSSIBLY TO REMAIN IT?







Boxed Heart | Halved | Quartered | Radially Faced | Tangentially Faced

Scale 1:50 0 5m

Scale 1:100 0 10m

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

MOLA-Headland Infrastructure Timber Record Form

Area: TEA 28 SC2	Co-ordinates : E/N	Project code: A14 2873+6
	/	Context No: 287296

Plan:	Timber drawing:	Sheet 1 of
Colour:	Black & white:	Digital ref.:

1. Type	4. Cross section	7. Conversion	10. Intentional marks
2. Setting	5. Condition	8. Toolmarks	11. Surface treatment.
3. Orientation	6. Dimensions in mm	9. Joints and fixings	12. Methods and conditions

2) LINE OF TIMBERS AT THE BASE OF A PIT/WELL.
3) NW-SE RUNNING.

5) MOSTLY INTACT (SOME TOP PARTS MISSING/DAMAGED).

8) POSSIBLE TRACES OF TOOLS ON SOME OF THEM
9) POSSIBLE TRACES OF WATTLING (NOT MUCH PRESERVED)

11) NO SURFACE TREATMENTS
12) WATERLOGGED CONDITIONS, USE OF TROWEL TO REMOVE SOIL + SMALL TOOLS FOR MORE PRECISE DIGGING

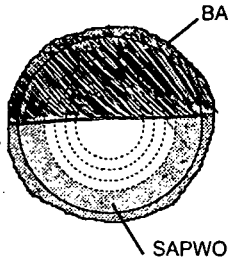
SAMPLES	Species	Dendro	Other	SF numbers

Structure context number 287346	Other associated contexts

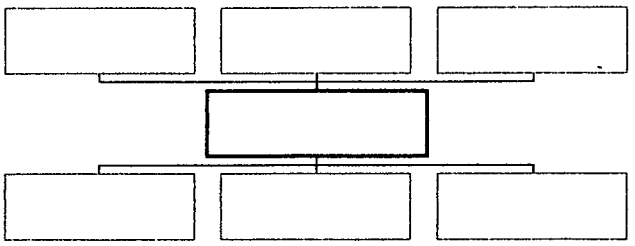
TIMBER: DISCARDED ☐ **OR RETAINED** ☐ **DATE** ☐

TIMBER CROSS SECTION

	Yes	No
Bark	☑	☐
Sapwood	☑	☐
Knotty	☐	☐
Straight-grained	☑	☐



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



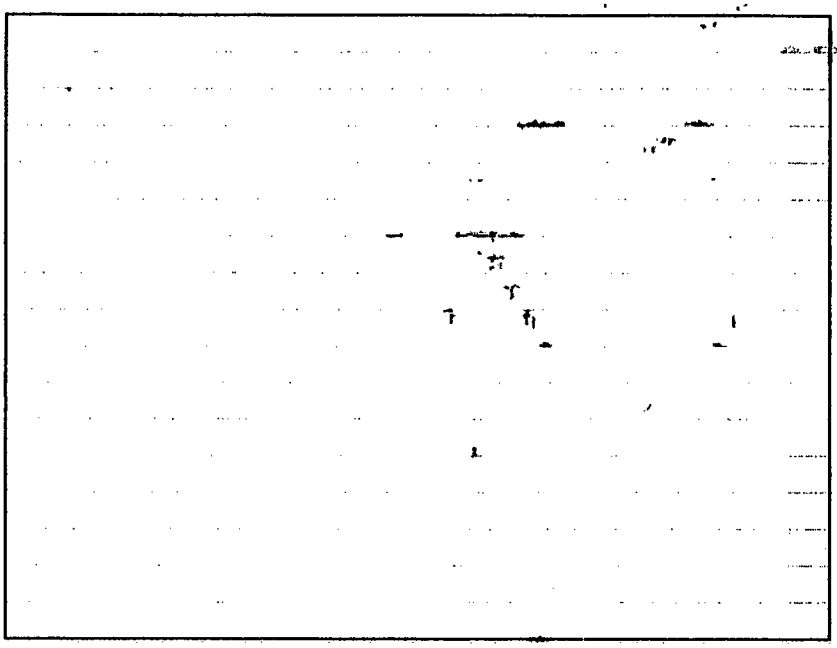
INTERPRETATION:

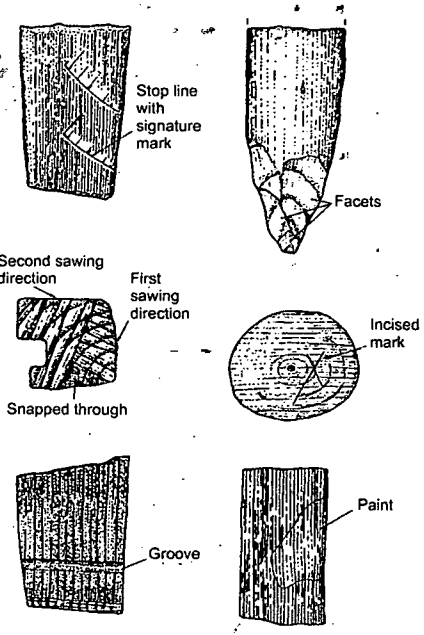
PLANKS OF WOOD FORMING PART OF BOUNDARY / FENCE BETWEEN TWO SIDES OF THE PIT/WELL.
HALVED.

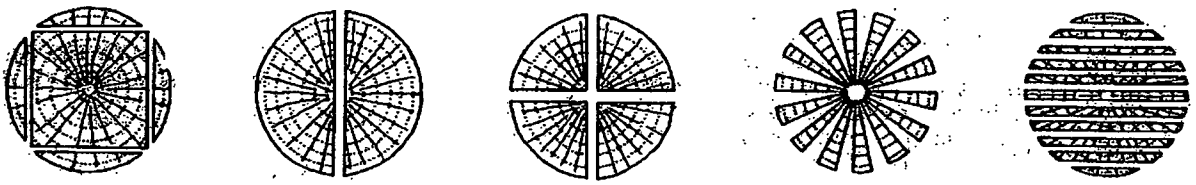
REUSED: NO ☐ UNKNOWN ☐ YES ☐ DISCUSSION OF PREVIOUS USE OVERLEAF ☐

Excavated by & date:	Recorded by & date:	Checked by & date:

NA/F55







Scale 1:50 0 5m

Scale 1:100 0 10m

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA-Headland Infrastructure Timber Record Form

Area: TEA 28 SC 2	Co-ordinates : E/N /	Project code: A14 Context No: (287296) 287346

Plan:	Timber drawing:	Sheet 1 of
Colour:	Black & white:	Digital ref.:

1. Type	4. Cross section	7. Conversion	10. Intentional marks
2. Setting	5. Condition	8. Toolmarks	11. Surface treatment
3. Orientation	6. Dimensions in mm	9. Joints and fixings	12. Methods and conditions

2) LINE OF TIMBERS AT THE BASE OF A PIT/WELL.
3) NW - SE RUNNING

5) MOSTLY INTACT (SOME TOP PARTS MISSING / DAMAGED)

8) POSSIBLE TRACES OF TOOL USE ON SOME OF THEM
9) POSSIBLE TRACES OF WATTLING (NOT MUCH PRESERVED)

11) NO SURFACE TREATMENTS
12) WATERLOGGED CONDITIONS, USE OF TROWEL TO REMOVE SOIL + SMALL TOOLS FOR MORE PRECISE DIGGING

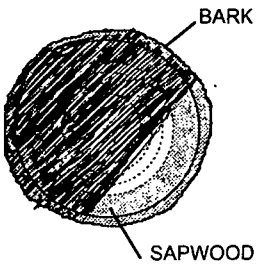
SAMPLES	Species	Dendro	Other	SF numbers

Structure context number 287346	Other associated contexts

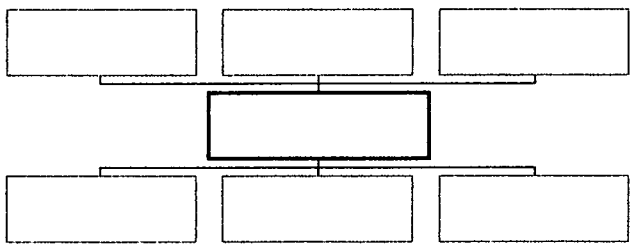
TIMBER: DISCARDED [ ] **OR RETAINED** [ ] **DATE** [ ]

TIMBER CROSS SECTION

	Yes	No
Bark	☑	☐
Sapwood	☑	☐
Knotty	☐	☑
Straight-grained	☑	☐



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



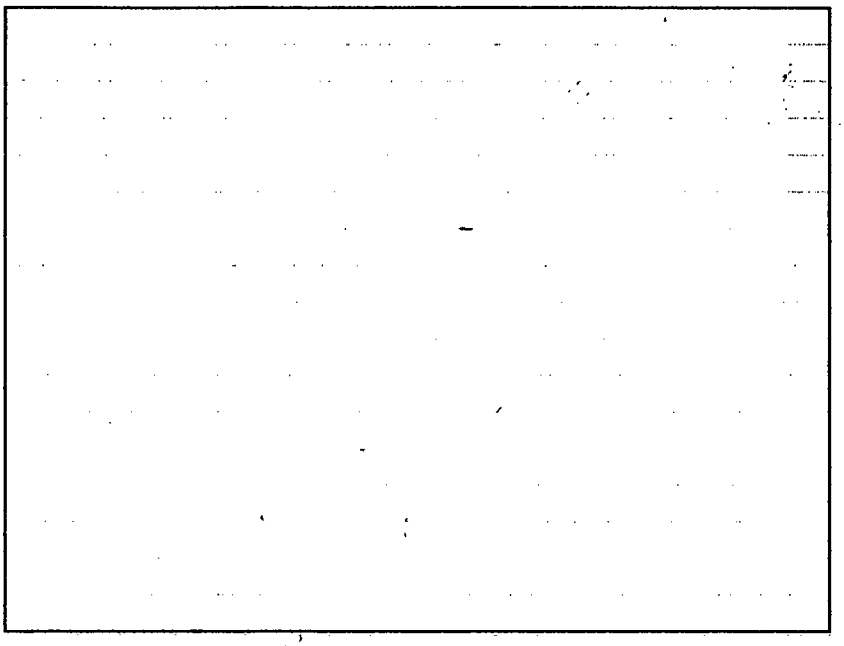
INTERPRETATION:

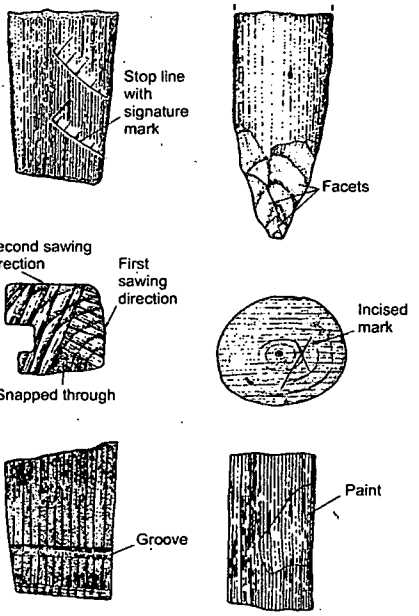
PLANKS OF WOOD FORMING PART OF BOUNDARY / FENCE BETWEEN TWO SIDES OF THE PIT/WELL
SOME ARE TANGENTIALLY SPLIT.

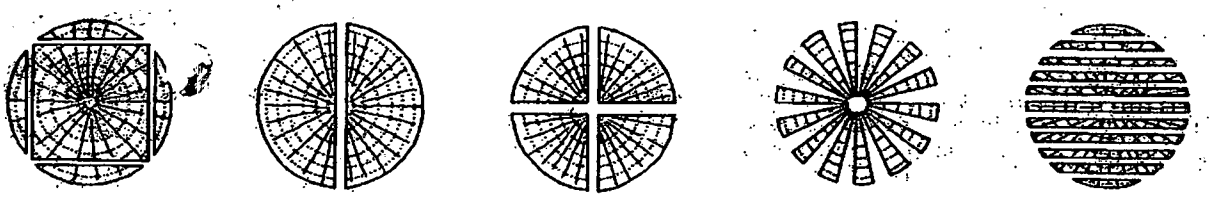
REUSED: NO [ ] UNKNOWN [ ] YES [ ] DISCUSSION OF PREVIOUS USE OVERLEAF [ ]

Excavated by & date:	Recorded by & date:	Checked by & date:

NA/F55







Boxed Heart | Halved | Quartered | Radially Faced | Tangentially Faced

Scale 1:50 0 5m

Scale 1:100 0 10m

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28.	SC2	[287297]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(287297]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(287298)		
		[287297]		
		NAT.		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☑ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

across section

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☑ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☑ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	ca. 1.2m	0.97m in plan 0.52m slot.	0.12m.	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk/hnd	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808305 2808306	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/2/18
Initials	HF.
Checked by	RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

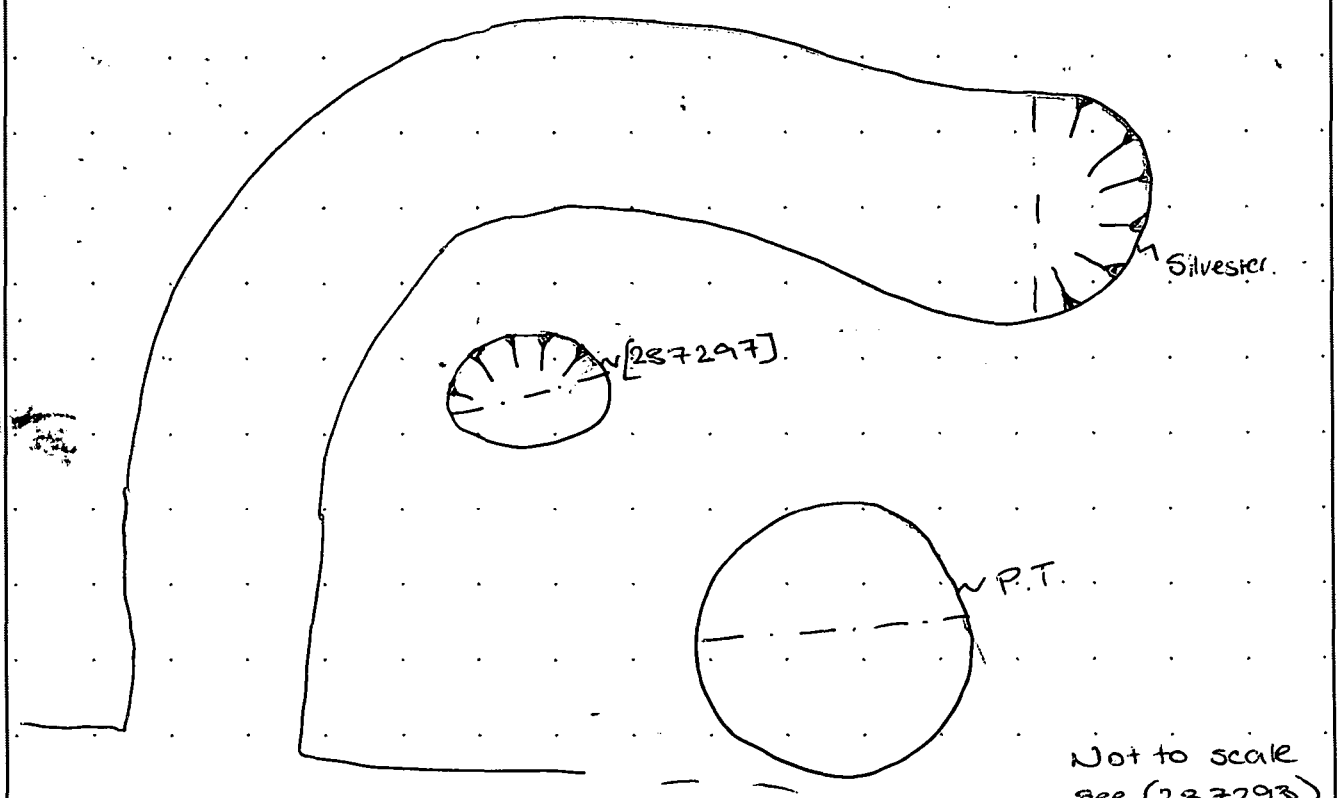
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of pit.
Contains single fill (287298)
Very shallow - likely heavily truncated by machine.
No finds so cannot date - possible dating evidence in other half?
Located within enclosure ditch along with another pit
→ could be related / contemporary.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC2 (ML1	(287298)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287297]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB.
(287298)
[287297]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —
Cuts context —
Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stone*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	/	/	/	/	O	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2803305 2803306	Surveyed: / plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 20/2/16.
Initials HF.
Checked by RJ

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

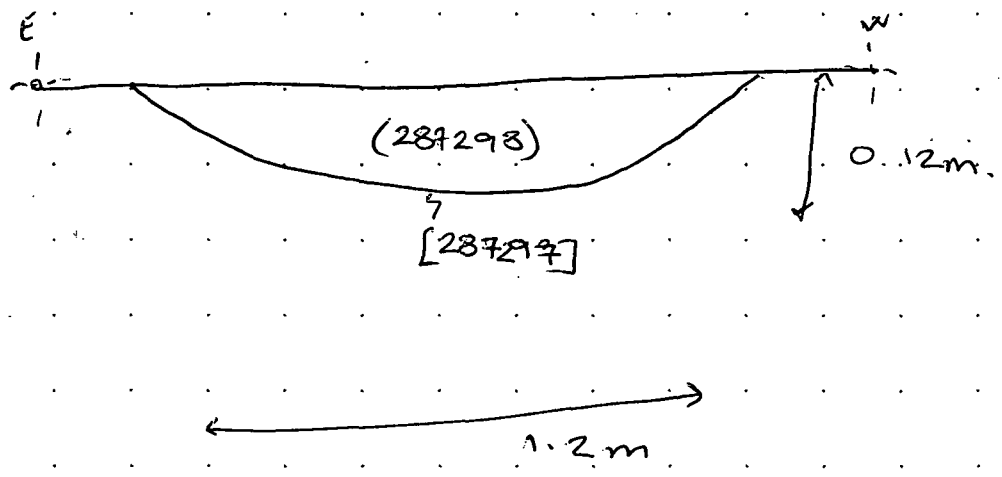
Fill of pit [287297]

Single fill; probably formed from natural silting and infilling rather than a deliberate backfill.

No finds.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Not to scale
See [287297] for plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A19	TEA28	SOUTH CELL 2	287294
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[287296]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		287293			Same as context
		287294			Cuts context
		287295			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0,48m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☐	☒	brown
greyish	☑	☐	grey
orangeish	☒	☐	orange
yellowish	☑	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☐	clay
silty	☐	☐	silt
sandy	☒	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☒	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	2808295 → 2808298	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG 28950

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 21/2/18
Initials RT
Checked by RT

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING AND SECUNDARY FILL OF PIT [287296]
INVESTIGATED IN A 2,60m x 2,80m SLOT.
THIS FILL CONTAIND OCCASIONAL STONES (0,02-0,08m ⌀)
WITH A SUB-ANGULAR SHAPE.

Refer to context 287296

REFER ALSO TO:
SECTION SKETCH
IN 287288
PLAN SKETCH
IN 287289
LOCATION SKETCH
IN 287296

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER ALSO TO:
[287345]
[287346]
(287318) matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28		287301
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287276	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287277
287301
287302

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N
NE
E
SE
S
SW
W
NW

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit
post-hole
stake-hole
ditch
ring-ditch
beam slot
construction cut
robber cut
gully ☒
palaeochannel
furrow
field boundary
burial cut
other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	-	-	-	F	F	M	-	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil
subsoil
geological subsoil
remnant topsoil
surface
occupation layer
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill
destruction debris
bedding layer
natural infilling
colluvial layer
in situ burning
post-pipe
packing
cremation
other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S28936	28967 3+ WOOD 1 IRON NAIL	2808310 ↓ 2808312	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 28949

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	22/02/18
Initials	S. G.
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL [redacted] (287301) OF [FEATURE] [287276] IS VERY DARK GREY (NEAR BLACK) IN COLOUR, MODERATELY COMPACT AND CONTAIN LARGE AMOUNT OF PLANT REMAINS (SAMPLE S28936). FILL DID CONTAIN MODERATE AMOUNT OF POTTERY AND BONE.

PIECES OF WOOD 3x ONE WITH NAIL UNCOVERED WHEN MACHINING [28967]

fill of; [287276]
Covers; (287302), NAT
Covered by; (287277), (287278), (287279), SUB

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR PLAN REFER TO [287276]

FOR SECTION REFER TO (287278)

For matrix refer to (287277)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 18		287302
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287276	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287301
287302
287276

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —
Cuts context —
Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐
E-W ☐
NE-SW ☐
NW-SE ☐
N

Sides

vertical ☐
steep ☐
moderate ☐ sloping
gentle ☐
stepped ☐
undercutting ☐
complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐
concave ☐
v-shaped ☐
sloping ☐
uneven ☐
complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☒
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☒	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☒	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S29937	—	280830 ↓ 280832	28949

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/2/18
Initials	SG
Checked by	MAH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWER MOST FILL OF FEATURE [287276] IS COMPOSED OF SANDY CLAY, LIGHT AND MOTTLED ORANGISH GREY. FILL IS MODERATELY COMPACT. POSSIBLY ACCUMULATED NATURALLY

Fill of; [287276]
Covers; NAT
Covered by; (287277), (287278), (287279) (287301), SUB

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR PLAN REFER TO [287276]
FOR SECTION REFER TO (287278)
For Matrix refer to (287277)

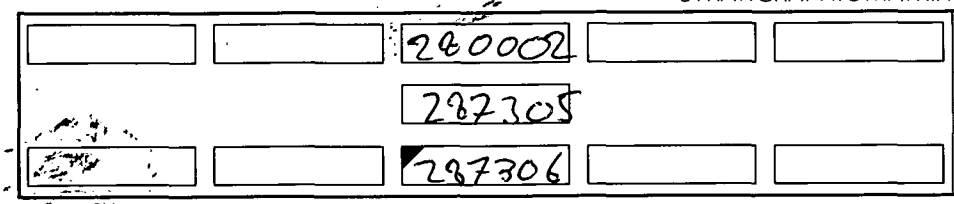
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 28	SC2	287305
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287306	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (287248)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0.47m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808315 2808316 2808317	0/28951 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 22/02/18

Initials AT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

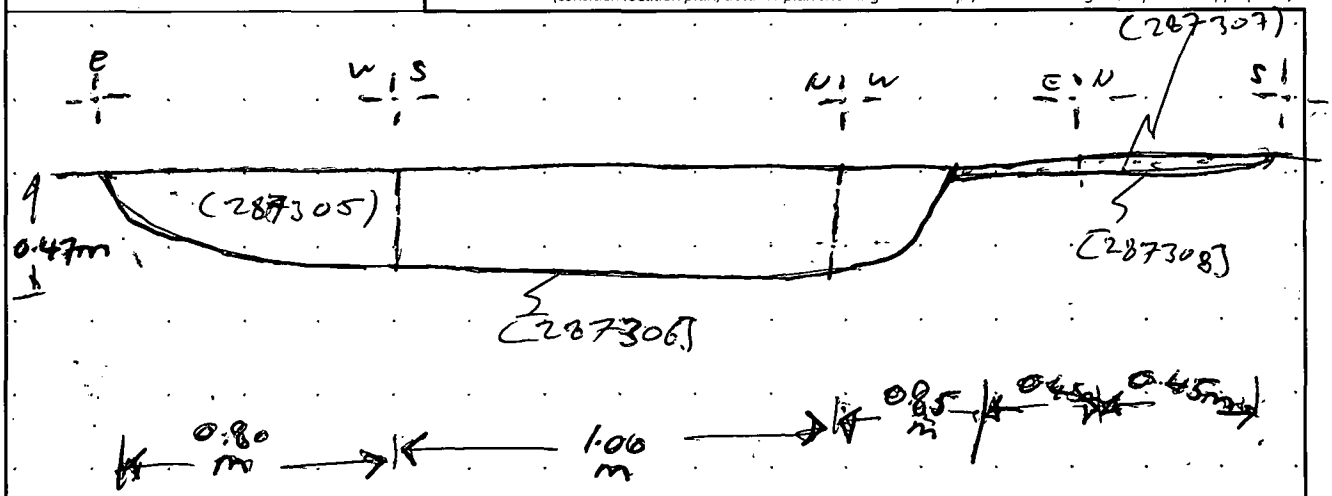
287305

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ACCUMULATED DEPOSIT IN TRACKSIDE DITCH [287306] - REPRESENTS SILTING UP OF FEATURE OVER TIME. DEPOSIT DID NOT APPEAR TO HAVE THE DEGREE OF STRATIFICATION APPARENT IN NEIGHBOURING SLOT (RECORDED AS DITCH [287251]) THIS MAY BE BECAUSE THIS SLOT WAS ON THE EASTERN SIDE OF THE DITCH AND THEREFORE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE, AWAY FROM THE TRACKWAY.

Refer to context 287308

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NORTH, EAST, SOUTH AND WEST FACING SKETCH SECTION THROUGH DITCHES [287306] AND [287308]

(280002) S.S
(287305)
[287306] DITCH
(287307)
[287308] DITCH
(280003) NAT

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC2	287306
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287306	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287305
287306
287307

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: ?
Cuts context: 287307
Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
NE-SW ☐
NW-SE ☐
N

Sides
vertical ☐
steep ☑
moderate ☐ (sloping)
gentle ☐
stepped ☐
undercutting ☐
complex* ☐

Base
flat ☐
concave ☑
v-shaped ☐
sloping ☐
uneven ☐
complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	21.00m	20.80m	0.47m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☑
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2809315 2809316 2809317	#2895

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 22/02/10
Initials: AT
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

Appl

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~EAST - WEST~~

NORTH - SOUTH 'TRACKWAY' DITCH. THIS DITCH FORMS THE EASTERN BOUNDARY OF ~~[redacted]~~ A POSTULATED N-S TRACKWAY.

THE DITCH IS ALIGNED WITH A SIMILAR NORTH - SOUTH DITCH ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF THE ~~[redacted]~~ POSTULATED TRACKWAY. THIS HAS BEEN DISCUSSED AS THE WESTERN TRACKWAY BOUNDARY DITCH AND GIVEN THE UNIQUE CONTEXT NUMBER [28722G]

Refer to context 28730S 28730B

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC2	287307
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287308	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287306

287307

287308

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context 287126

Cuts context

Cut by context 287306

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.03m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808315 2808316 2808317	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DF 28951

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 22/07/16

Initials AT

Checked by SGR

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

EM

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ACCUMULATED DEPOSIT WITHIN EAST-WEST PITCH, TRUNCATED BY EASTERNMOST TRACKWAY DITCH. THIS DEPOSIT APPEARS TO REPRESENT A GRADUAL SILTING UP OF A RATHER UNDISTINGUISHED, IF NOT TO SAY, POTENTIALLY IRRELEVANT, FEATURE.

- THIS FILL IS LIKELY REMAINS OF THE STONE SPREAD.

Refer to context 28730S 28730B

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

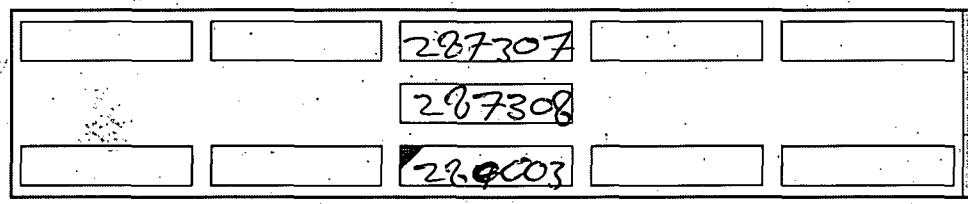
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub-area/trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC2	287308
ECB #	Subgroup	Part of context	Context type
		287308	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	287127
Cuts context	287003
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>0.45	>0.45m	=0.03m	n/a

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stone*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808315 2808316 2808317	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DF 28951

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/07/10
Initials	AT
Checked by	EM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

287306

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

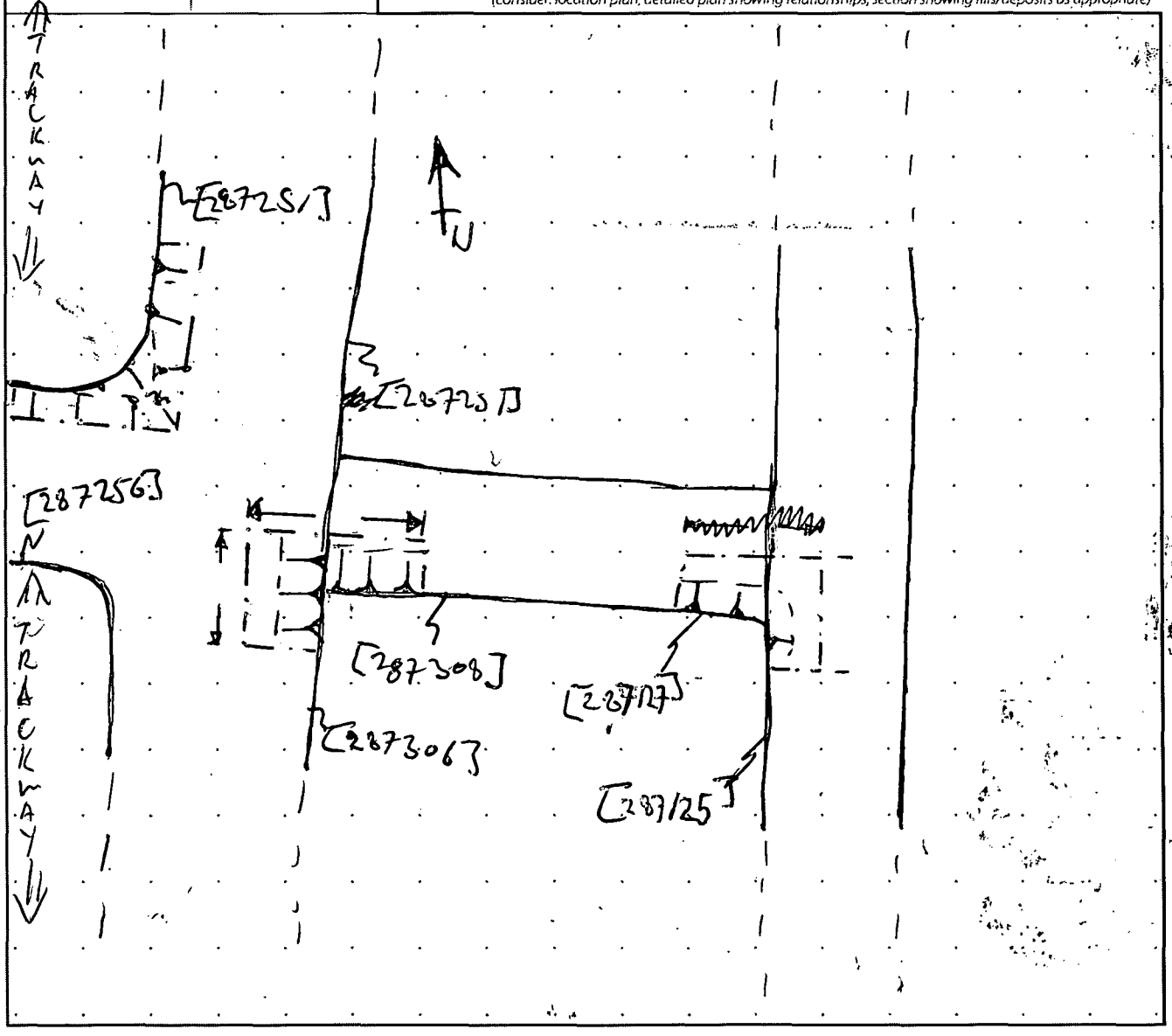
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SHALLOW EAST_WEST DITCH TO EAST OF TRACKWAY. THIS DITCH APPEARS TO BE TRUNCATED BY TRACKWAY BOUNDARY DITCH [287306]

Refer to context 287305

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEL 28	SOUTH CELL 2	[28730]
ECB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[28730]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(28722)
(28722)
[28730]
(28722)
(28724)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.81	1.18	0.34	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808258 2808259 2808260 2808261	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D-28140

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/02/2018
Initials	AR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

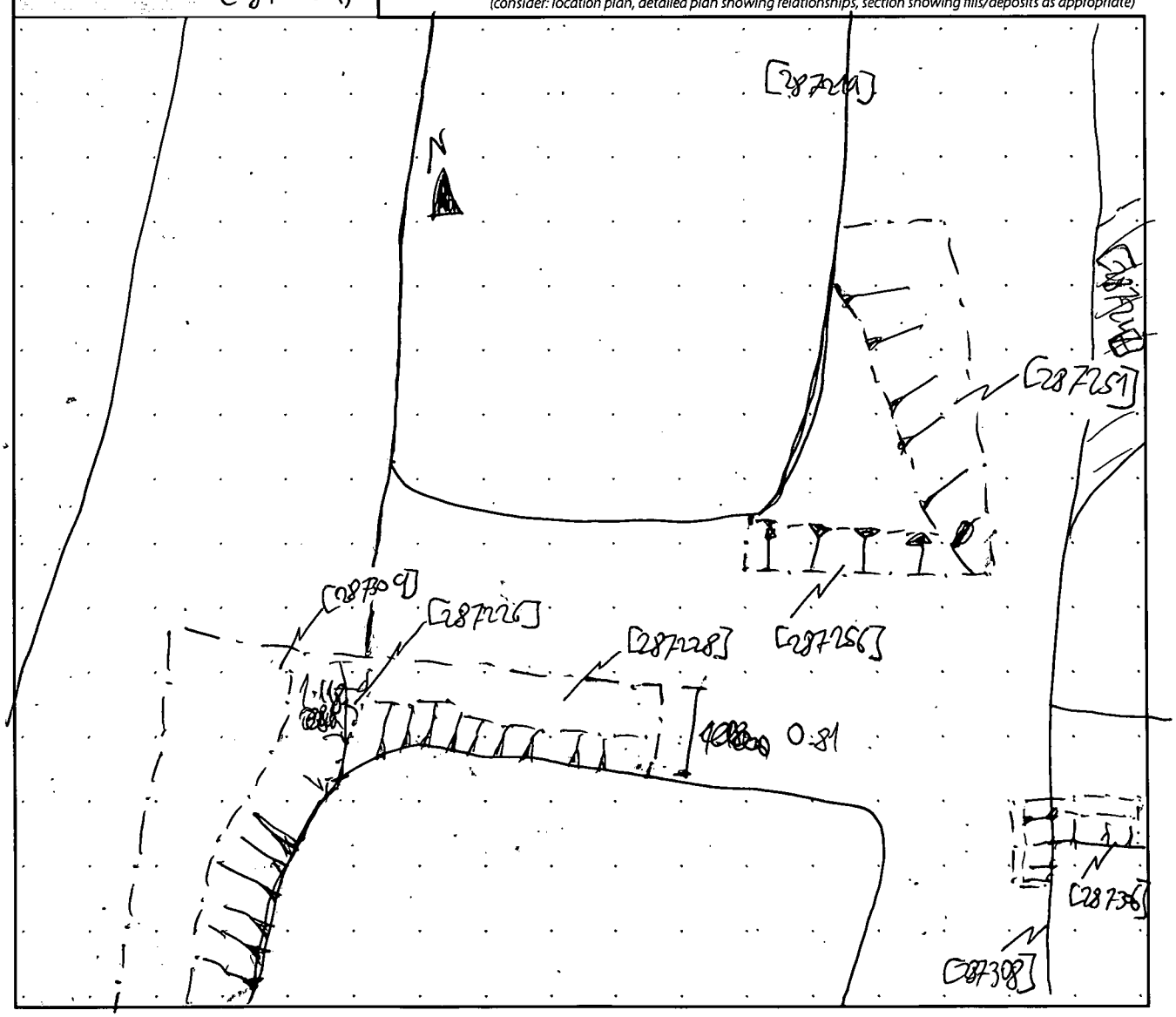
This is a REcut of the ditch. It is cutting gully (287227) and [illegible] (287241)

- THIS IS THE CUT OF THE TEN DITCH WHICH TURNS WEST FURTHER NORTH, AND FORMS PART OF AN ENCLOSURE.

THE DITCH WAS CUT INTO THE EXISTING TRACKWAY DITCH [287226], LIKELY WHEN IT WENT OUT OF USE

Refer to context (287224)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SE2	287310
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 28730	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

28730

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

STONE other* ☑

Thickness

Inclusions SPREAD

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

STONE SPREAD/SURFACE

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F-28763	280819 -280833	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 05/03/18

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

STONE SPREAD. PROBABLY A SURFACE. PRESENT IN FILL OF SEVERAL CUTS DUG IN THIS AREA, AND LIES ONTOP OF NATURAL ELSEWHERE:

PHASING:

- LIES ONTOP OF DRAINAGE DITCHES TO THE EAST OF THE TRACKWAY,
- TOP FILL (BAR THIN SILT LAYER) OF EAST TRACKWAY DITCH
- CUT THROUGH BY ENCLOSURE DITCH WHICH RECUTS WEST TRACKWAY DITCH
- SO PUT IN AFTER TRACKWAY (+ ASSOCIATED DRAINAGE DITCHES) HAD GONE OUT OF USE, BUT BEFORE LARGE ENCLOSURE [287309] IS CUT THROUGH IT.
- METAL DETECTING REVEALED A BROOCH, F28963.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

LIKELY PRESENT IN THE FOLLOWING CONTEXTS

FILL:	PARENT:	
(287165)	[287164]	→ TOP FILL ONTOP OF DRAINAGE DITCHES
(287227)	[287228]	→ BEFORE ENCLOSURE [287309] (RECUTS TRACKWAY)
(287241)	[287226]	→ " " " " "
(287177)	[287171], [287173], [287175]	→ COVERS THE TOP OF ALL 3 DRAINAGE DITCHES
(287249)	[287251]	→ LIKELY PLACED ONTOP OF SILTED UP TRACKWAY DITCH, THEN SANK IN AND COVERED BY SMALL SILTING SPREAD (285248/52).
(287253)	[287255]	



N

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code*	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC2	(287311)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287312]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287290)

(287311)

[287312]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☑ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.14 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		280835 382	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 28953

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date

Initials E.H.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

-FILL OF PIT [287312].

-DARK MATERIAL, BUT LIKELY NOT ORGANIC.

-NO FINDS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[287296]

[287345]

[287346]

(287318) matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC2	[287312]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[287312]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287311)

[287312]

(287291)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (287291) (287292)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub-☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
\ ☑ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ V-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	(28m)		0.14 m	0.20 m ca

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		808359 -382	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 28953

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	
Initials	EM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

TOP OF
- CUT OF PIT IN ~~DITCH~~ PIT/WELL.

- ~~RP~~ UNSURE ABOUT THIS FEATURE, DEFINATELY A CUT GOING THROUGH (287291)+(287292), BUT SEEM UNRELATED TO OTHER ACCEVETEES.

(IKELY A SEPERATE EPISODE OF WASTE DEPOSITION.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO:

(287316)
(287315)
(287318) matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC2	287313
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		287345	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287319)

(287313)

(287314)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☑ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.05m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					F	F															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 28963		28083 59 & 28083 66	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 28957 D 28953

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 06/03/18

Initials EM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- V. DARK BAND OF ORGANIC MATERIAL. ~~PARTLY~~ APPEARS TO BELONG TO THE NORTH SIDE OF THE PIT / WELL [287345].

- VERY DARK ORGANIC FILL, LIKELY RELATED TO A SINGLE DEPOSITION EVENT.

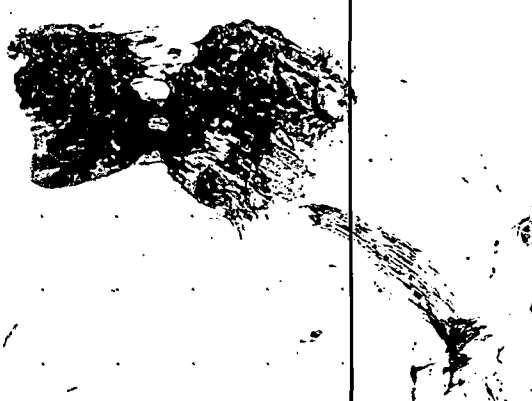
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO:

[287296]
[287345]
[287346]
(287318) matrix



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	DEA28	SCZ	287314
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287345]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287313)
(287314)
(287320)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown	
greyish ☐	☑ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.4m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency			O	O													
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 28946		2808359 ↓ 2808382	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 28957 D 28953

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 14/03/18
Initials EJ
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *), and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- FILL OF CLAY MATERIAL. BROWN GREY
- SLOPES TOWARDS WOOD PALISADE
- ~~ORGANIC MATERIAL PRESENT~~
- ORGANIC MATERIAL PRESENT, HOWEVER, THIS FILL IS CLAY-HEAVY, AND IS CONCENTRATED ON THE EDGES OF THE CUT, AND SLOPING UP THE SIDE OF THE WOOD.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO:

[287296]

[287345]

<287346>

(287318) matrix

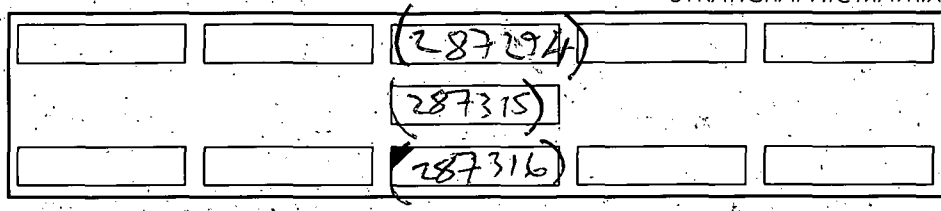
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 28	SC 2	287315
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287296]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☑

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency				C																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 28953

Basic process ? ?

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	
Initials	EM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- BANK OF THICK BLUE LOWING CLAY
- THIS SITS IN-BETWEEN 2 ORGANIC DEPOSITS.
- SUGGESTS SF FEATURE WAS BEING USED FOR WATER EXTRACTION. AT THIS POINT (E.G. PASS AFTER ORIGINAL USE OF PIT HAD ENDED).
- IN THIS CASE THE FILL COULD BE A DELIBERATE CLAY DEPOSIT TO FILTER THE WATER AND COVER THE ORGANIC LAYER.

Refer to context (287316)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[287296]
[287345]
<287346>
(287318) matrix

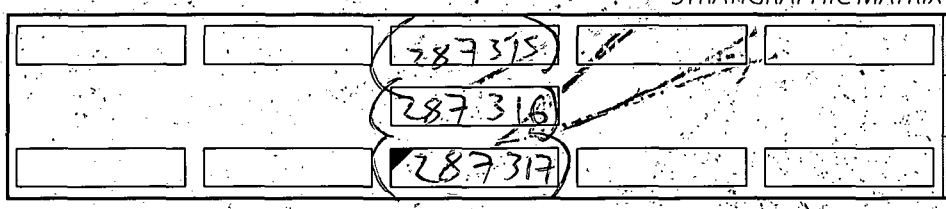
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC2	287316
EGB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		287296	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate] sloping
☐ gentle]
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.30

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28953

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	
Initials	EM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- DARK ORGANIC LAYER ON SOUTH SIDE OF 'WELL' [287296]

- LIKELY DELIBERATE BACKFILL AFTER 'PIT/WELL' WENT OUT OF ORIGINAL USE, OR ORGANIC MATERIAL BLOWN IN DURING THE USE OF THIS SIDE OF THE FEATURE.

NOTE: (287316) (287294), (287295), AND (287343) ARE DEPOSITS PUT IN AFTER THE 'PIT'S ORIGINAL USE (AS AN OPEN FEATURE) HAD ENDED. SOME STERILE FILLS, EG. (287315) AND (287320), APPEAR TO BE ADDED TO FACILITATE THE FEATURE'S LATER USE AS A WATER SOURCE, BY COVERING THE ORGANIC MATERIAL WITH STERILE CLAY + SAND.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO:

[287296]

[287345]

<287346>

(287318) matrix

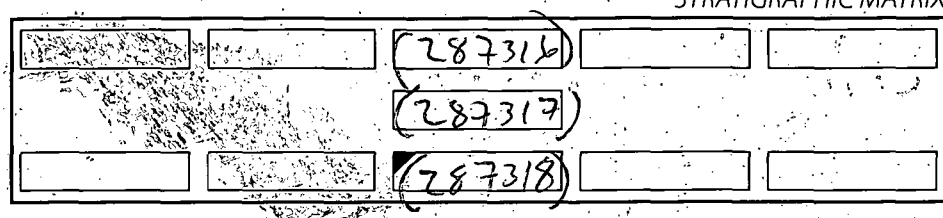
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	NEA 28	5 C 2	287317
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287296	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red	blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay	silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☑ sand	gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat		

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DZ8963

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- LIGHT GRAVEL MATERIAL NEAR BASE.
- MIXTURE of CLAY + GRAVEL. GREY MATERIAL.
- APPEARS TO MEAN GO UP SIDE OF WOOD ALONG CENTRE OF FEATURE.
- LIKELY SAME FILL (?) AS (287347), SAME COLOUR + CONSISTENCY.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO:

[287296]

[2872345]

<287346>

(287318), matrix

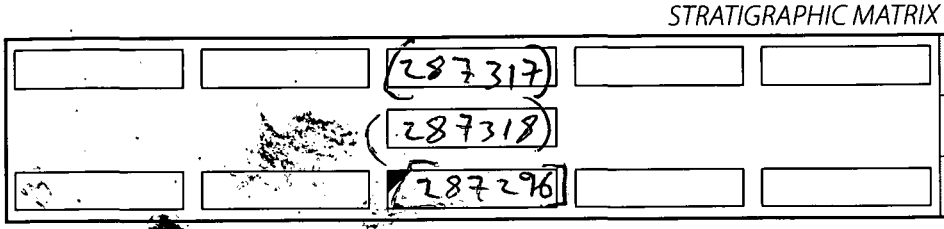
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC2	(287318)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287296]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (287348)

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate] sloping

☐ gentle]

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact

☐ moderately compact

☐ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.19m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28953 D28957

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 15/07/18

Initials EM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

NOTE:
THIS FILL IS MATCHED ON THE BASIS OF THE NORTH SIDE BIT (287348), WHICH IS ALSO A YELLOWISH GRAVEL FILL AT THE BASE OF THE CUT.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- YELLOWISH GRAVEL LAYER AT BASE + SIDES OF SOUTH SIDE OF WELL / RETTING PIT.

- APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN DELIBERATELY PUT IN TO MAKE A CLEAN SURFACE / LINING.

- UNLIKE (285317), THIS LAYER DOES NOT SPREAD UP TO THE SIDES OF THE WOOD, ~~SUGGESTING IT WAS ALREADY PRESENT~~ WHEN WOOD WAS DRIVEN IN, WAS THIS LAYER ALREADY PRESENT?? (NOT SHOWN THIS WAY ON MATRIX)

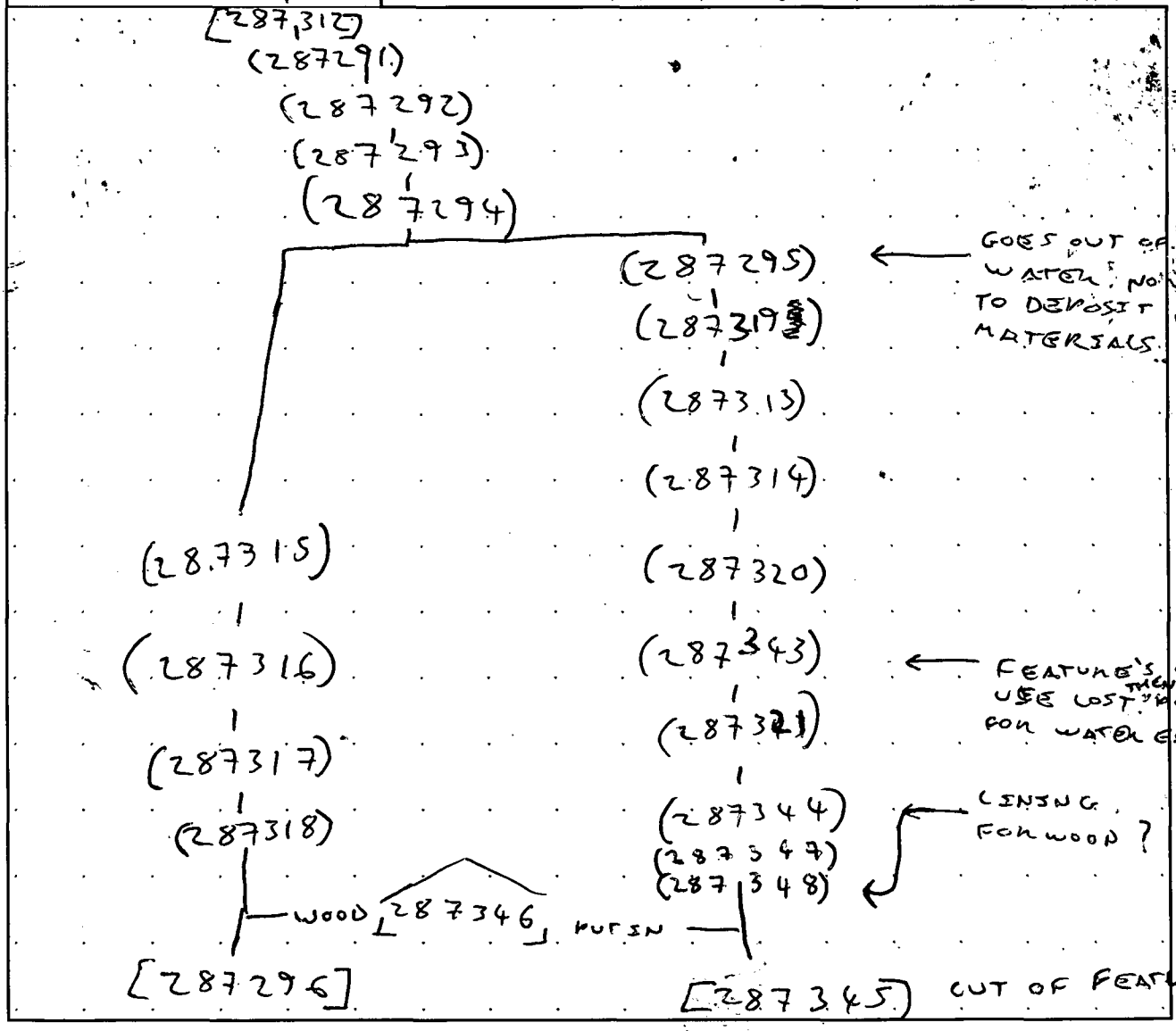
*REFER TO: [287296] (287346) [287345]

(287290)

MATRIX

Refer to context (287311)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



PALAEO CHANNEL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC2	(287319)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[287345]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX → also [287296] STRATIGRAPHY

(287295)
(287319)
(287313)

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☑ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

1.20+

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808359 → 382	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 28953

Date	
Initials	
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- NATURAL INFILLING / SLUMPING. THIS OCCURS QUITE LATE IN THE BACKFILLING OF THE 'WELL/PIT'. LONG AFTER ORIGINAL PURPOSE AND REUSE HAD OCCURRED.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO:

[287296]

[287345]

[287346]

(287318) matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SC2	(287329)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287345]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287314)

(287329)

(287343)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.22

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808359 → 382	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 28953 D 28957

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑ ??

Date

Initials EH

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

- NATURAL SILTING IN BETWEEN ORGANIC LAYERS (287273) AND (287343). SUGGESTS A PERIOD OF DISUSE BETWEEN BACKFILL DEPOSITS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO:

[287296]

[287345]

(287318) matrix

(287346)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 28	SC2	(287321)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287345]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287343)

(287321)

(287344)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0-2m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808359 → 382	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 28953

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- NATURAL CLAY INFILLING OF PIT HALF [87345] PRESENT ONLY ON THE SLOPES AND UP AGAINST THE WOOD. BS 3

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO:

[287296]
[287345]
<287346>
(287318) matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	~~EAST~~ SOUTH CELL	[287322]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287322]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[287323]

[287322]

NATURAL

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

I ☐ E-W

\ ☐ NE-SW

/ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☑ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☑ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>1m	0.5m	0.12m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808350 2808349	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28954

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	9/3/18
Initials	CB
Checked by	PS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

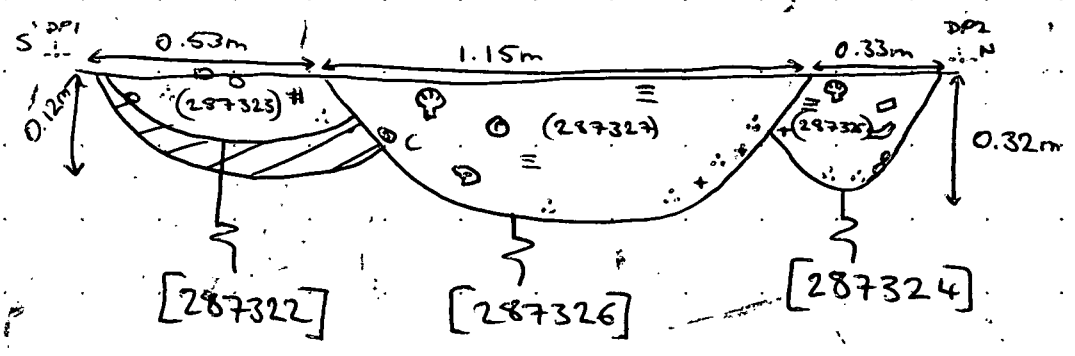
Cut of ditch [287322]. Filled by (287323). truncated by [287326]
This is one of 3 ditches which ~~[illegible]~~ are all re-instatements of the same alignment. It likely is a boundary ditch.
This ditch likely filled through deliberate infilling. Given it's sandy nature & the lack of charcoal in the fill of this ditch, this likely happened in the form of topsoil or bank material being pulled into the ditch.
Finds from this ditch were of Roman date.

Refer to context (287323)

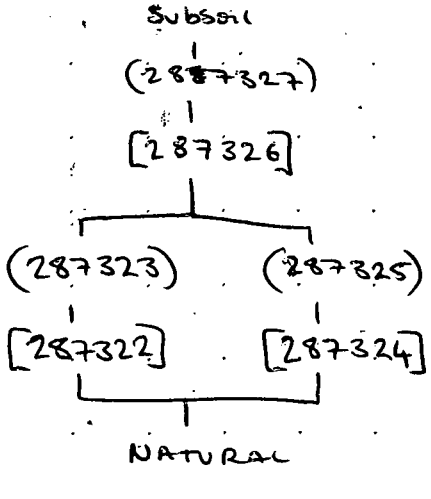
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch in SECTION, N.T.S



MATRIX



D = 28954

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SOUTH CELL	(287323)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287322]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[287326]

(287323)

[287322]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [287326]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☐ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

~ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m.

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O					F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808349 2808350	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28954

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	9/3/18
Initials	CB
Checked by	PS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch [287322]. Stratified above [287322] & below [287326]. Cut by ditch [287326]. Contained occasional small stones & charcoal flecks, also contained moderate pot sherds.

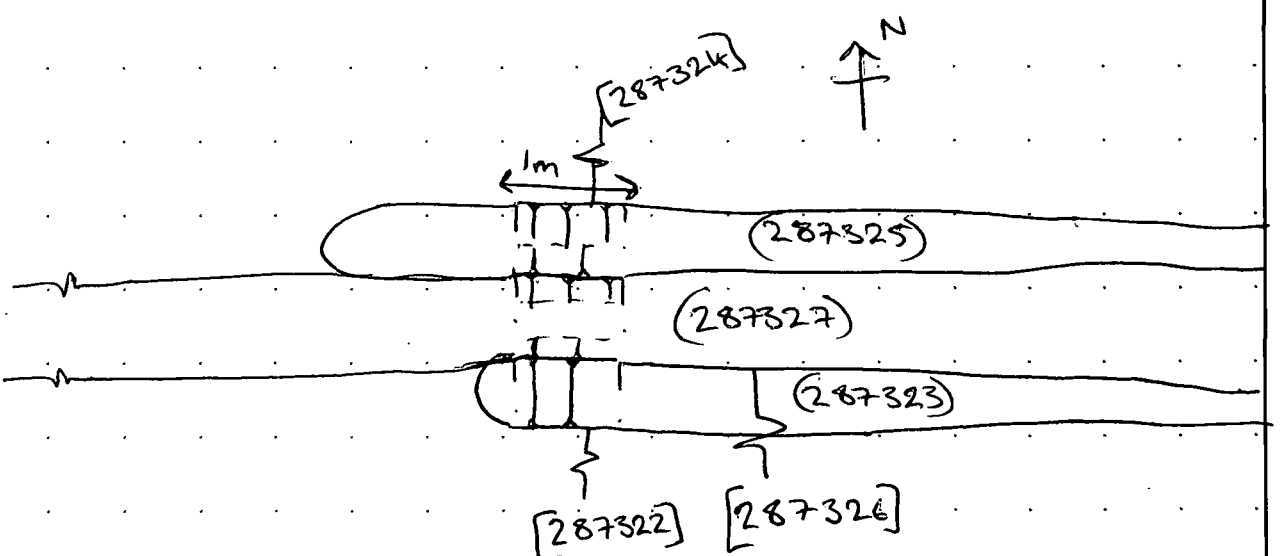
It is likely that this fill formed through deliberate backfill. This is supported by the colour & presence of so much pottery in the fill. This deliberate backfill likely took place in the form of ploughsoil or topsoil being pushed back into the ditch.

Finds from this fill were of Romano date.

Refer to context [28732~~8~~2]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch in plan, N.T.S



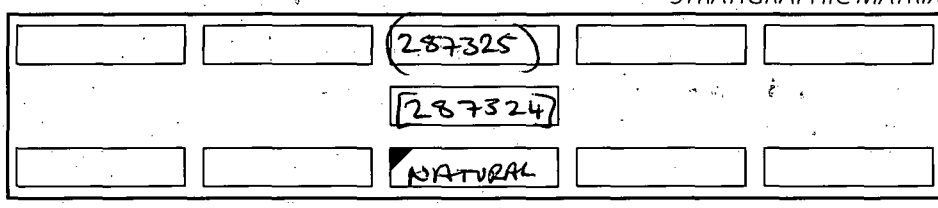
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SOUTH CELL	[287324]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287324]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>1m	0.33m	0.32m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☑
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808349 2808350	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 8954

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/3/18
Initials	CB
Checked by	PS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch [287324]. Filled by (287325). Cut by [287326]. This is one of 3 ditches dug on this alignment running E-W, each ditch is thought to represent a reinstatement of the boundary. They are believed to be Roman in date.

It is likely that this ditch filled through deliberate backfill in the form of ploughsoil or bank material being poked into the ditch. The ditch contained a great deal of pottery which could suggest dumping of waste into the ditch prior to its infilling.

Refer to context (287322) (287323)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SOUTH CECC	(287325)
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287324]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[287326]

(287325)

[287324]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [287326]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.32m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O			O			M	O	F	O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808349 2808350	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 2 D 8954

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 14/3/18

Initials CB

Checked by PS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch [287324]. Cut by [287326]. Contained occasional stones, chalk & charcoal flecks, burnt clay & moderate marine shells. Also contained occasional animal bone & frequent pot sherds. This pot was all of Roman date.

It is likely that this fill formed through deliberate backfill in the form of plough soil or topsoil being pushed into the ditch. This is due to the lack of charcoal & the relatively light-grey colour. However, the presence of so much pottery suggests a good deal of dumping in the ditch or the presence of a positive feature nearby such as a midden, now lost to the plough.

Refer to context [287322] (287323)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

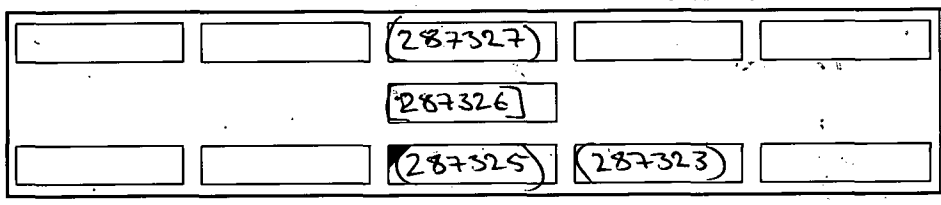
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SOUTHCELL	287326
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287326	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context: 287323, 287325

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>1m	1.15m	0.34m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808349 2808350	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 2 95.4 D [illegible]

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/3/18
Initials	CB
Checked by	PS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch [287326]. Filled by (287327). Cuts & fills (287323) & (287325) Final ditch of a series of 3 dug along the same alignment. ~~The~~ These ditches appear to have been heavily truncated by the plough & machine. They are all of Roman date.

It is likely that this ditch filled through deliberate backfilling.

[287322]

Refer to context: ~~287~~ (287323)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SOUTHCELL	(287327)
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
-		(287326)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL		
		(287327)		
		287326		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.34m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O			M	O	F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	2808349 2808350	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D8954 2

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	14/3/18
Initials	CB
Checked by	RS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch [287326]. Contained occasional stones, charcoal & chalk flecks & burnt clay. Also contained occasional bone, moderate marine shell & frequent pot sherds.

It is likely this thin fill formed trough deliberate backfill. The volume of pottery in this fill supports that.

Refer to context [287322] (287323)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A114	TEA 28	SC2	[287328]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[287328]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(287329)			Same as context —
		[287328]			Cuts context —
		NAT			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☑ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.90 m	0.80 m	0.19m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~~5128961~~	—	280 835497	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ NO DRAWING.

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/3/18
Initials	RM.
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with ◤) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

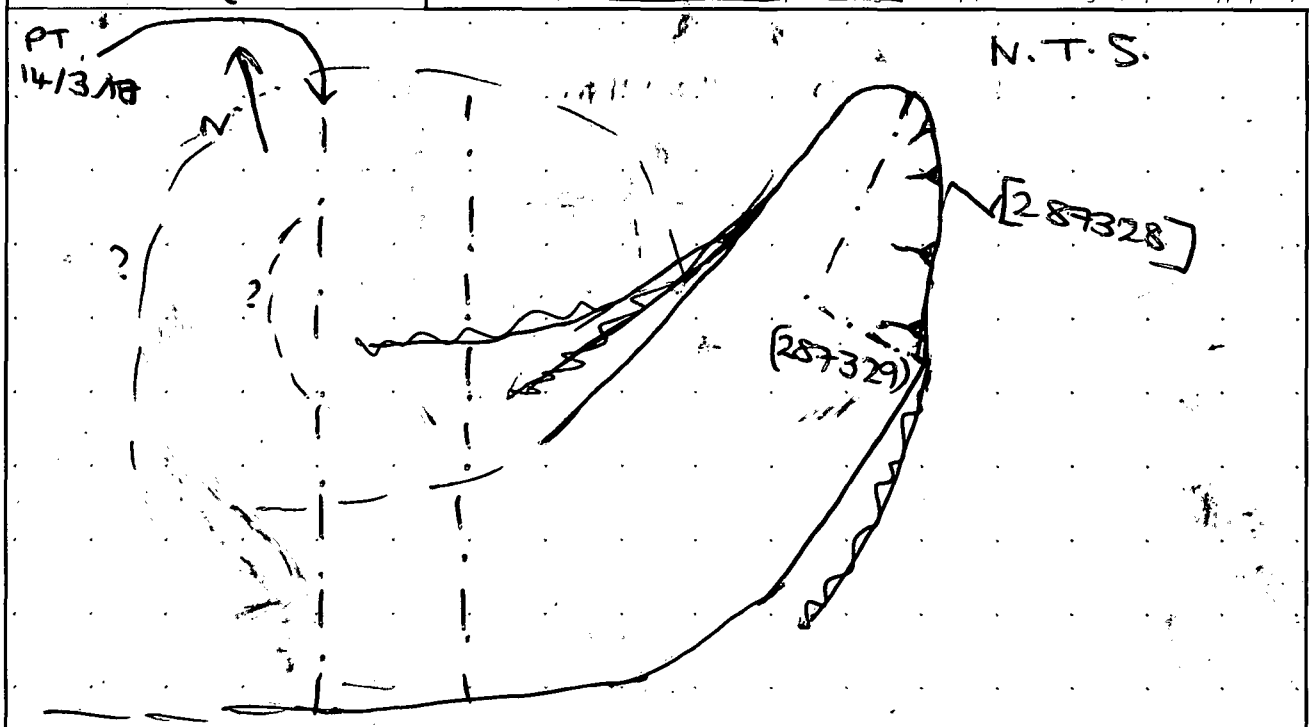
CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS [287328] - FILL PRODUCED BONE. LIKELY DRAINAGE ASSOCIATED.

Refer to context (287329)

SKETCHES

PLAN OF AREA.

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



* REFER ALSO TO:
(287316)
(287315)
(287318) matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
~~EA~~ A114	TEA 28	SC2	(287329)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287328]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB

(287329)

[287328]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☑ silt
sandy ☐ / ☑ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0.19m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find									✓										

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
528964	✓	280 835477	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ NONE.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 14/3/18

Initials

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

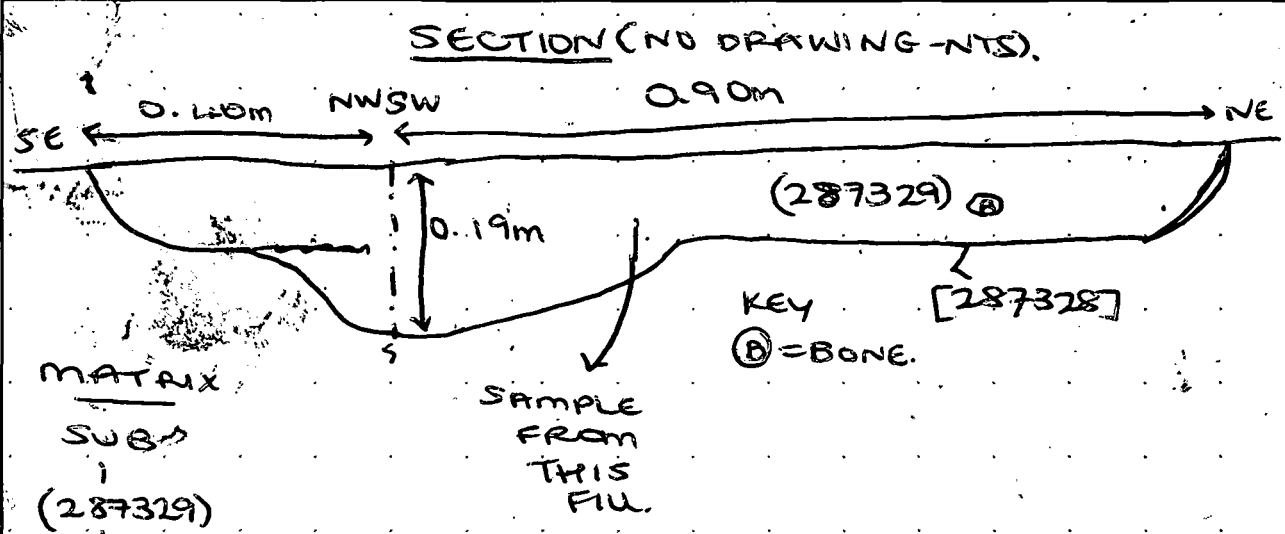
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

END OF DITCH TERMINUS [287328] - FINDS: BONE
LIKELY NATURAL INFIL DURING DISUSE.

Refer to context [287328]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX

SUB

(287329)

[287328]

NAT.

* REFER ALSO TO:

[287296]

[287345]

[287346]

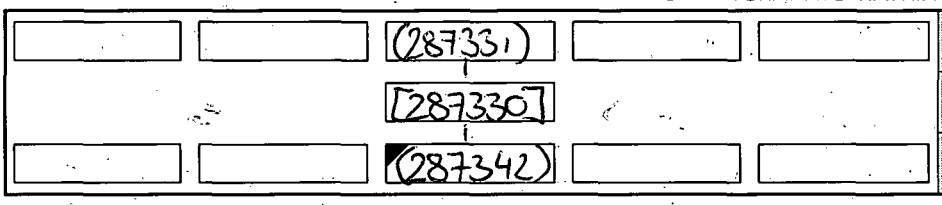
(287318) matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A114	TEA 028	SC. 2	[287330]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[287330]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	(287342)
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.86	1.40	0.25	–

Shape resulted from (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☑ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CT	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	2808358 2808383- 2808384	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28955

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/03/18
Initials	P.I
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[287330] IS A CIRCULAR SHAPE CUT OF A PIT. IT HAS TWO FILLS WHICH HAD NO FINDS RECOVERED. THE TWO FILLS ARE WELL DIFFERENT FROM EACH OTHER IN THEIR APPEARANCE. IT IS A RELATIVELY SHALLOW PIT, WHICH WAS CUT INTO A LARGE SIZE PIT AT ITS NORTH BANK. POSSIBLY MADE TO COLLECT ORGANIC MATERIALS AND SPOIL, PLACED INTENTIONALLY TO THE LOCATION OF AN EARLIER PIT.

Refer to context [287333]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH AT (287334).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA028	SC.2	(287331)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287330]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287332)
(287331)
[287330]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.17 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/ CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	2808358 2808383 2808384	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28955

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/03/18
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	RM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

(287331) IS THE BOTTOM FILL OF CIRCULAR SHAPE PIT. IT SEEMS TO BE QUITE ORGANIC IN ITS APPEARANCE. THERE WERE NO FINDS RECOVERED. THIS FILL IS PROBABLY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF ORGANIC WASTE AND SPOIL

Refer to context (287324)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA028	SC.2	(287332)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[287330]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(SUBSOIL)
(287332)
(287331)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.25 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	2808358 2808383- 2808384	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28955

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/03/18
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	EM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

(287332) IS THE TOP FILL OF CIRCULAR SHAPE PIT. THERE IS NO FIND RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL. POSSIBLY THROWN INTO THE PIT AS SPOIL. IT IS NEARLY DOUBLE AS THICK AS THE BOTTOM FILL AND MORE GRAVELY TOO.

Refer to context (287334)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 028	SOUTHCELL 2	[287333]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287328]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287334)
[287333]
(287342)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	(287342)
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub-: ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.86	0.89	0.32	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☑ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	2808358 2808383- 2808384	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28955

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/03/18
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	EM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

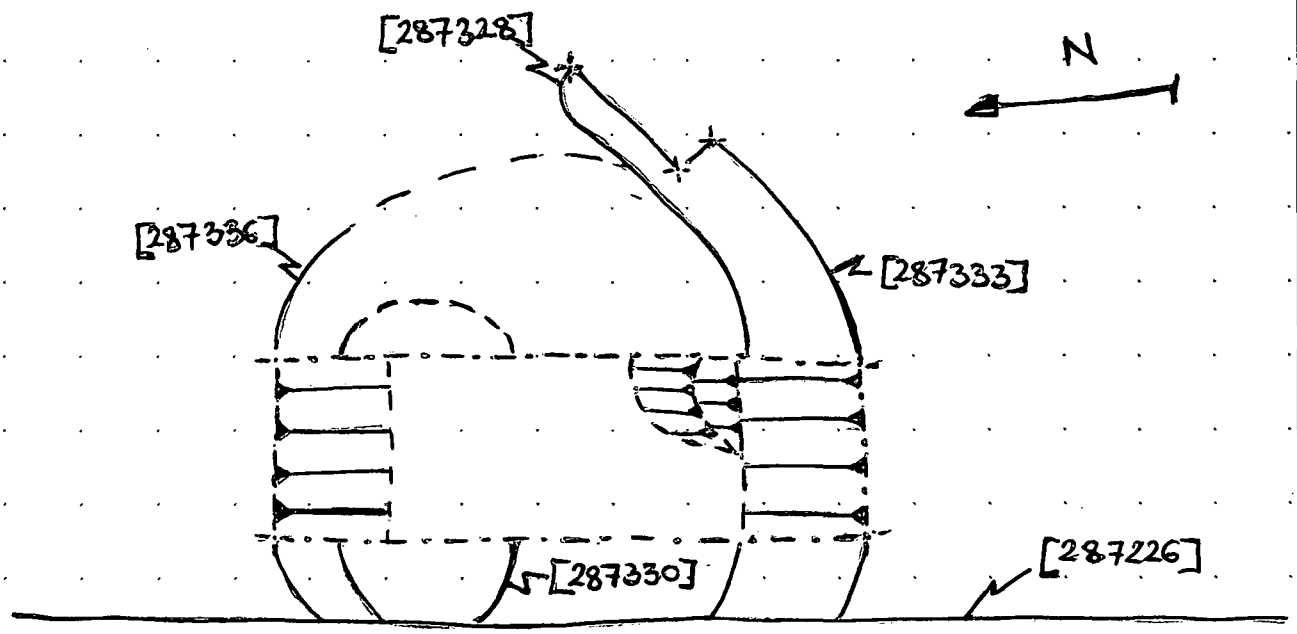
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

[287335] IS A CURVILINEAR SHAPE CUT OF A GULLY. IT TERMINATES IN THE CLOSE PROXIMITY [287328], ALSO CUT AT ITS WEST END BY A LARGE SIZE DITCH [287226]. IT HAS TWO FILLS RECORDED HERE. ONLY THE BOTTOM FILL HAD FINDS (A PIECE OF CBM AND A BROKEN ANIMAL LONG BONE). IT IS RELATIVELY SHALLOW, ITS FILLS POSSIBLY ACCUMULATED/ DEPOSED DELIBERATELY. THE GULLY CUTS A LARGE SIZE PIT AT ITS SOUTH BANK. IT IS POSSIBLY MADE BY NATURAL CAUSES, THEN FILLED UP BY DOMESTICAL WASTE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH IS AT (287334).



* NOT IN SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA028	SC. 2	(287334)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(287333)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287335)
(287334)
(287333)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O		O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	2808358 2808383- 2808384	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28955

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/03/18
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

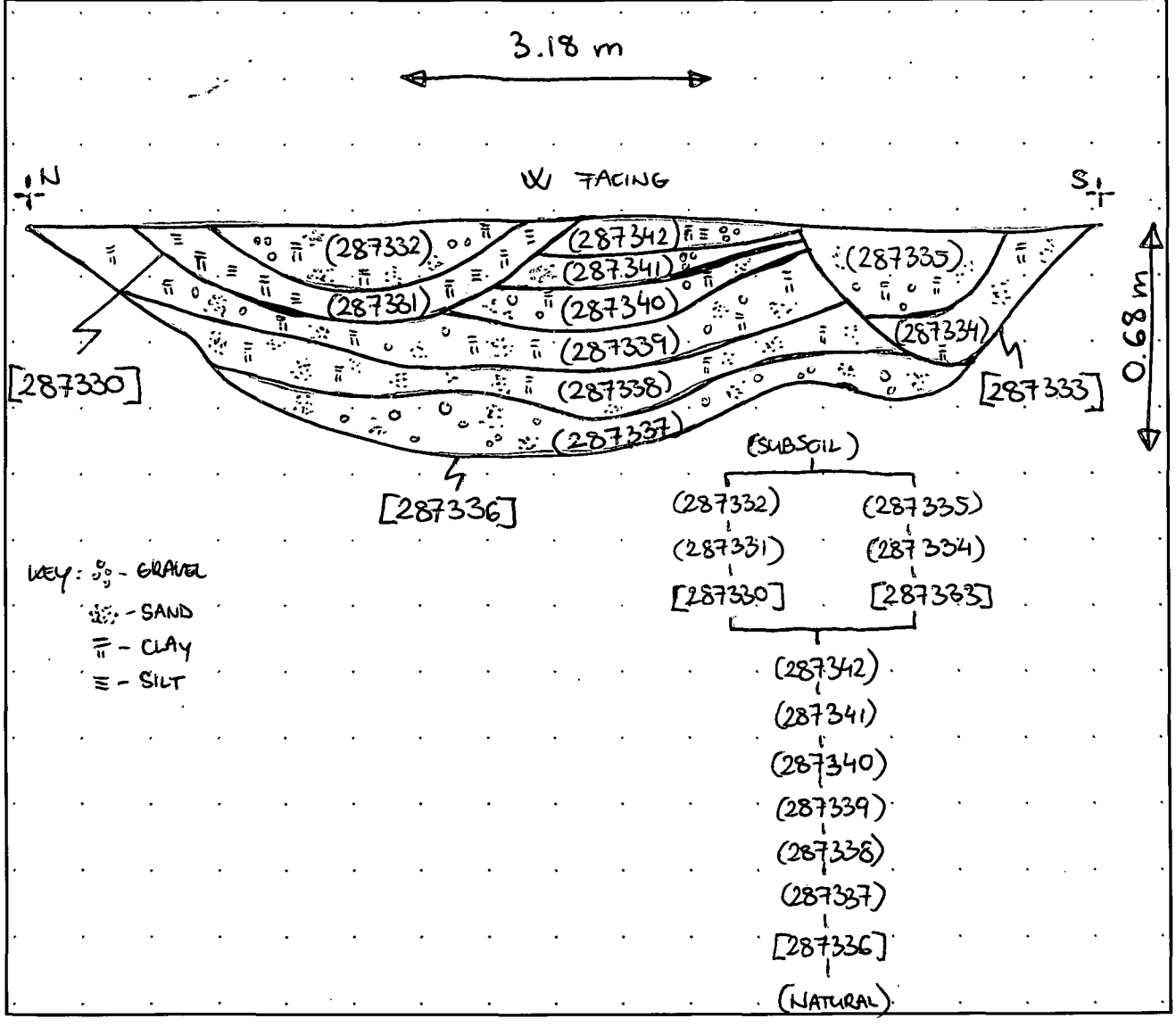
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

(287334) IS THE ~~LOWEST~~ BOTTOM FILL OF CURVILINEAR SHAPE GULLY. IT HAD A PIECE OF CBM AND A BROKEN ANIMAL LONGBONE SHAFT FOUND. IT IS DOMINANTLY LOCATED AT THE SOUTH BANK OF THE GULLY, POSSIBLY THROWN INTO THE GULLY AS WASTE. IT IS DIFFERENT OF A PROMINENT WAY FROM THE TOP FILL OF THE FEATURE IN ITS APPEARANCE. IT IS DARKER AND MORE HOMOGENIUS LOOKING.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 028	SC. 2	(287335)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(287333)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(SUBSOIL)
(287335)
(287334)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☑
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	2808358 2808383- 2808384	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28955

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/03/18
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	EM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

(287335) IS THE TOP FILL OF CURVILINEAR SHAPE GULLY. IT HAD NO FINDS RECOVERED. IT IS SANDY, GRAVELLY AND MORE LIGHTER THAN THE BOTTOM FILL. IT IS POSSIBLY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF SPOIL.

Refer to context (287334)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA028	SC.2	[287336]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287336]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287337)
↓
[287336]
↓
(NATURAL)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N/A

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.86	2.25	0.64	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☑ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	2808358 2808383- 2808384	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28955

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15/03/18
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	EM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[287336] IS A CIRCULAR SHAPE CUT OF A PIT. IT IS QUITE LARGE IN DEPTH AND WIDTH AS WELL. THERE IS A SMALLER SIZE PIT CUT INTO THE NORTH BANK OF IT AND ALSO A CURVILINEAR SHAPE GULLY CUTS IT AT ITS SOUTH BANK. IT HAS SEVERAL (ALTOGETHER SIX) FILLS, MOST OF THEM DELIBERATE BACKFILLS. IT WAS POSSIBLY USED TO DEPOSE WASTE AND SPOIL, HOWEVER ONLY A FEW, BROKEN BITS OF ANIMAL BONES HAD BEEN RECOVERED FROM THE ENTIRE PIT.
THE PIT IS ALSO CUT AT ITS EAST BANK BY A LARGE SIZE N-S ORIENTATED DITCH [287226].

Refer to context [287333]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH IS AT (287334).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA028	SC.2	(287337)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287336]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287338)
(287337)
[287336]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.11m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/ CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	2808358 2808383- 2808384	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28955

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/03/18
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	EM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

(287337) IS THE LOWEST FILL OF A CIRCULAR SHAPE ~~DITCH~~ PIT. IT IS ONE OF THE THICKEST FILL OF ALL. IT HAS LARGER SIZE STONES AND LOTS OF GRAVEL MIXED WITH SAND. NO FINDS HAD BEEN RECOVERED HERE. IT IS POSSIBLY A NATURAL INFILLING, RESEMBLING THE NATURAL.

Refer to context: (287334)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA028	SC.2	(287338)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287336]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287339)
(287338)
(287337)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	-
Cuts context	-
Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	2808358 2808383- 2808384	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28955

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/03/18
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	EM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

(287338) IS ONE OF THE LOWER FILLS OF CIRCULAR SHAPE PIT. IT HAS A GREYISH-BROWN COLOUR WHAT MAKES IT POPPING OUT FROM THE SECTION AS MOST OF THE FILLS HAVE ORANGESH SHADE, CONTAINING SAND. THIS FILL SEEMS MORE ORGANIC THAN THE MAJORITY. IT HAD ANIMAL BONE FRAGMENTS FOUND, NO OTHER FINDS HAD BEEN RECOVERED. POSSIBLY DEPOSITED BY THROWING WASTE INTO THE PIT DELIBERATELY.

Refer to context (287334)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA028	SC.2	(287339)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287336]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287340)
(287339)
(287338)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗↙ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808358 2808383– 2808384	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28955

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 15/03/18
Initials P.T.
Checked by EM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(287339) IS THE MIDDLE FILL OF A CIRCULAR SHAPE DITCH. THERE IS NO FIND RECOVERED FROM HERE. POSSIBLY ACCUMULATED BY THROWN IN SPOIL AND WASTE. IT IS RELATIVELY SHALLOW JUST LIKE THE FOLLOWING FILLS ABOVE IT.

Refer to context (287334)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA028	SC.2	(287340)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287336]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287341)
(287340)
(287339)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	–
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.11m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					F	F					F										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	2808358 2808383 2808384	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28955

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/03/18
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	EM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

(287340) IS ONE OF THE TOP FILLS OF A CIRCULAR SHAPE PIT. IT IS QUITE SHALLOW, NO FINDS HAVE BEEN RECOVERED HERE. POSSIBLY ACCUMULATED BY WASTE THROWN INTO THE PIT SUCH AS SPOIL FROM A CONSTRUCTION NEARBY.

Refer to context (287334)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA028	SC.2	(287341)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287336]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287342)
(287341)
(287340)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.11m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808358 2808383 2808384	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28955

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/03/18
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	EM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

(287341) IS ONE OF THE TOP FILLS OF CIRCULAR SHAPE CUT OF A LARGE SIZE PIT. IT IS VERY SHALLOW AND DOMINANTLY SANDY. NO FINDS HAVE BEEN FOUND HERE. IT IS POSSIBLY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF WASTE.

Refer to context (287384)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

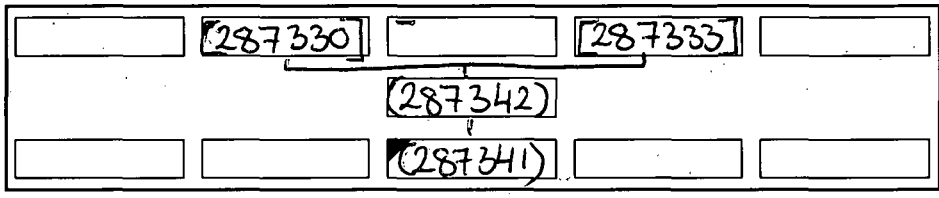
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA028	SC.2	(287342)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287336]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[287330] [287333]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☑ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☑	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
0.09 m				

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	2808358 2808383- 2808384	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28955

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/03/18
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	EM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

(287342) IS THE TOP FILL OF A CIRCULAR SHAPE CUT OF A LARGE SIZE PIT. IT IS VERY SHALLOW AND DARK IN APPEARANCE/COLOUR. IT HAD NO FINDS RECOVERED. IT IS POSSIBLY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF SPOIL.

Refer to context (287334)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC2	(287343)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287345]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287320)
(287343)
(287321)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☒ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

~0.3M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O	F	O			O								O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☒ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 8966		2808359 ↓ 2808382	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 28957

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date	14/03/18
Initials	EH
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

DARK ORGANIC FILL TOWARDS BASE ON
- NORTH SIDE OF WOOD.

- SITS ABOVE GREY LAYER.

- MULCH, PEATY, LEAF REMAINS, GENERAL ORGANIC MATERIAL PRESENT.

- SIMILAR IN STRATIGRAPHY AND MAKEUP TO (287316) ON THE ~~NORTH~~ SOUTH SIDE OF THE WELL/PIT.

- FREQUENT ORGANIC MATERIAL BUT NOT AS MUCH NOT AS ~~THE~~ LATER ORGANIC LAYERS (287295, 287294, 287292) AND NO OYSTERS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO:
[287296]
[287345]
[287346]
(287318) matrix

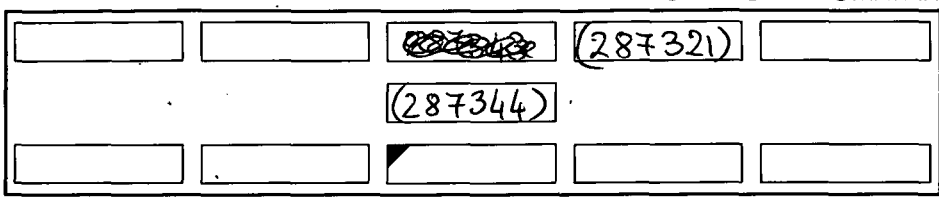
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEB 28	SC 2	287364
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287345	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☑ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

~0.2M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808359 ↓ 2808382	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 14/3/18

Initials EM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL TOWARDS BASE OF WELL ON NORTH SIDE

- GREY LAYER BELOW (287343). ALMOST IDENTICAL TO FILL ON OPPOSING SIDE OF WOOD IN THIS CASE (287317) IS VERY SIMILAR IN COLOUR AND COMPOSITION.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO

[287296]

[287345]

287346

(287318) matrix:

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC2	287345
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		287345	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287345

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				8m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk*	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood*	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☑
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808359 & 2808382	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 28957 D 28953

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 14/3/18

Initials EH

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

D28959 D28962

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

N.B. THE WOOD IS ASCRIBED TO CUT [287296], BUT GOES BELOW BOTH CUTS AND WAS LIKELY PLACED IN TO DIVIDE THE WHOLE PIT IN TWO.

-CUT OF OPPOSITE SIDE OF WELL/~~TW~~ RETTING PIT [287296] (SEE [287345])

-THIS IS THE NORTH SIDE OF THE WOODEN BOUNDARY.

NOTE: BOTH SIDE OF THE WOOD APPEAR TO BE PART OF THE SAME FEATURE (DUE TO CIRCULAR SHAPE AND SIMILARITY OF FILLS), BUT BOTH SEMI-CIRCLES HAVE BEEN GIVEN SEPERATE CUT NUMBERS TO AID INTERPRETATION.

-THIS SIDE HAS DIFFERENT FILLS TO [287296], BUT SOME HAVE CLEAR SIMILARITIES IN TERMS OF COMPOSITION AND LOCATION WITHIN THE CUT. SKETCH BELOW

Refer to context (287294) [287296]

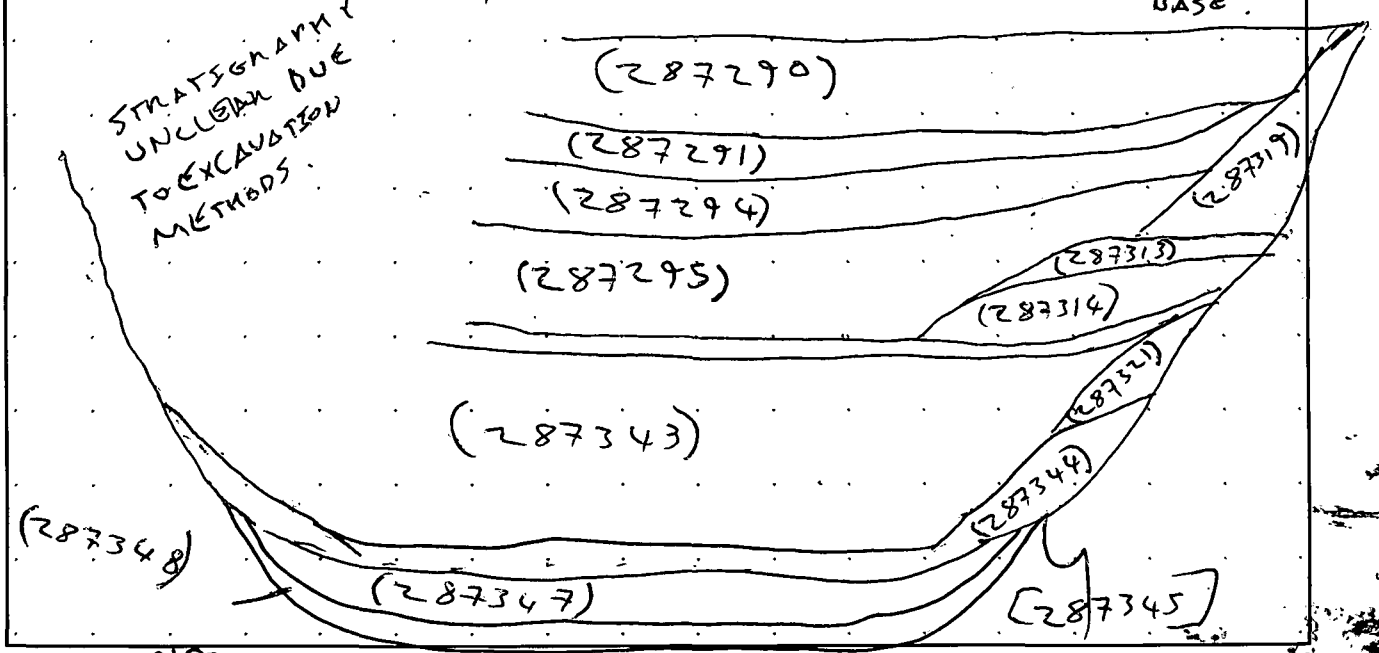
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

E.G. ~~(287317)~~ AND

DESCRIPTION	NORTH SIDE [287345]	SOUTH SIDE [287296]	
GREY GRAVEL FILL NEAR BASE	(287317)	(287317)	ABOVE THESE CAN BE ADDED (287348) NORTH, AND (287318) SOUTH, WHICH ARE YELLOW GRAVEL FILLS AT THE BASE.
BROWN PEATY FILL	(287343)	(287316)	
SANDY FILL	(287320)	~~CHALK~~ SAND BANDS AT BASE OF (287294)	
BROWN ORGANIC LAYER	(287295)	(287294) WHICH THEN COVERS (287295)	

ASCENDING ORDER

NOTE: TOP FILLS + WOOD ARE GIVEN CUT OF [287296] BUT ARE PRESENT IN BOTH SIDES OF THE WELL.



* REFER ALSO TO: (287316); (287315); (287318) matrix.

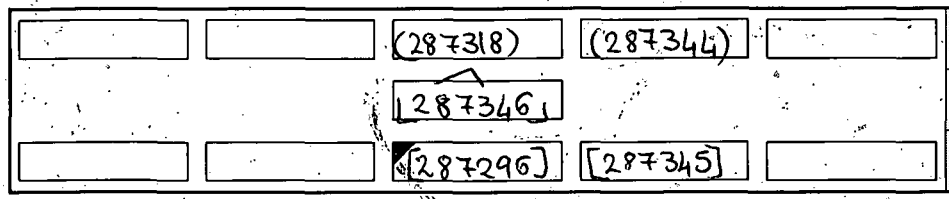
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC2	287346
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[287296]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2808359 → 382	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 28959 D 28962

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 21/03/18

Initials EH

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

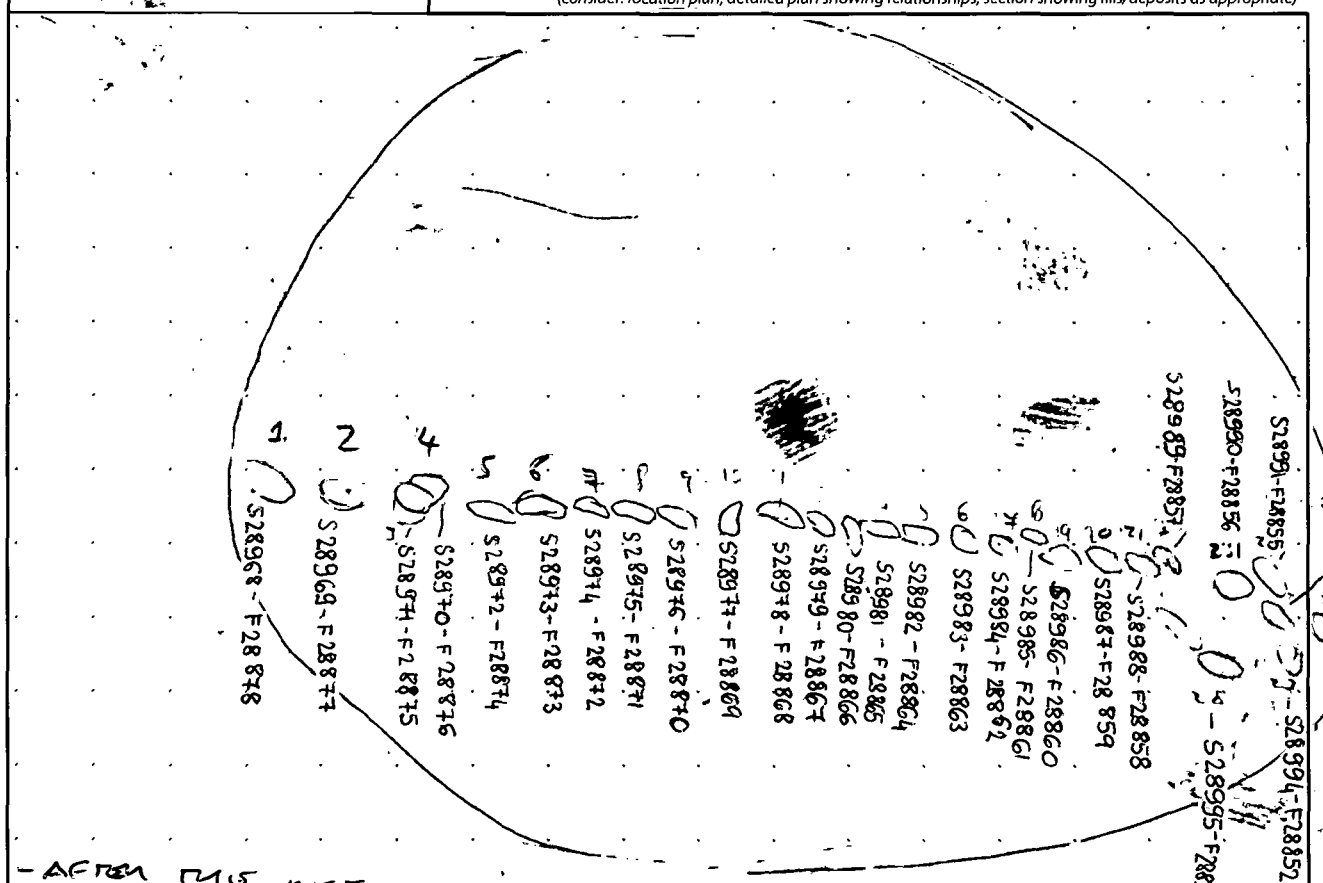
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

287346 IS STRUCTURE CONTEXT NUMBER FOR THE WOODS FORMING A LINE AT THE BASE OF THE PIT/WELL : [287296]/[287345]

- THE LINE CONSISTED OF ~28 PIECES OF WOOD. MOST WERE RADIALLY SPLIT LOGS/PLANKS, (SEE WOOD SHEETS), BUT A FEW ON THE EASTERN END SEEMED TO BE ROUGHER BRUSHWOOD, SUGGESTING REPAIRS TO THE STRUCTURE TO KEEP IT CONTINUOUS. FRAGMENTS OF WICKER WERE ALSO FOUND WHICH WOULD HELP SEAL THE STRUCTURE. THE WOOD APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN PUT IN AFTER THE CUT (POSSIBLY AT A SIMILAR TIME TO THE GRAVEL LININGS (287343)/(287318), SO IS ASSOCIATED WITH THE IMMEDIATE USE OF THE FEATURE
- WITH THIS IN MIND, A USE IN THE NETTING PROCESS MAY BE A POSSIBLE EXPLANATION, AS THE WOOD WOULD HOLD THE PLANT BUNDLES IN PLACE AGAINST THE FLOW OF THE SHALLOW WATER IN THE FEATURE WAS CUT INTO, HOLDING THE BUNDLES IN PLACE ALLOWS THE FIBRES TO SEPERATE, AND FOR THEM TO BE TURNED OVER EASILY, IN PREPARATION FOR LATER CRAFT USE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



- AFTER THE NETTING ACTIVITY STOPPED, THE WOOD IS COVERED BY A SEQUENCE OF FILLS ON BOTH SIDES, SUGGESTING IT WAS NO LONGER OF USE IN THE FEATURE, WHICH COULD INSTEAD HAVE BEEN USED FOR WASTE DEPOSITION / WATER EXTRACTION (SEE OTHER SHEETS BELOW)

NOTE:
THE WOOD IS ASSIGNED TO CONTEXT [287296] BUT AS STATED HERE AND ELSEWHERE THIS IS ARBITRARY, AND THE STRUCTURE INSTEAD SEPERATES THE 2 CUTS AND ALSO IS EMBEDDED INTO THE NATURAL MATERIAL BELOW

* REFER TO: (287316) (287318) matrix [287345]
(287315) [287296]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA-Headland Infrastructure Timber Record Form

Area: TEA 28 SC2	Co-ordinates : E/N /	Project code: A111 [287296] Context No: 287346

Plan:	Timber drawing:	Sheet 1 of
Colour:	Black & white:	Digital ref.:

1. Type
2. Setting
3. Orientation
4. Cross section
5. Condition
6. Dimensions in mm
7. Conversion
8. Toolmarks
9. Joints and fixings
10. Intentional marks
11. Surface treatment
12. Methods and conditions

2) LINE OF TIMBERS AT THE BASE OF A PIT/WELL.
3) NW-SE RUNNING.

5) MOSTLY INTACT (SOME TOP PARTS MISSING/DAMAGED).

8) POSSIBLE TRACES OF TOOLS ON SOME OF THEM
9) POSSIBLE TRACES OF WATTLING (NOT MUCH PRESERVED)

11) NO SURFACE TREATMENTS.
12) WATERLOGGED CONDITIONS, USE OF TROWEL TO REMOVE SOIL + SMALL TOOLS FOR MORE PRECISE DIGGING

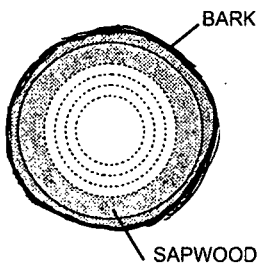
SAMPLES	Species	Dendro	Other	SF numbers

Structure context number 287346	Other associated contexts

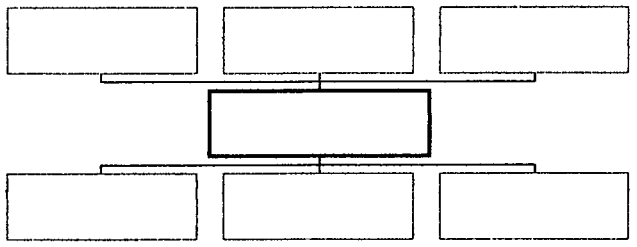
TIMBER: DISCARDED ☐ **OR RETAINED** ☐ **DATE** ☐

TIMBER CROSS SECTION

	Yes	No
Bark	☑	☐
Sapwood	☑	☐
Knotty	☐	☑
Straight-grained	☑	☐



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

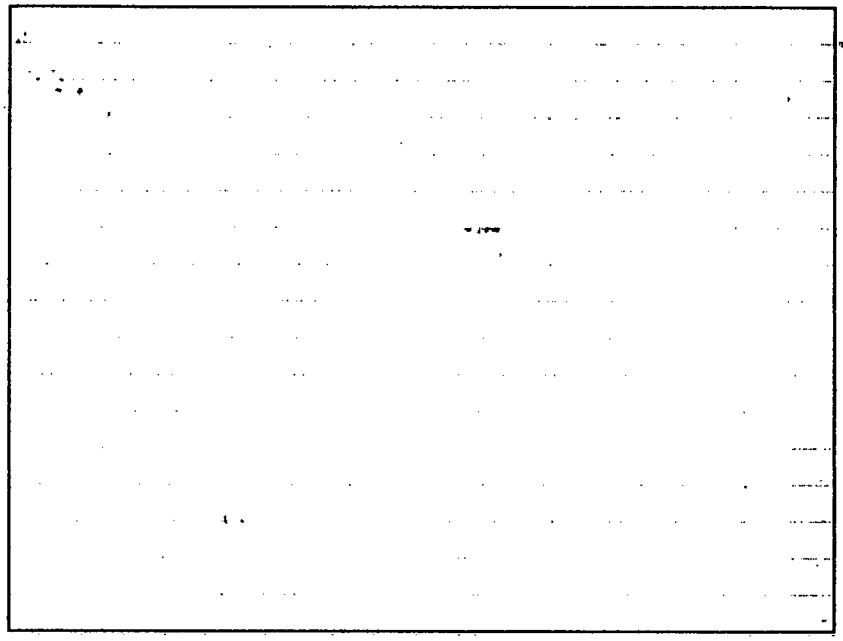


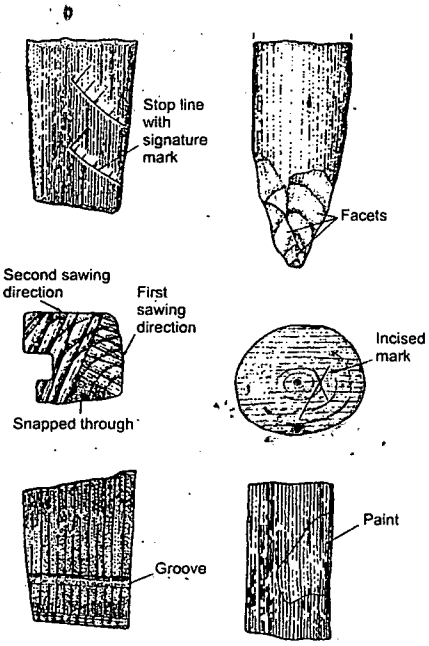
INTERPRETATION:

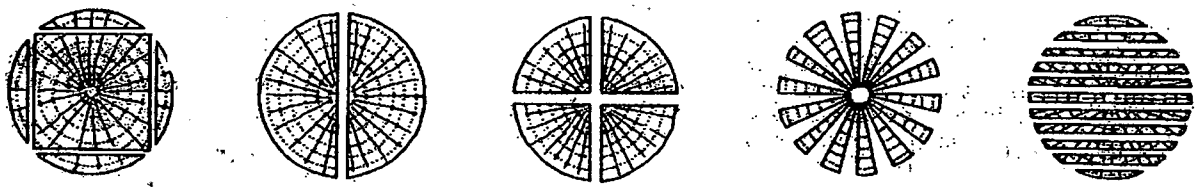
STRAIGHT-GRAINED WOODS FORMING PART OF BOUNDARY/FENCE BETWEEN TWO SIDES OF THE PIT/WELL.

REUSED: NO ☐ UNKNOWN ☐ YES ☐ DISCUSSION OF PREVIOUS USE OVERLEAF ☐

Excavated by & date:	Recorded by & date:	Checked by & date:







Boxed Heart | Halved | Quartered | Radially Faced | Tangentially Faced

Scale 1:50 0 5m

Scale 1:100 0 10m

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	SCZ	(287347)
ECB /	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[287345]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(287344)
(287347)
(287348)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-S ☐ N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

~0.40m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk*	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency						M0															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D28957

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 21/03/18

Initials EM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked overleaf)

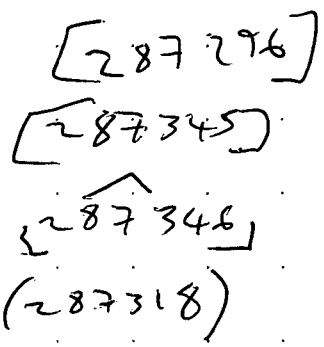
- FILL OF RETTING (?) PIT, ON THE NORTH SIDE [287345].

- DARK ORGANIC FILL BELOW (287344). LIKELY SEVERE REMAINS OF RETTING PROCESS, OR DELIBERATE BACKFILL AFTER THE PIT WENT OUT OF USE FOR RETTING.

- AS ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE PIT [287291], THIS LAYER IS COVERED BY A THICK GREY CLAY FILL (287344), PERHAPS ALLOWING THE PIT TO CONTINUE IN USE AS A SOURCE OF CLEAN WATER.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	SC2	287348
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		287345	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

287347
287348
287345

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 287318 ?

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply):

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

min 0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/ CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D28757

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 21/03/18

Initials: EM

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

- BOTTOM FILL OF PIT ON NORTH SIDE.

- GRAVEL MATERIAL, BUT DISTINCT FROM NATURAL.

- SAME COMPOSITION AND COLOUR AS (28731 8) ON SOUTH SIDE OF PIT, SO ALSO LIKELY REPRESENTS A LINING PUT IN DIRECTLY AFTER THE CUTTING OF THE PIT, POSSIBLY AS PREPARATION FOR THE METTING PROCESS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO:

[28729 6]

[28734 5]

[28734 6]

(28731 8)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML2	[780001]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—	—	[780001]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[780002]			Same as context —
		[780001]			Cuts context NAT
		NAT			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE
N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	5M+	0.47	0.15	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
greyish ☐	☐ grey	silty ☐ / ☐ silt
orangeish ☐	☑ orange	sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
reddish ☐	☐ red	peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional Mo: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	780003 780004 780005	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	8/1/18
Initials	MW
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P1O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

TERMINUS OF CURVILINEAR DITCH
SHALLOW CUT
DARK GRAVEL BASE
HAS BEEN SLIGHTLY OVERCUT ON BASE DUE TO GRAVEL BASE

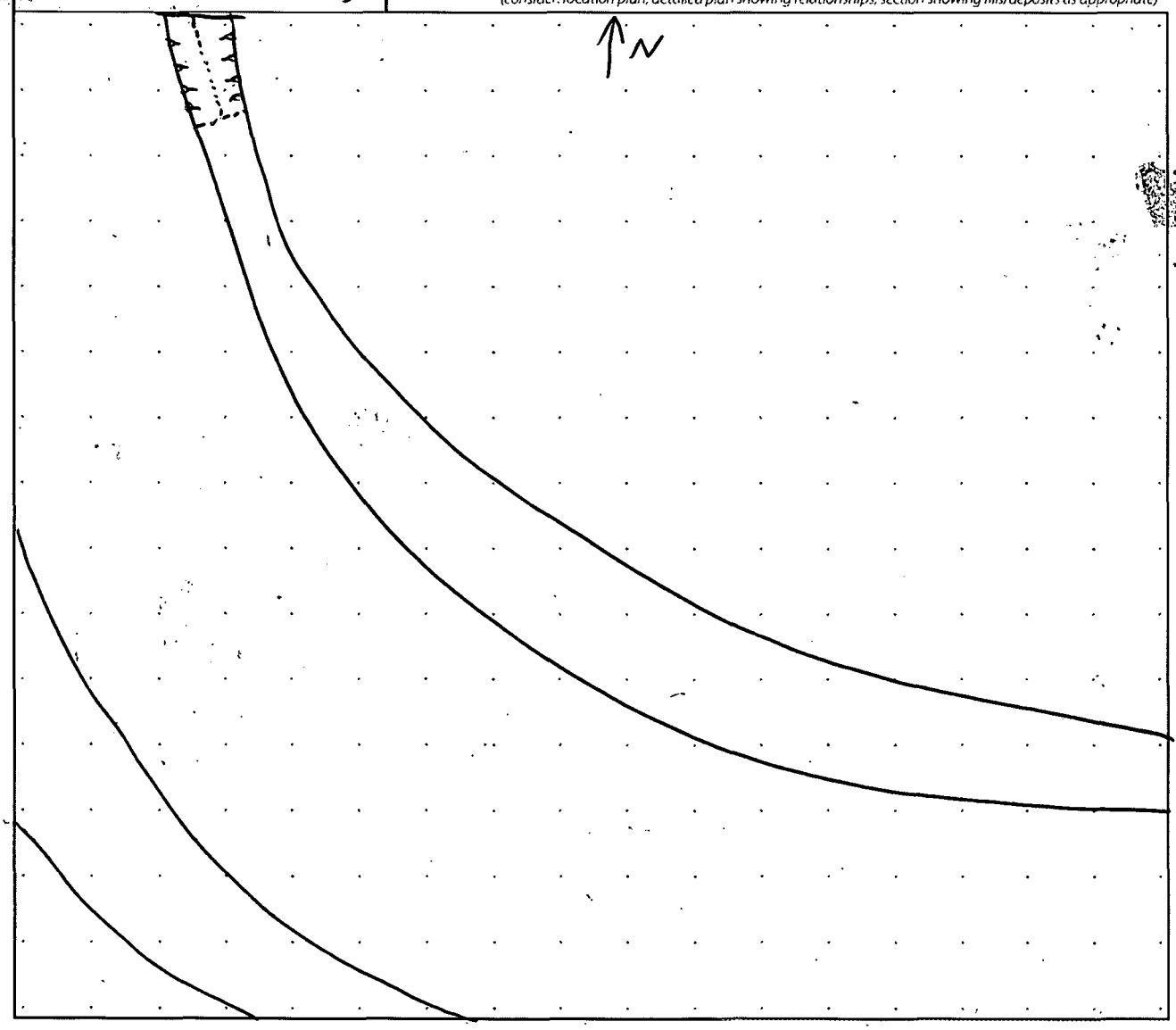
FINDS: ANIMAL BONE

INCLUSIONS: CHARCOAL

Refer to context (780002)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 25	ML 2	(78 0002)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[78 0001]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[CUT]			Same as context —
		(78 0003)			Cuts context —
		[78 0001]			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
L ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☒ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☑ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☑	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0·15

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O				O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill* ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
78001	—	78 0003 78 0004 78 0005	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	8/1/18
Initials	MW
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SINGLE FILL - OF TERMINUS

DARK BROWN FILL

NAT INFILL

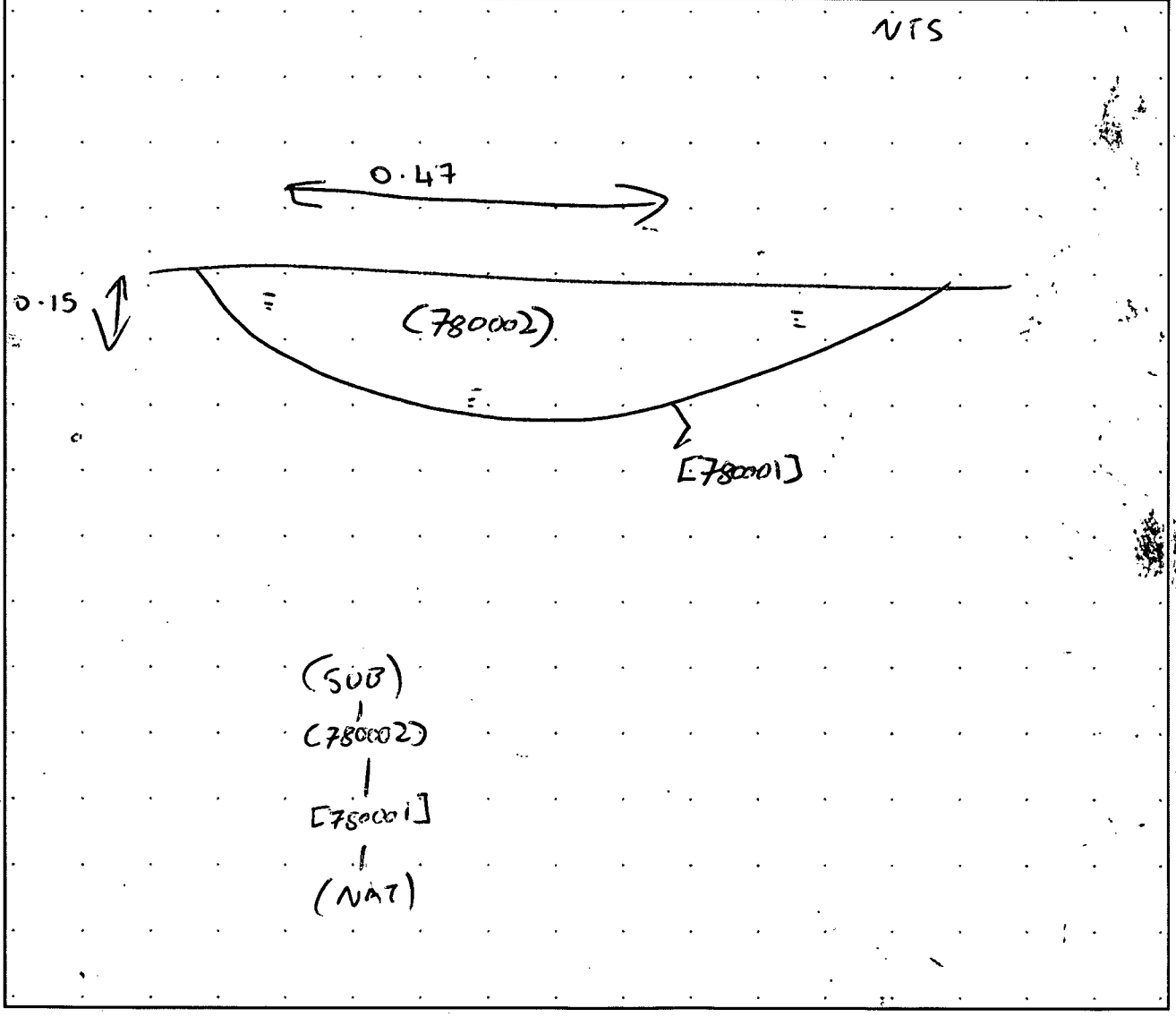
FINDS: ANIMAL BONE

INCLUSIONS: CHARCOAL - SMALL DEPOSIT

Refer to context [780001]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE 2	(780003)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780004]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

(780002)

(780003)

[780004]

Same as context /

Cuts context /

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.13 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

TREE BOLE

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800006	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 08/01/18

Initials E.L.

Checked by LW

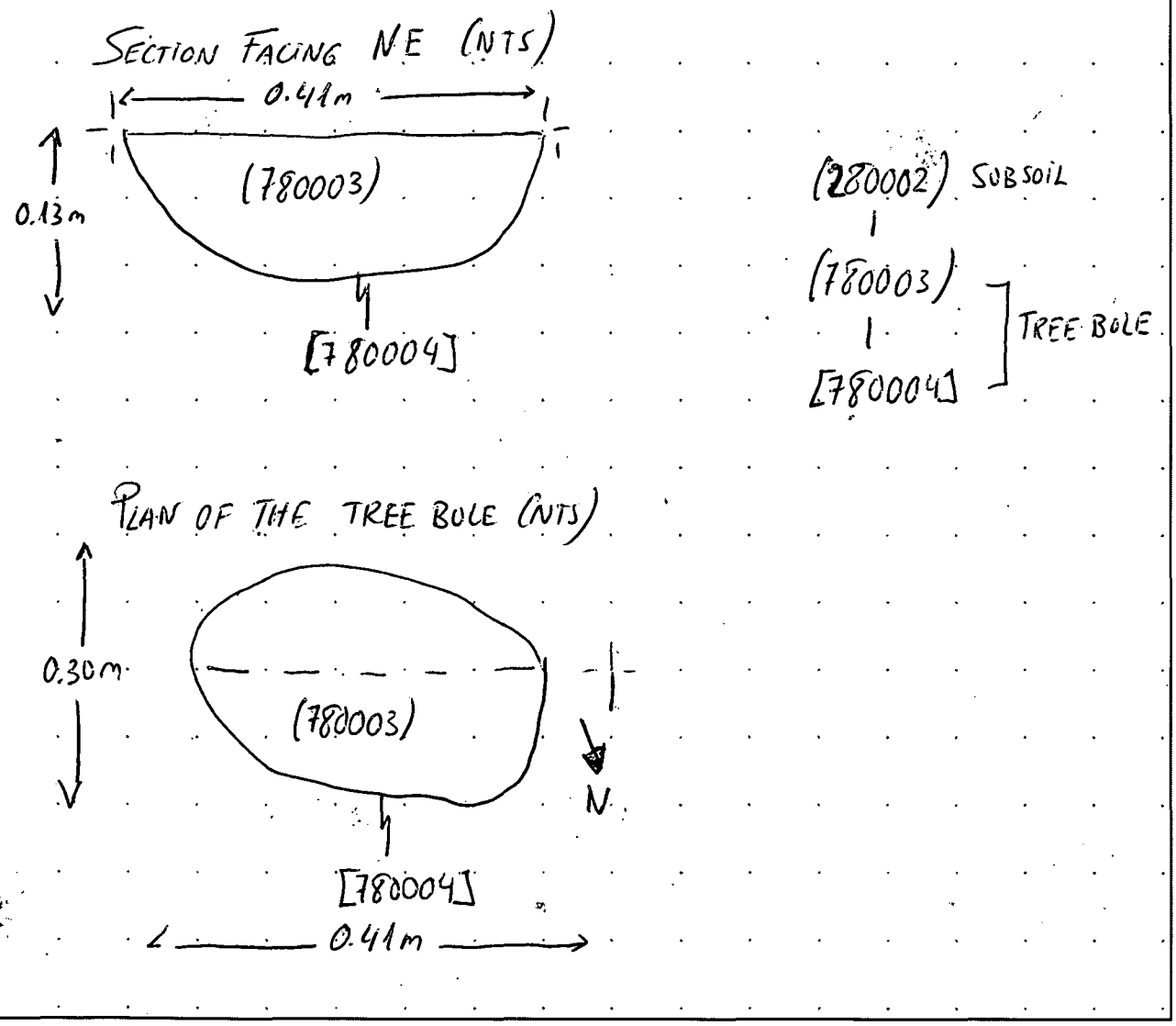
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE ONLY FILL INSIDE A CIRCULAR CUT [780004]
(IT IS A IRREGULAR CIRCULAR SHAPE).
AT THE TOP OF THE FILL THE COLOUR IS BLACK WITH SOME RED SPOTS, BUT AT THE BOTTOM IS UNIFORM (GREY)
NO FINDS OR INCLUSSIONS.
IT LOOKS LIKE A NATURAL INFILLING OF A TREE BOLE

Refer to context [780004]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE 2	[780004]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780004]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(780003)			Same as context —
		[780004]			Cuts context NAT
		NAT			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↘ ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☑ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat

◡ ☑ concave

∨ ☐ v-shaped

— ☐ sloping

~ ☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.41 m	0.30 m	0.13 m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE BOLE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7800006	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 08/01/08

Initials E.L.

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

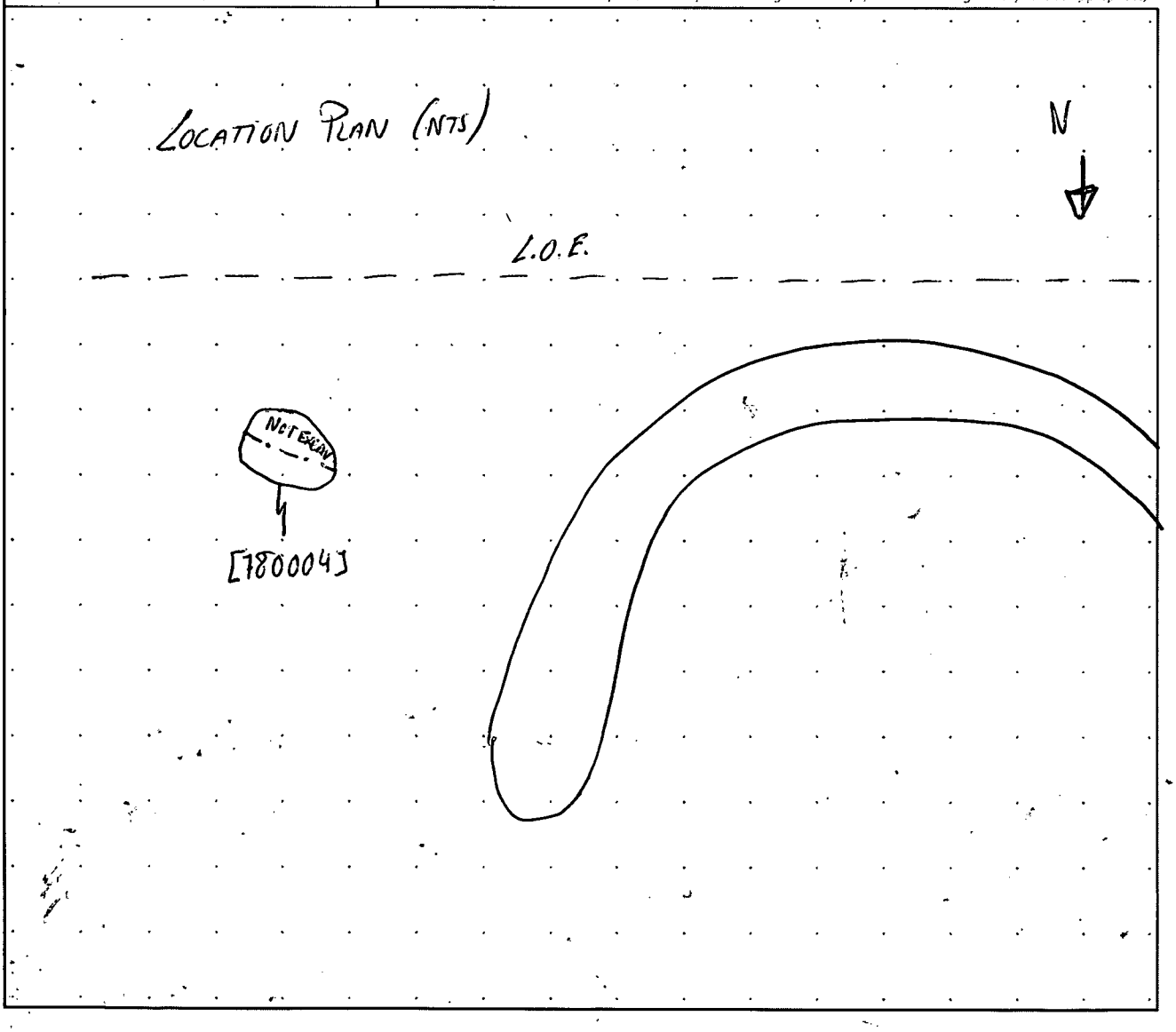
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE CUT OF A TREE BOLE. THE SHAPE IS CIRCULAR BUT A LITTLE IRREGULAR
ONLY ONE FILL INSIDE (780003). NOT FINDS OR INCLUSIONS

Refer to context [780004]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE 2	[780005]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780005]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(780006)

[780005]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0,18m	0,56m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☒
other cut (describe below) ☒

CREMATION

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800001 7800002 7800007 7800008 7800014	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D78002

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 9/1/18

Initials GA

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

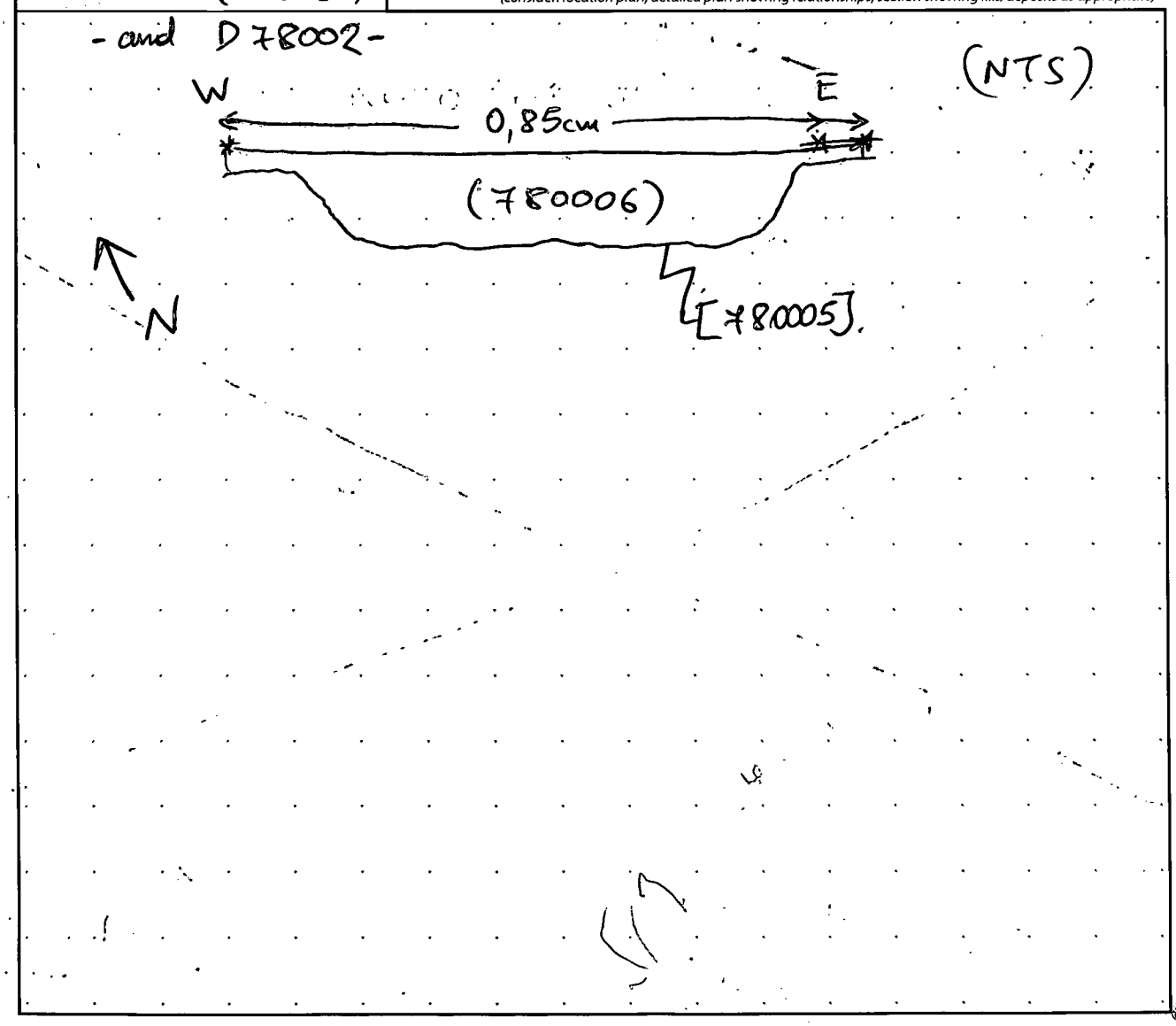
7800015

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of a probable cremation with steep slopes and a concave-ish base.
The shape of the 'slot' is ~~el~~ oval with a SE-NW orientation (and registered)
The diameter counted is the one directed SE-NW and it is 0,56 m. The SW-NE diameter is 0,42m. Maximum depth at 0,18 m.
According to the depth of the cut it [redacted] becomes apparent that this slot has been dug relatively casually, as if it was not meant to be used for anything ritualistic (e.g. a cremation).

Refer to context (78006) - and D78002-

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE2	(780006)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780005]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUBSOIL (780006) [780005]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of: (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☑
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F								O							O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☒
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
~~S78001~~ S78002	F78001 F78002	7800001 7800002 7800007 7800008 7800014 7800015	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D78002

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 9/1/18

Initials G.A.

Checked by LW

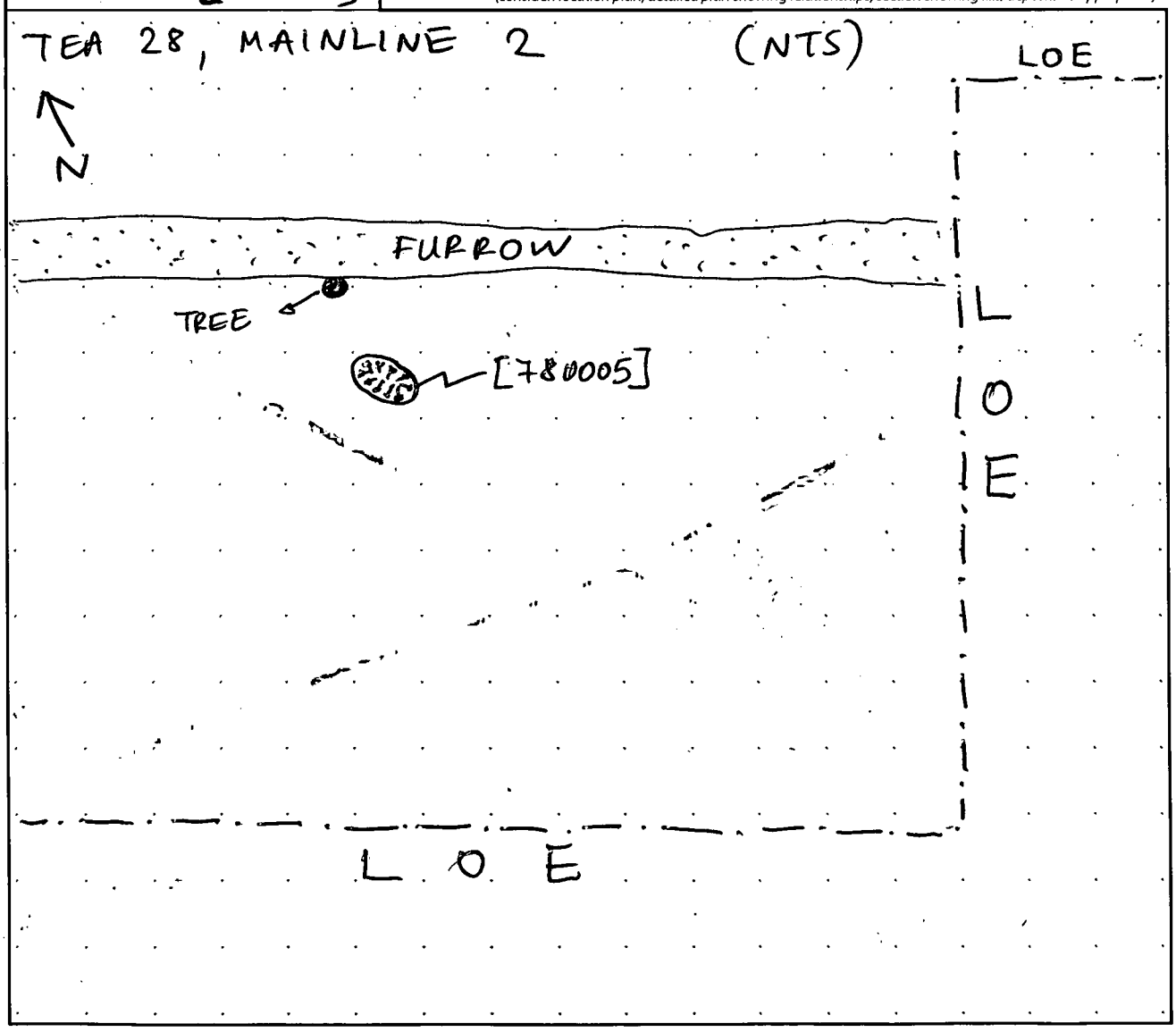
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Infill of a probable cremation. The compaction of the predominantly black coloured soil that was removed is moderate, while its composition is mainly silty and sandy.
Regarding finds, two metal - probably iron - nails have been uncovered (both registered as small finds), a few fragmented, white (i.e. burned) animal bones, and abundant stones (both round and angular). Additionaly, two sample buckets have been filled.
It was noticed that the clay on the sides of the "cremation", after the black soil was removed, was relatively red, indicating possible fire activity. My hypothesis (according to all the information above) is that the present feature was not a cremation (at least a human one), but a pit used as a hearth (maybe for food preparation), the fire in which was likely fueled with bones.

Refer to context [78005]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Mainline 2	[780007]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[780007]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(780008)

[780007]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1m	1.05m	0.36m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☑

trackway

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800009 1 7800012	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DH 78001

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	9/1/2018
Initials	DJG/LW
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

cut of linear feature. The ditch feature is orientated North - South and has a maximum depth of 0.36m. The feature as has a maximum width of 1.05m and was cut to a length of 1m.

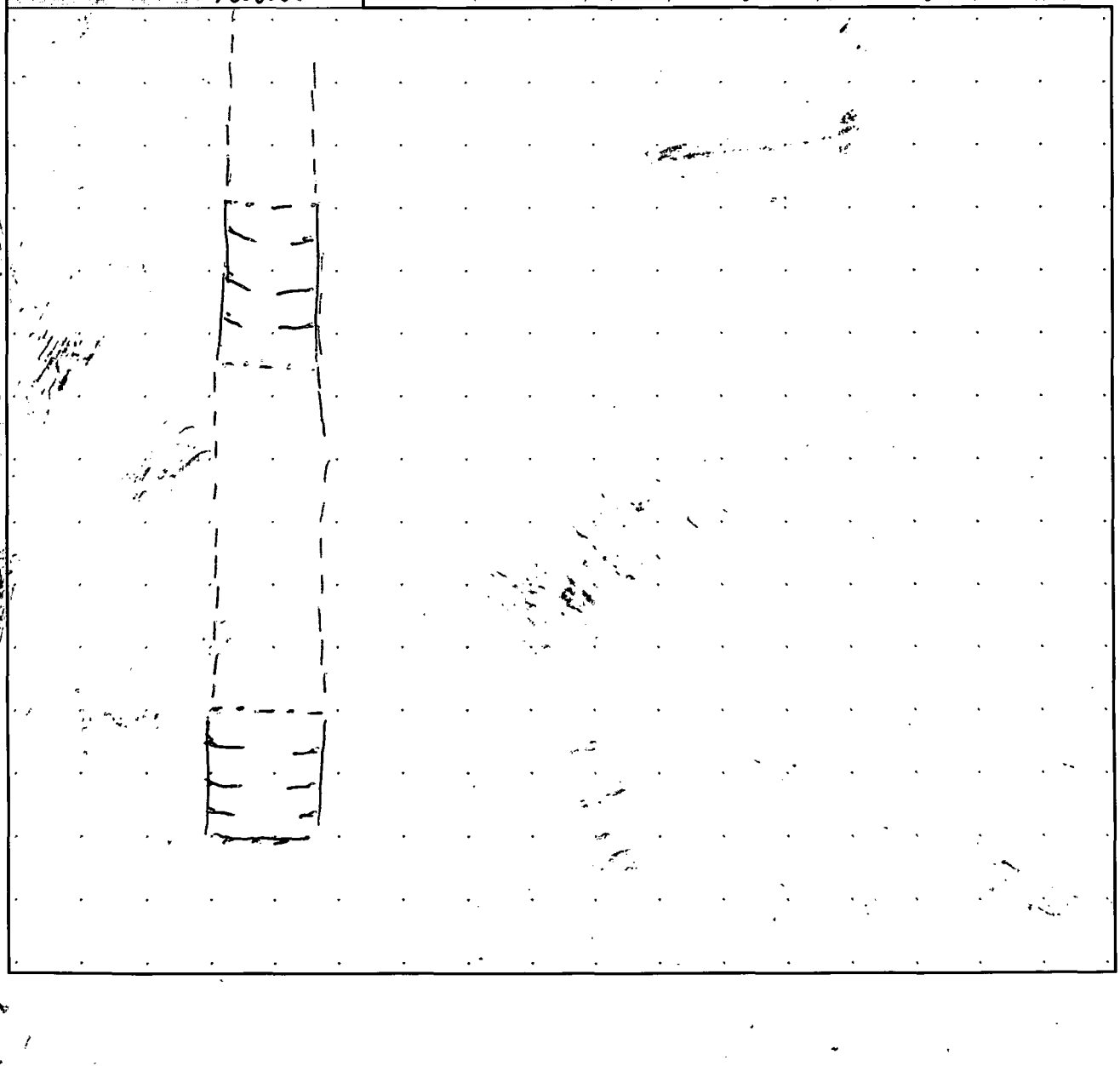
The base of the ditch is concave and the sides are moderatly sloping although slumping has effected the character of the sides somewhat.

The cut of the ditch makes up the western ditch of a Roman / LIA trackway. The trackway appears to respect burials, and ditches to the west of the feature.

The trackway appears to connect to possible banjo enclosure / Romano farmstead in North Cell

Refer to context (780008) + (780009)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 18	Mainline 2	(780008)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[780007]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(780009)

(780008)

[780007]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context /

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

Slumping

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800009 1 7800092	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DH 78001

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 9/1/2018

Initials DJG/LW

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Slumping "ill due to water action.
highlights feature [780007] was left open - for drainage.

Refer to context: [780007] (780009)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section sketch on (780009)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
NH	TEA 28	Mainline 2	(780009)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	1	[780007]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		Sub Soil			Same as context	
		(780009)			Cuts context	1
		(780008)			Cut by context	1

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.36m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	780009 1 780012	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 78001

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	9/1/2018
Initials	DJG/LW
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING: fill of trackway ditch cut [780007]
The fill has a maximum thickness of 0.36m.

The fill was composed of mid brownish-grey silty clay. The fill also had occasional to moderate number of rounded stones some measuring 20-30mm

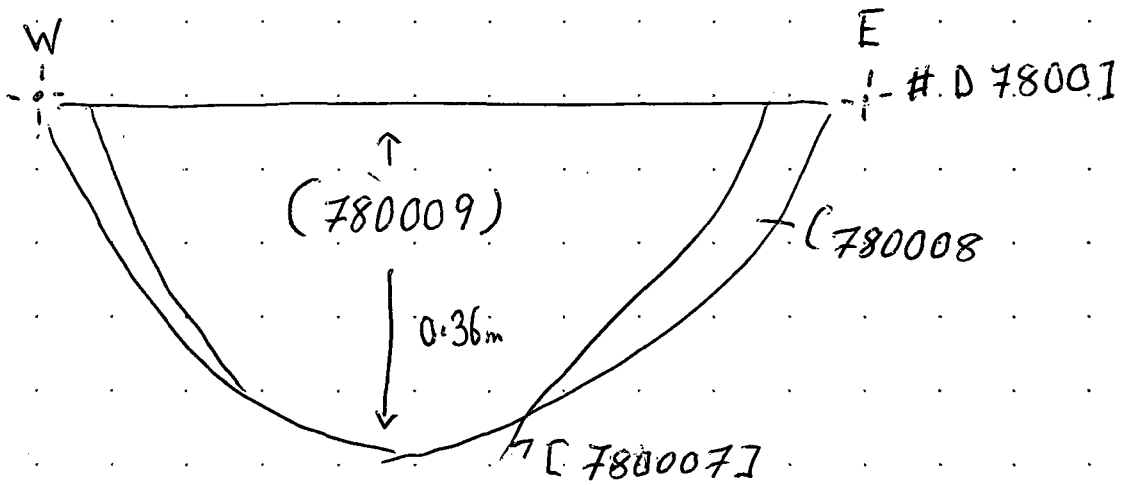
No dating evidence or bone finds. (NO BULK FINDS)

Natural infilling due to alluvial water action.

Refer to context [780007]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML2	[780010]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780010]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(780011)		
		[780010]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.63m	0.43m	0.19m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 780016	X	780016 to 780020	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	9/1/18
Initials	JD
Checked by	LW

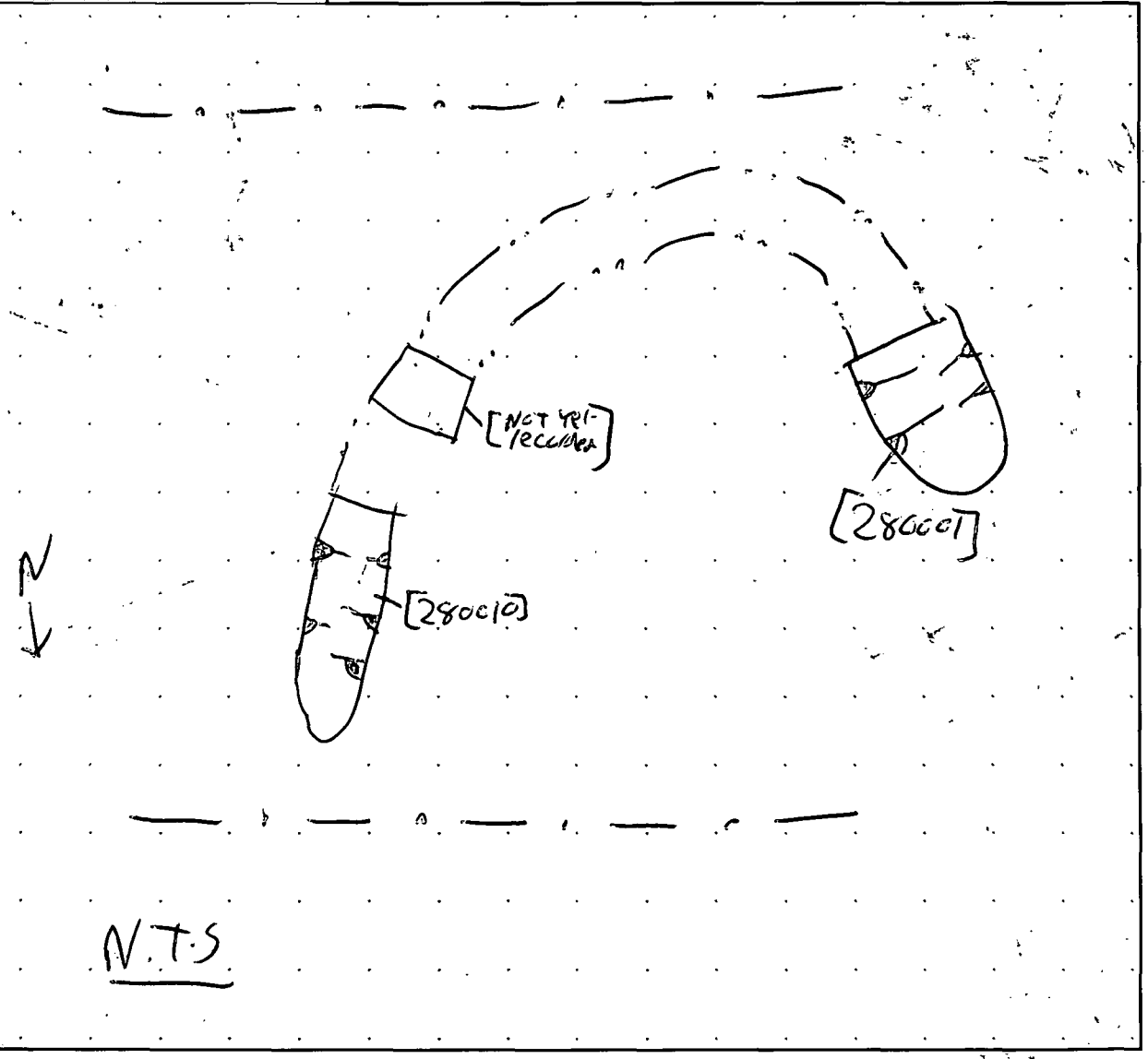
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT IS A CURVELINEAR TERMINUS DITCH. IT RUNS N-S, HAS MOD SIDES WITH CONCAVE BASE. DATE OF DITCH UNKNOWN but. could FORM PART OF BARRIER DITCH or POSSIBLE WATER SOURCE FOR ANIMALS AS SAW BONES FOUND IN OTHER TERMINUS [~~280001~~] [280001]

Refer to context (780011)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA28	ML 2	(780011)
EEB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780010]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		Slot		
		(780011)		
		[780010]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.19m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S 78004 X X S.78003	X	780016 to 780020	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	9/1/18
Initials	JD
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

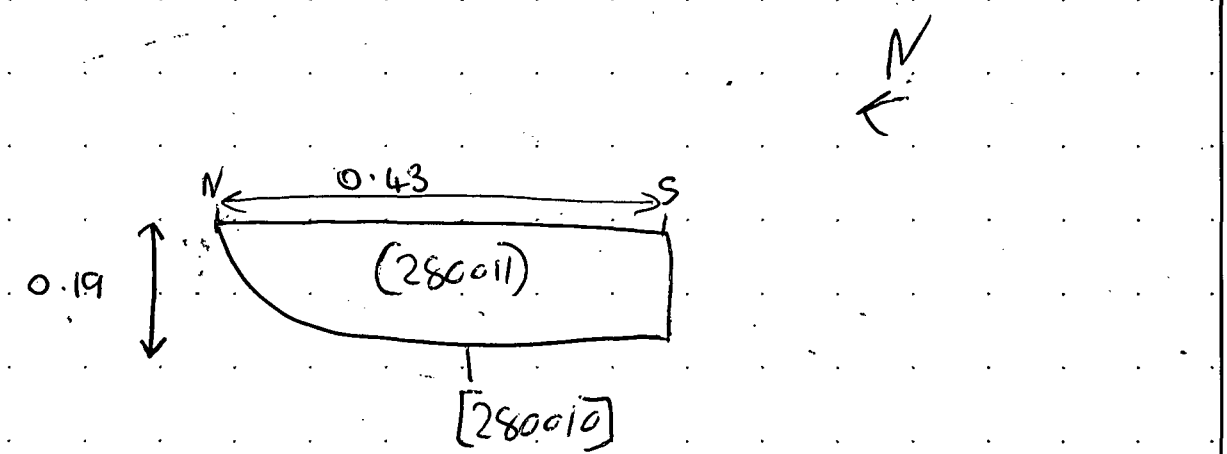
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH IS MOD-COMPACT, MID BROWN IN COLOUR AND IS CLAYEY/SAND. NO FINDS.

Refer to context [780010]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE (2)	[780012]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780013]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUBSOIL
[780012]
[780013]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☑ ☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☑ ☐ brown	silty ☐ ☑ silt
☑ loose	greyish ☐ ☑ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐ ☐ red	
0.06m	blueish ☐ ☐ blue	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800023 D141 103-0961	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D78003

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/1/18
Initials	SM
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SINGLE FILL OF DRAINAGE DITCH [780013].

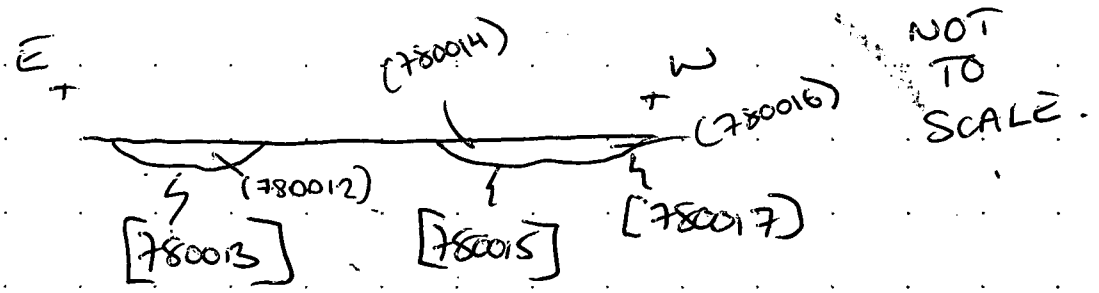
CUTS MAIN E-W BOUNDARY OF ROMAN SIDE.

PROBABLY MED/ POST MED.

STONES ARE A MIX OF S-M GRAVELS AS FOUND IN GEOLOGY OF AREA. WASHED IN FROM SIDES/ BANK.

Refer to context [780013]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE (2)	[7800013]
ECB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[7800013]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(7800012)

[7800013]

NAT.

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	NAT.
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☑ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☑ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		0.47m	0.06m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7800023 DIGI 103-0961	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 78003

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	12/1/18
Initials	SM
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DRAINAGE DITCH ~~[illegible]~~ EAST OF CENTRAL DROVE WAY.

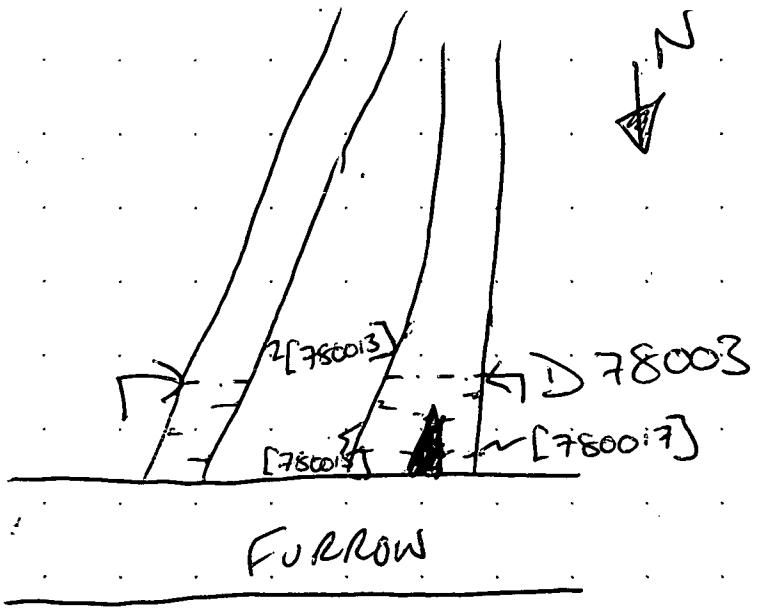
CUTS MAIN E-W ROMAN BOUNDARY SO PROBABLY MED/POST MED.

NO FINDS.

NO FURTHER SIGN OF FEATURES NORTH OF FURROW. PROBABLY ENTIRELY TRUNCATED AWAY.

Refer to context (78001?)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

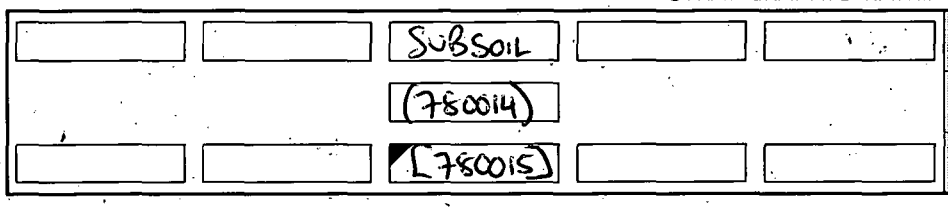
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE (2)	(780014)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780015]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.06m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800023 DIGI 103-0961	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 78003

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/1/18
Initials	SM
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SINGLE FILL OF DRAINAGE DITCH [780015]
CUTS MAIN E-W ROMAN BOUNDARY.

PROBABLY MED/POST MED

STONES ARE A MIX OF S-M GRAVELS AS FOUND IN GEOLOGY OF AREA. WASHED IN FROM SIDES/BANK.

CANNOT SEE RELATIONSHIP W/ C780016.

Refer to context (780012) [780013]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE(2)	[780015]
EGB.#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[780015]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[780014]		
		[780015]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	NAT.
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	9	c. 0.40m	0.06m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800023 D 103-0961	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 78003

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	12/1/98
Initials	SM
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DRAINAGE DITCH [780015]. CANNOT SEE RELATIONSHIP W/ DITCH [780017]. FEATURES TOO SHALLOW.

CUTS MAIN E-W ROMAN BOUNDARY.

LOCATED EAST OF CENTRAL DROVE.

NO FURTHER SIGN OF FEATURES NORTH OF FURLOW SO PROBABLY FULLY TRUNCATED AWAY AT THIS POINT.

Refer to context (780012) [780013]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

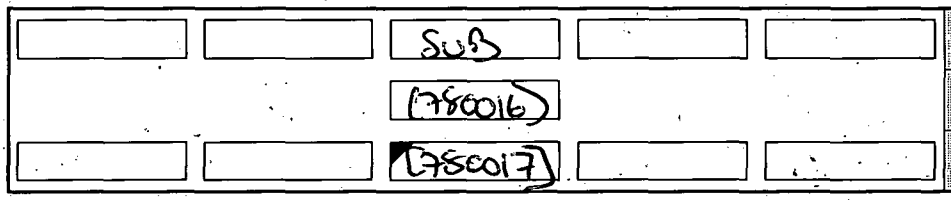
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE (2)	(780016)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(780017)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.06m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	7600023 DIGI 103-0961	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 78003

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/1/18
Initials	SM
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DRAINAGE DITCH [780017].
CUTS MAIN E-W ROMAN BOUNDARY
PROBABLY NEO/POST NEO
STONES ARE MIX OF S-M GRAVELS AS FOUND IN GEOLOGY OF AREA. WASHED IN FROM SIDES/BANK.
CANNOT SEE RELATIONSHIP W/ (780014)

Refer to context: (780012) [780013].

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ANL4	TEA 28	MAINLINE (2)	[780017]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780017]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(780016)		
		[780017]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☑ N-S
I ☐ E-W
\ ☐ NE-SW
/ ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☑ gentle }
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		c. 0.32m	0.06m	✓

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	780023 DIG1 103-0961	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D78003

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	12/11/18
Initials	SM
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DRAINAGE DITCH [7800017]. CANNOT SEE RELATIONSHIP W/ DITCH [7800015]. FEATURES TOO SHALLOW.

CUTS MAIN E-W ROMAN BOUNDARY LOCATED EAST OF CENTRAL DRIVE.

NO FURTHER SIGN OF FEATURES NORTH OF FURROW - PROBABLY ENTIRELY TRUNCATED AWAY AT THIS POINT

Refer to context [7800012] [7800013]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE 2	[780018]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780018]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[780019]

[780018]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☒ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☒ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(moderate, gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☒ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1,15 m	0,45 m	0,18 m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
\	\	7800021 7800022 7800027 7800028 7800029 7800030	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 78004

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 12/1/18

Initials G.A.

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

0086

0087

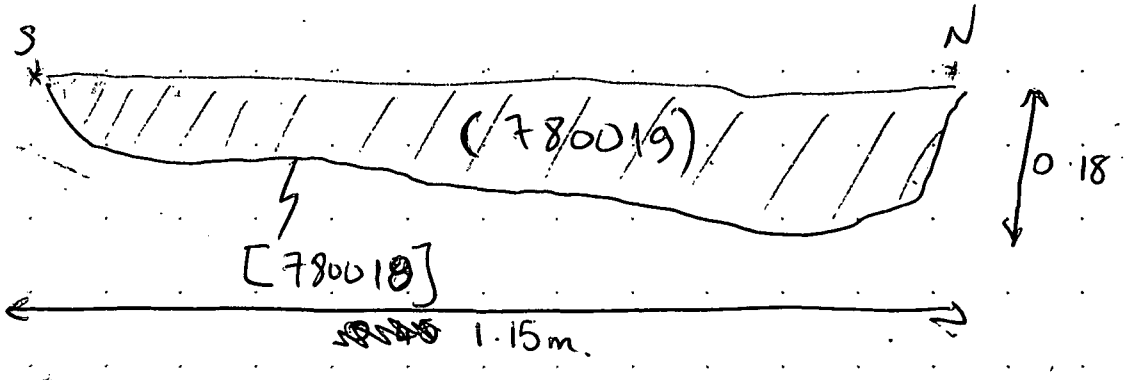
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of a possible pit. ~~[illegible]~~ (half-section)
The base is uneven.
~~[illegible]~~
On the sides of the pit there are black spots, possibly indicating roots.

Refer to context (780019)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

HALF-SECTION ~~PLAN~~ OF PIT. (NTS).



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE 2	(7800,19)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[7800018]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL		
		(7800019)		
		[7800018]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.18

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M															0			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S.78004	F.78003	78000021 78000022 78000027 78000028 78000029	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 78004

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	12/1/18
Initials	G.A
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

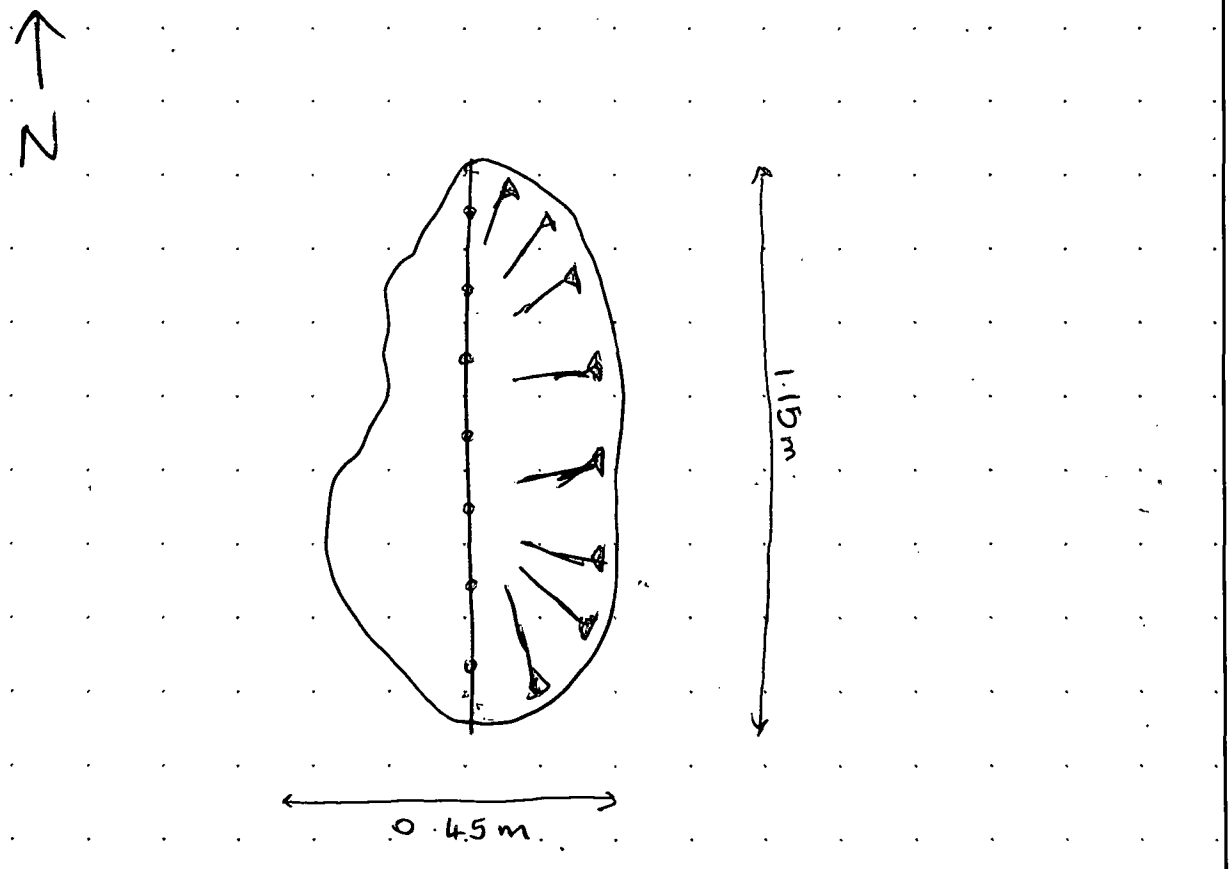
78000 30
00 86
87

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Infill of a possible pit. It is being described as "possible" as at first it was thought to be a tree-bowl.
Stones were mostly angular and average sized. At the north corner of the "pit" a metal artefact was unearthed. It is a bronze bow brooch (no more than 5 cm), dated probably in the 2nd c. AD
Due to the initial estimation regarding the nature of the feature, no sample was taken.

Refer to context [780018]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



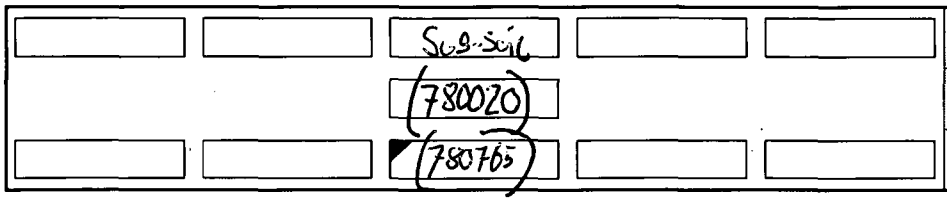
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
~~TEA28~~ A14	TEA28	ML2	(780020)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type: cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

- Same as context
- Cuts context
- Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☑
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- "remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☑
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800083 7800084 7800724-5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 78183

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15·1·18
Initials	LW+WM
Checked by	KM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DEPOSIT OF DARK MATERIAL OVERLYING EVERYTHING [780766]. [780766]. POSSIBLY ALMOST DELIBERATELY CONTAINED GOOD QUANTITY OF POT - ROMAN.

Refer to context: [780766] (780771)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML2	780021
EEB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780021	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

780022
780021
~~780023~~ 780024

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context 780024
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☑ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☑ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.00	0.48	0.09	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O occasional M moderate F frequent

	stones	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800885	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D78005

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 15/01/18
Initials CG
Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

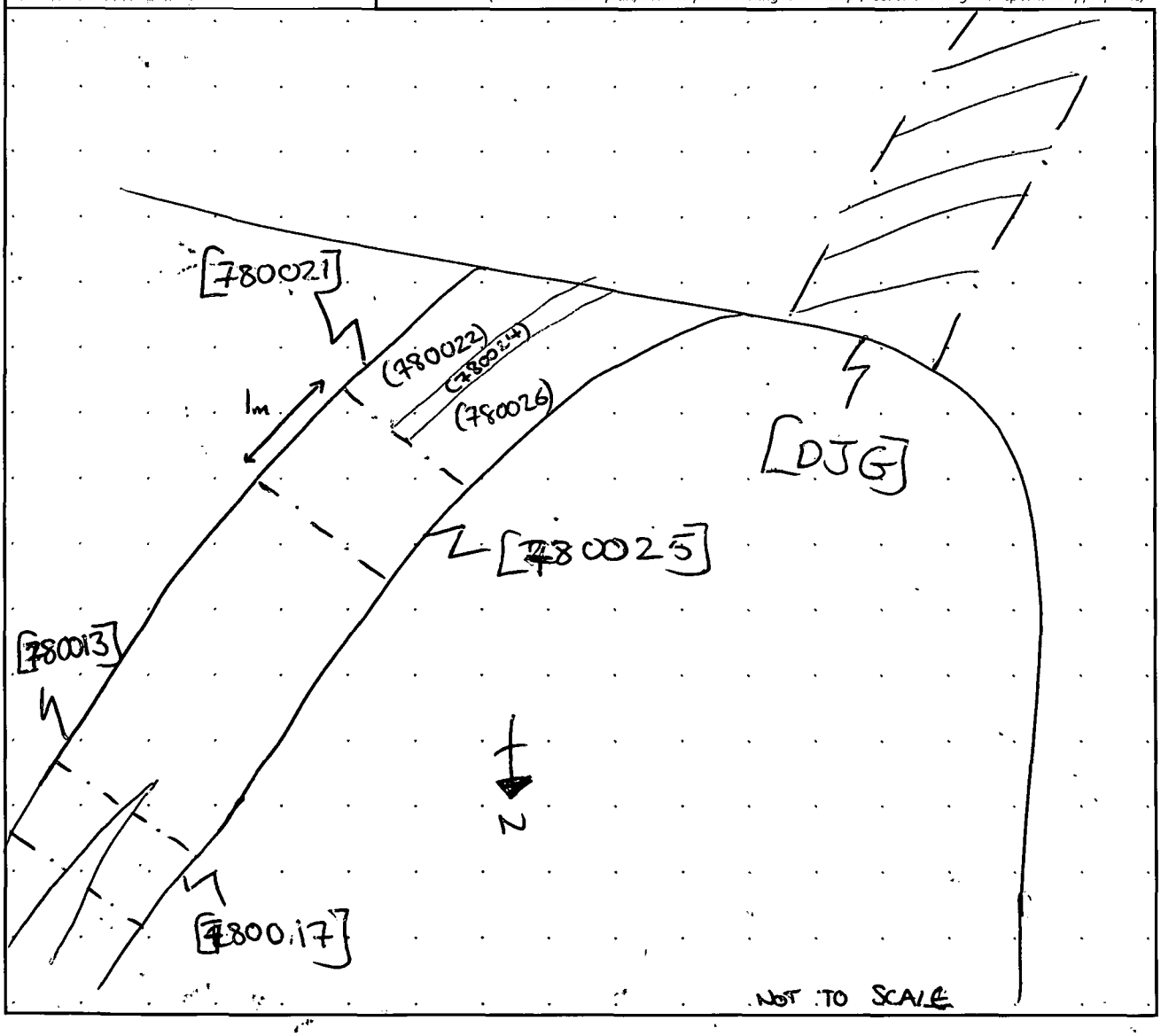
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF ~~DITCH~~ GULLY RUNNING SW-NE. FILLED BY (780022). CUTS (780024). GENTLY SLOPING SIDES W/ CONCAVE BASE

SERIES OF GULLYS RUNNING NE-SW. HAS BEEN SEEN TO CUT ONE FILL IN SLOT IN POSSIBLE TRACKWAY. (See plan)

Refer to context (780022)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML2	(780022)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780021	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB		
		(780022)		
		780021		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☑	☐	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.09

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	78000085	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 078005

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/01/18
Initials	CG
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

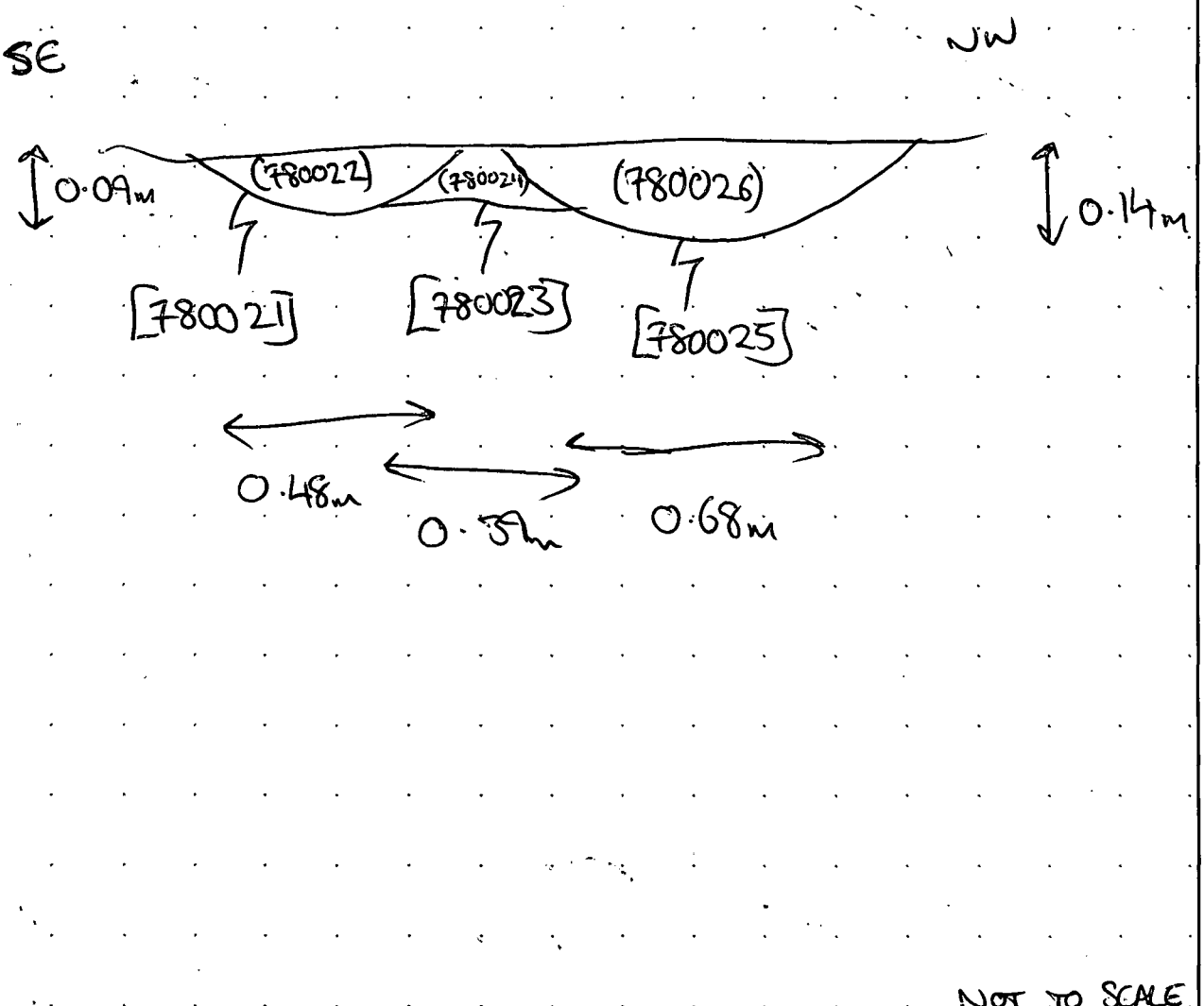
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF GULLY [780021]. CONSISTS OF MOD COMPACT LIGHT BROWNISH GREY CLAYEY SILT WITH MOD. INCLUSIONS OF SMALL ANGULAR STONES (~5cm). NO FINDS.

Refer to context [780021]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML2	780023
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780023	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(780024)

780023

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.00	0.39	0.08	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800085	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D78005

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 15/01/18

Initials CG

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF ~~DITCH~~ GULLY RUNNING SW-NE. GENTLY SLOPING SIDES W/ CONCAVE BASE. FILLED BY [780024]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [780021] for plan

(780022) for section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MK2	(780024)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780023]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[780021]

(780024)

[780023]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context [780021] [780025]

Cut by context [780021] [780025]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.08m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800085	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D78005

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 15/01/18

Initials CG

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF GULLY [78023]. CONSISD OF MOD. COMPACT LIGHT BLUEISH GREY CLAYEY SILT. NO FINDS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [78002B] for plan
(78002A) for section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML2	[780025]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780025]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(780026)

[780025]

(780024)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (780024)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.00	0.68	0.14	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800085	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D78005

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 15/01/18

Initials CG

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF GULLY SW-NE. FILLED BY (780026). GENTLY SLOPING SIDES W/ CONCAVE BASE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [780021] for plan

(780022) for section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML2	780026
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780025	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB		
		780026		
		780025		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.14 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800085	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 078005

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/01/18
Initials	CG
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF [780025]. CONSISTS OF MOD. COMPACT ~~LIGHT~~ MID BROWNISH GREY CLAYEY SILT. 1 SHERD OF POTTERY.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [780021] for plan

(780022) for section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIH	TEA 28	Mainline 2	[7800277]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[7800277]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(7800028)		
		[7800277]		
		(NAT)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☒ / E-W ☐ / NE-SW ☐ / NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ / steep ☐ / moderate ☐ / gentle ☒ (sloping) / stepped ☐ / undercutting ☐ / complex* ☐

Base

flat ☒ / concave ☐ / v-shaped ☐ / sloping ☐ / uneven ☐ / complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		0.32m	0.11m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ / post-hole ☐ / stake-hole ☐ / ditch ☐ / ring-ditch ☐ / beam slot ☐ / construction cut ☐ / robber cut ☐ / gully ☑ / palaeochannel ☐ / furrow ☐ / field boundary ☐ / burial cut ☐ / other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ / moderately compact ☐ / loose ☐ / friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ / greyish ☐ grey ☐ / orangeish ☐ orange ☐ / yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ / reddish ☐ red ☐ / blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ / silty ☑ silt ☐ / sandy ☐ sand ☐ / gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ / peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ / subsoil ☐ / geological subsoil ☐ / remnant topsoil ☐ / surface ☐ / occupation layer ☐ / dumped layer ☑ / deliberate backfill ☐ / destruction debris ☐ / bedding layer ☐ / natural infilling ☐ / colluvial layer ☐ / in situ burning ☐ / post-pipe ☐ / packing ☐ / cremation ☐ / other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800104 / 7800108	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DH 78006

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15/1/18
Initials	DJL
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

cut of a shallow gully running North-South. The gully feature has a maximum depth of 0.11m and rough half width of 0.23m.

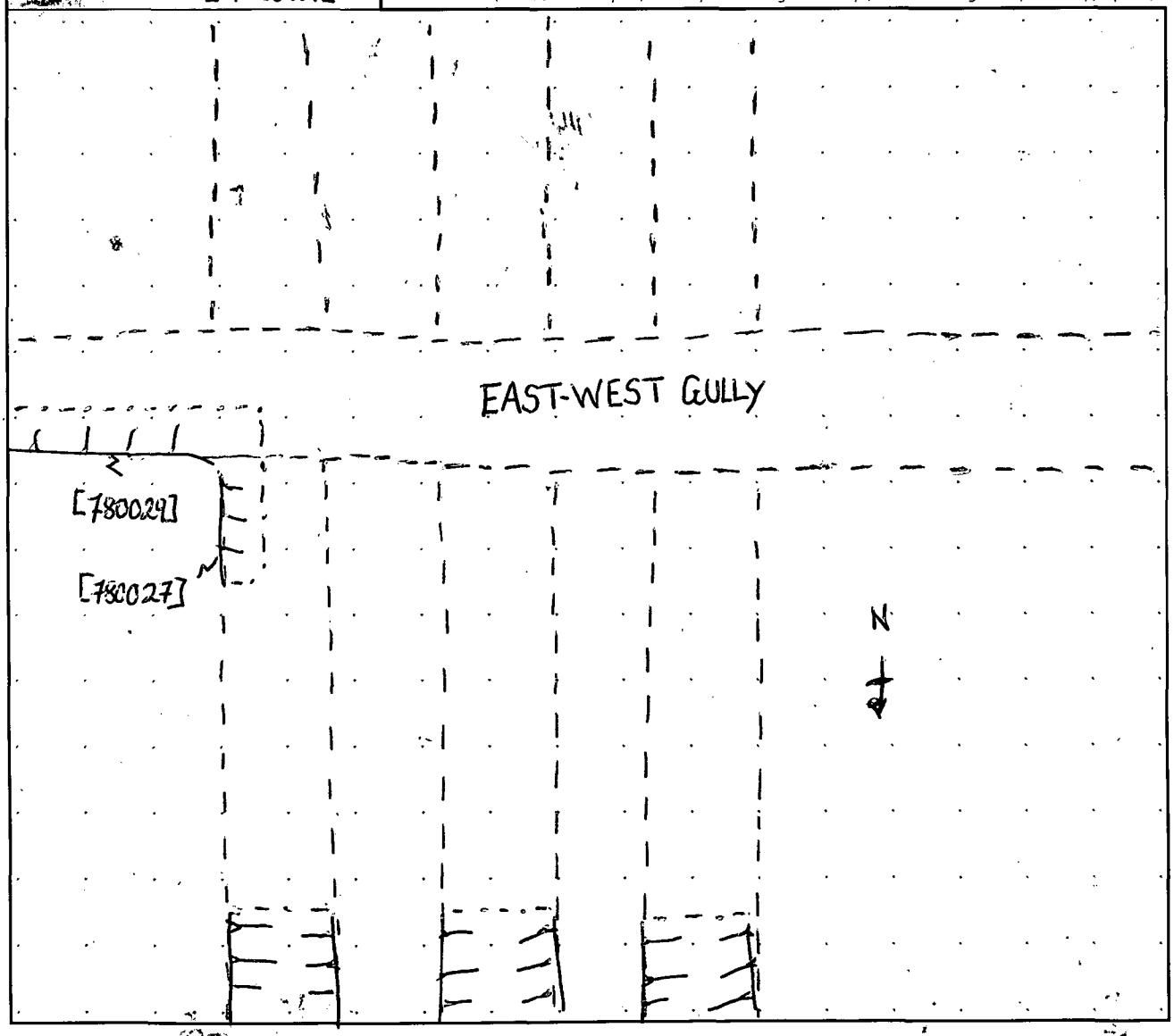
The gully was excavated as a relationship slot with [7800297]. The slot established that cut [7800277] was truncated by East-west gully cut [7800297] although the relationship is not the most clear in section.
The gully feature would have been constructed for watermanagment in that general area. Two other North-South gullys are directly west of cut [7800277]

Dating evidence was not found in the slot however Roman pottery was found on the surface of the gully

Refer to context [7800297]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A114	JEA 28	Machine 2	[780028]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[780027]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[780029]

(780028)

[780027]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context: /

Cut by context: [780029]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.11m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional, ~~M: moderate~~, F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800104 / 7800108	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DH78006

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 15/1/18

Initials: DJG

Checked by: LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of gully cut [780027]. max thickness of the fill 0.11m.

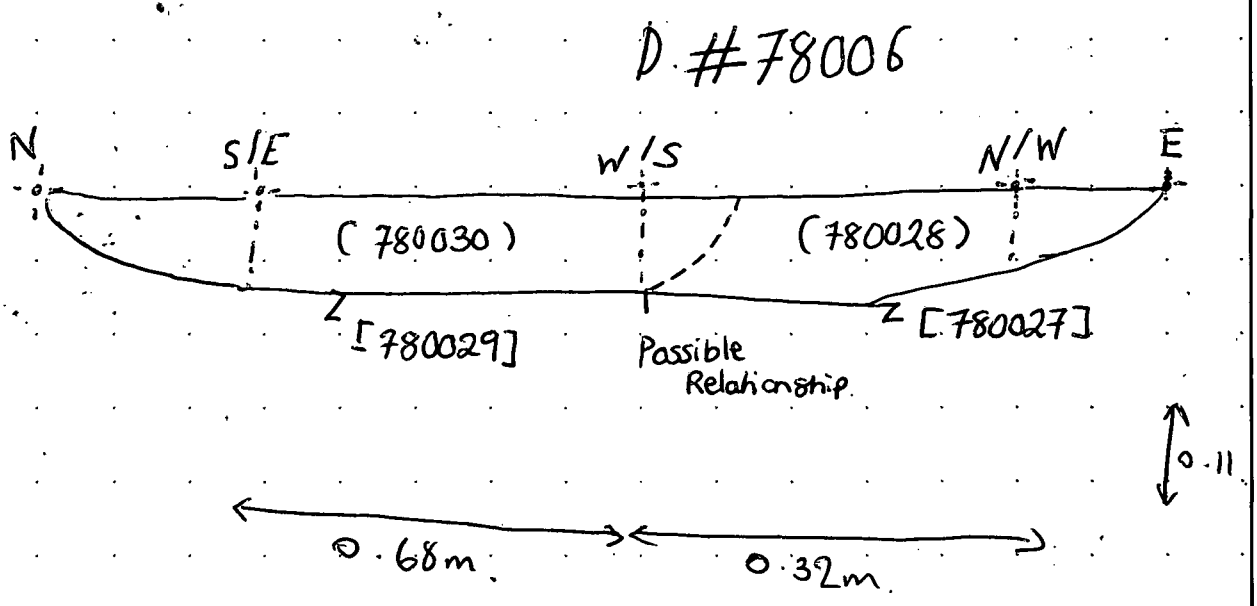
The fill is cut by [780029] which establishes the relationship between [780029] and [780027].

No dating evidence - possibly Roman due to other finds in surrounding ditchs.

Natural silting - alluvial silting.

Refer to context [780027]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Mainline 2	[780029]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780029]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(780030)

[780029]

(780028)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (780028)

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.68m	0.18m hw	0.11m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☑
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800104	Surveyed:
		7800108	plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
			DH 78006

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 15/11/18

Initials DSE

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of gully running East - West. Maximum depth 0.11m - half width of 0.18m

The gully truncates gully cut [780027]

Possibly Roman water management

one fill (780030)

Refer to context: [780027] (780030)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See plan [780027]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALH	TEA 28	Mainline 2	(780030)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780029]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Sub
(780030)
[780029]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.11m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800704 7800108	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DN 78006

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/1/18
Initials	DJG
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of East-West gully cut [780029]. Max thickness 0.11m.

No Finds / NAT inputting.

Mid-brownish-grey-silty-clay fill.

Refer to context [780029] (780028)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See context (780028) for section drawing.

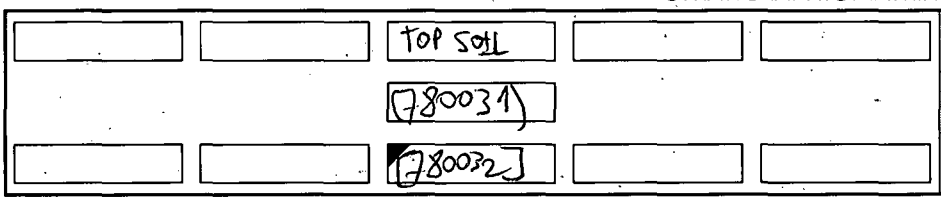
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE 2	780031
E.C.B.#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780032	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☒ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☒ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
0.20m				

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M								O	O											
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~0084~~ 780100 780101	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 7807

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date	18/01/18
Initials	RB
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

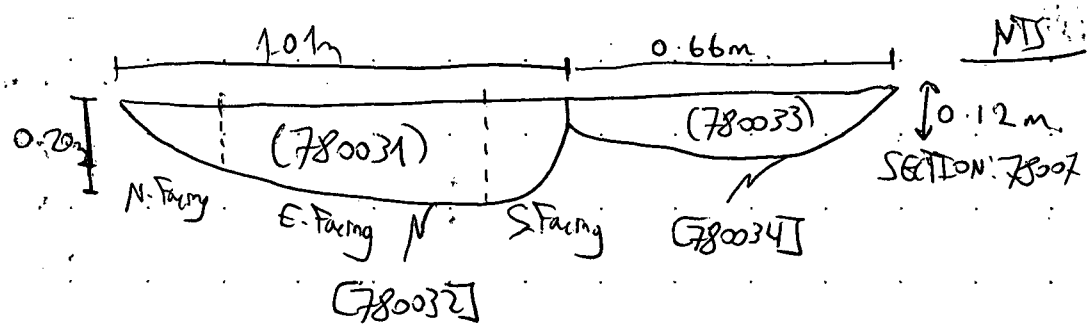
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is a N. and E. facing Section gully. This gully it is related to a pit ~~other~~ since it is cutting it. Multiple angular small stones where found as well as ~~an~~ animal bone and a couple of pottery sherds. It seas to be natural.

Refer to context 70031

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

This context shet see the section Plan is in ~~an~~ at ratet shet



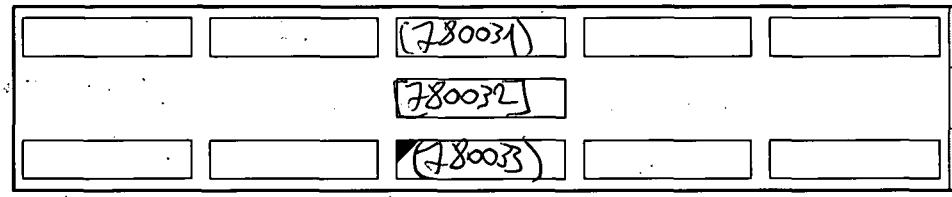
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE 2	780032
ECB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780032	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☒ N-S	☐ vertical	☒ flat
☒ E-W	☒ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.01m	0.16m	0.20m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		780093-99 780100 780101	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 7809

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/01/18
Initials	RB
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

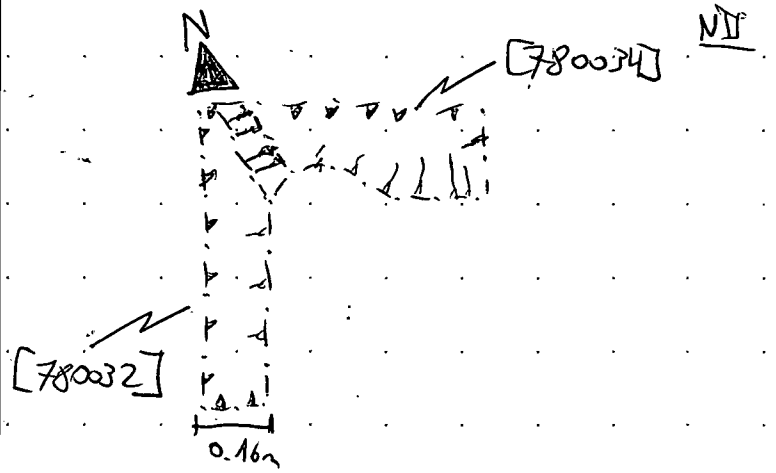
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is a cut of a gully which is cutting the pit related to it

Refer to context: 780032

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE 2	780033
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780034	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		780032		
		780033		
		780034		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M									O											
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		780102 780103	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78007

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	18/01/18
Initials	RB
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

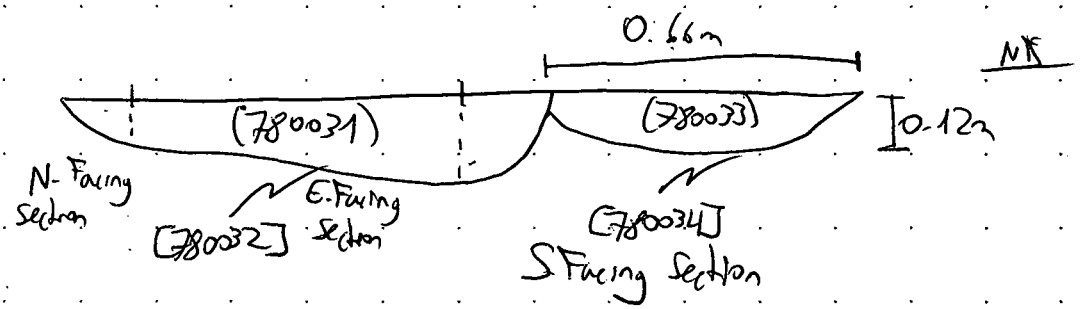
This is a S Facing Pit related to a gully. The pit is being cut by the gully. Some small angular stones of different types were found, as well as a few sherds.

Refer to context 780033

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See this context sheet for section and see plan in [780034]



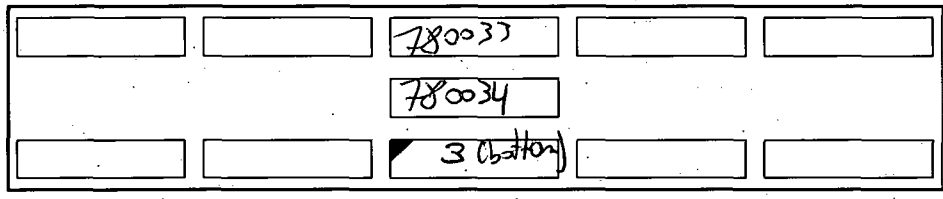
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE 2	780034
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780034	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.66m	0.19m	0.12m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		780102 780103	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78007

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/01/18
Initials	RB
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

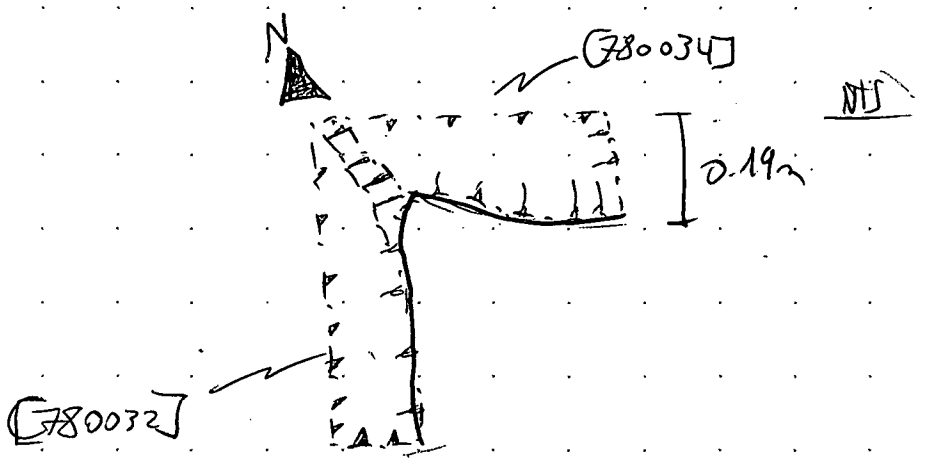
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is a cut of a S. facing pit. This is being cut by gully [780032]

Refer to context: 780034

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MLZ	780035
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[780035	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

780036

780035

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☑ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate
- ☑ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	.71m	.12m	.09m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot*	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800/109 – 7800/111	Surveyed: 78009 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 18/1/18

Initials EJ

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

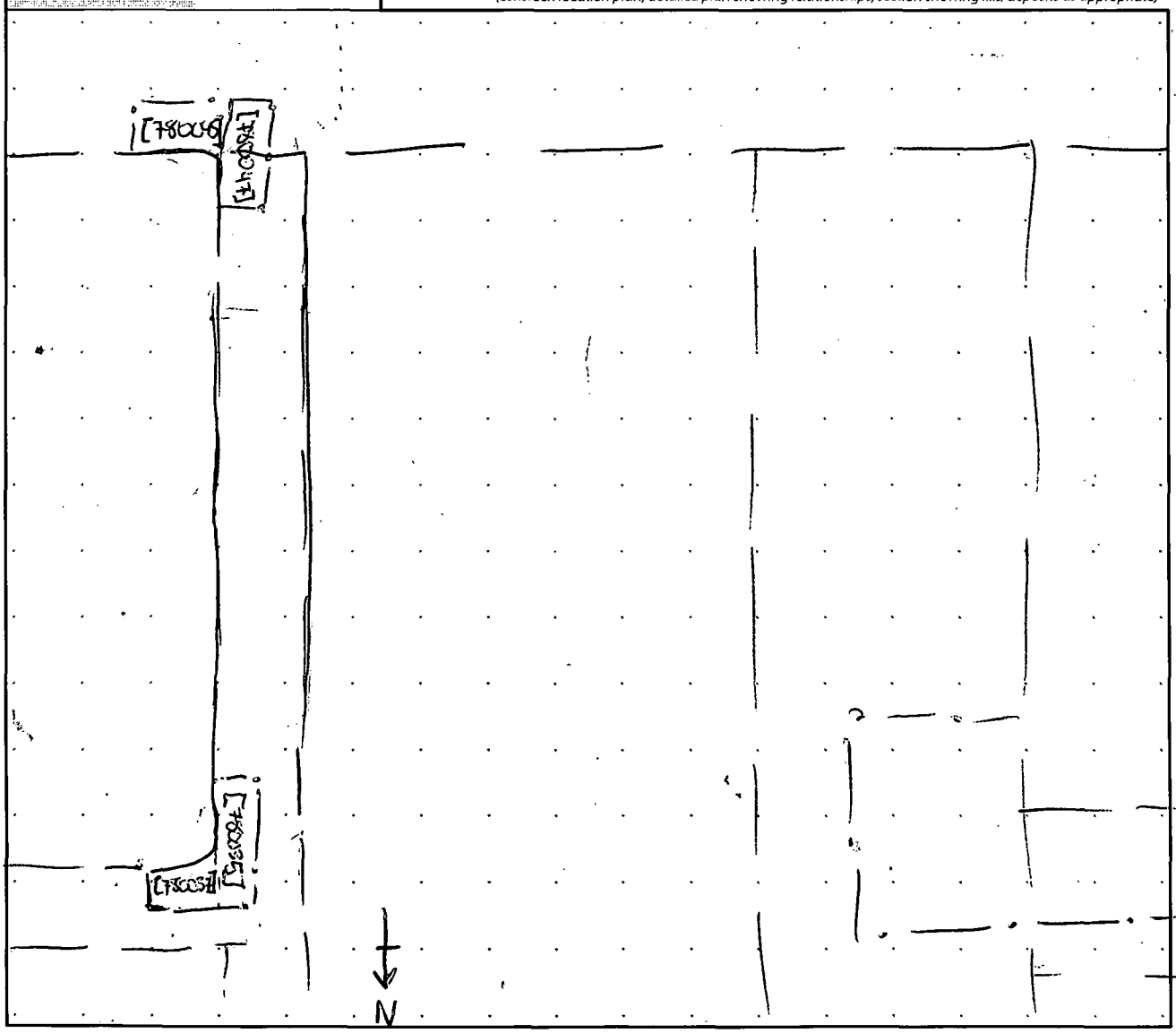
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS A SHALLOW GULLY WHICH APPEARS TO END SHORTLY AFTER THE SLOT ON THE E SIDE. THE W END CONTINUS INTO [780047]. THIS GULLY INTERSECTS THE GULLY [780037]

Refer to context (780036)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MLZ	(780036)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780035]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB		
		780036		
		780035		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N.

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☑ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

- brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
- greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
- orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
- yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
- reddish ☐ / ☐ red
- blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

- clayey ☐ / ☑ clay
- silty ☑ / ☐ silt
- sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
- gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
- peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800/109 – 7800/111	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ 78009

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/1/18
Initials	EJ
Checked by	LW

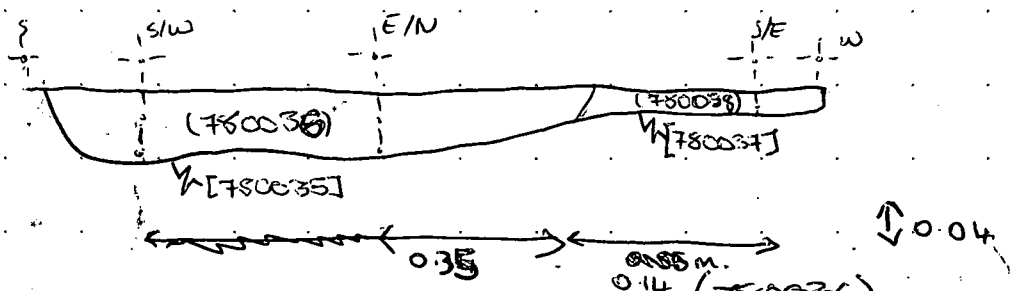
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A SHALLOW FILL OF THE GULLY [780035]. IT WAS VERY SIMILAR TO THE FILL OF THE GULLY [780037] AND IS THE SAME FILL AS [780048]

Refer to context 780085

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(780036)
|
[780035]
|
(780036)
|
[780037]
|
NAT

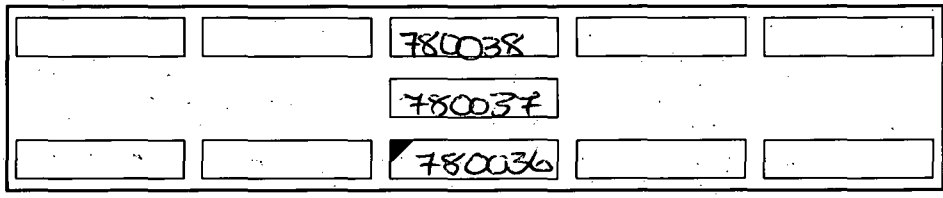
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MLZ	780037
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780037]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☑ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	.35m	.14m	.04m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800/109 – 7800/111	Surveyed: 78009 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	18/1/18
Initials	EA
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS A VERY SHALLOW GULLY WHICH RUNS N-S AND IS INTERSECTED BY THE GULLY [780035].

Refer to context [780035] (780036)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	WL2	780038
ECD #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780037	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

780035
780038
780037

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.04m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O				O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800/109 — 7800/111	Surveyed: 78009 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 18/11/18
Initials ED
Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS A VERY SHALLOW FILL OF THE GULLY [780037]
IT WAS VERY SIMILAR TO THE FILL OF THE GULLY
[780035] [illegible]

Refer to context: 780036

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML 2	(780039)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780040]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUBSOIL
(780039)
[780040]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.12

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O									O						O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	78006	7800090 7800091 7800092	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 22/1/18
Initials GA.
Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Infill of a pit.
One fragment of pot.
Occasional presence of stones, rounded and angular.
Unidentified metal find (slag?).

Refer to context (78043), [78040]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML 2	[780040]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780040]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(780039)		
		[780040]		
		NAT.		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0,12	0,65

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☒ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800090	Surveyed:
		7800091	plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
		7800092	

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 22/1/18

Initials BA

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of pit.

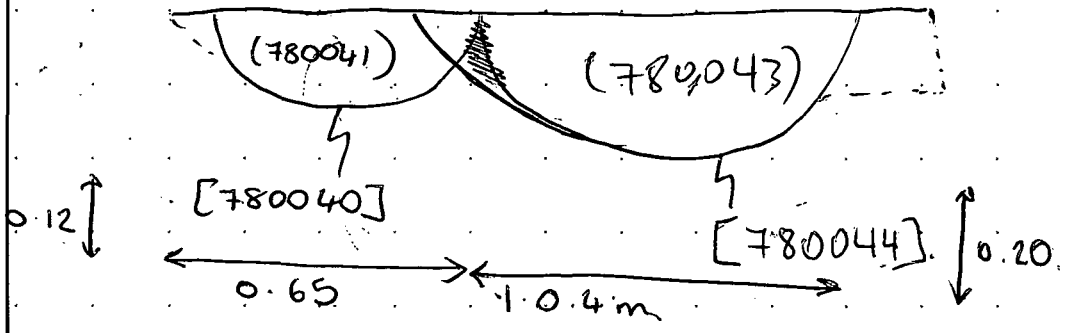
Its W end marks the beginning of the gully → [780044].

Refer to context (780043)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N. FAC. SECTION OF PIT.

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE 2	(780041)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780042]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~SUB042~~	[780044]		Same as context
		(780041)			Cuts context
		[780042]			Cut by context [780044]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16+

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800135 7800136 7800137 ~~7800138~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D. 78008

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 22/1/18

Initials GA

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Infill of pit.

No finds

Occasional presence of stones, mostly round and small.

* Regarding thickness, see the description of [780042].

Refer to context [780044], (780043).

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE 2	[780042]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	1	[780042]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(780041)

[780042]

NAT.

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	/	1	0,16*	1,20

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800135 7800136 7800137	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D. 78008

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 22/1/18

Initials CA

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of a pit

The pit is cut by a gully → [780044]

* The depth is quite uncertain given that the pit is cut in the middle thus making it difficult to count the exact depth however, according to measurements of the two "halfs" of the pit, its depth is estimated to reach 0,16 to 0,18 m.

Refer to context: [780044], (780043)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE2	(780043)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(780044)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUBSOIL
(780043)
(780044)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.20

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		780035 780036 780037	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.78008

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 19/1/18
Initials GA
Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Infill of gully

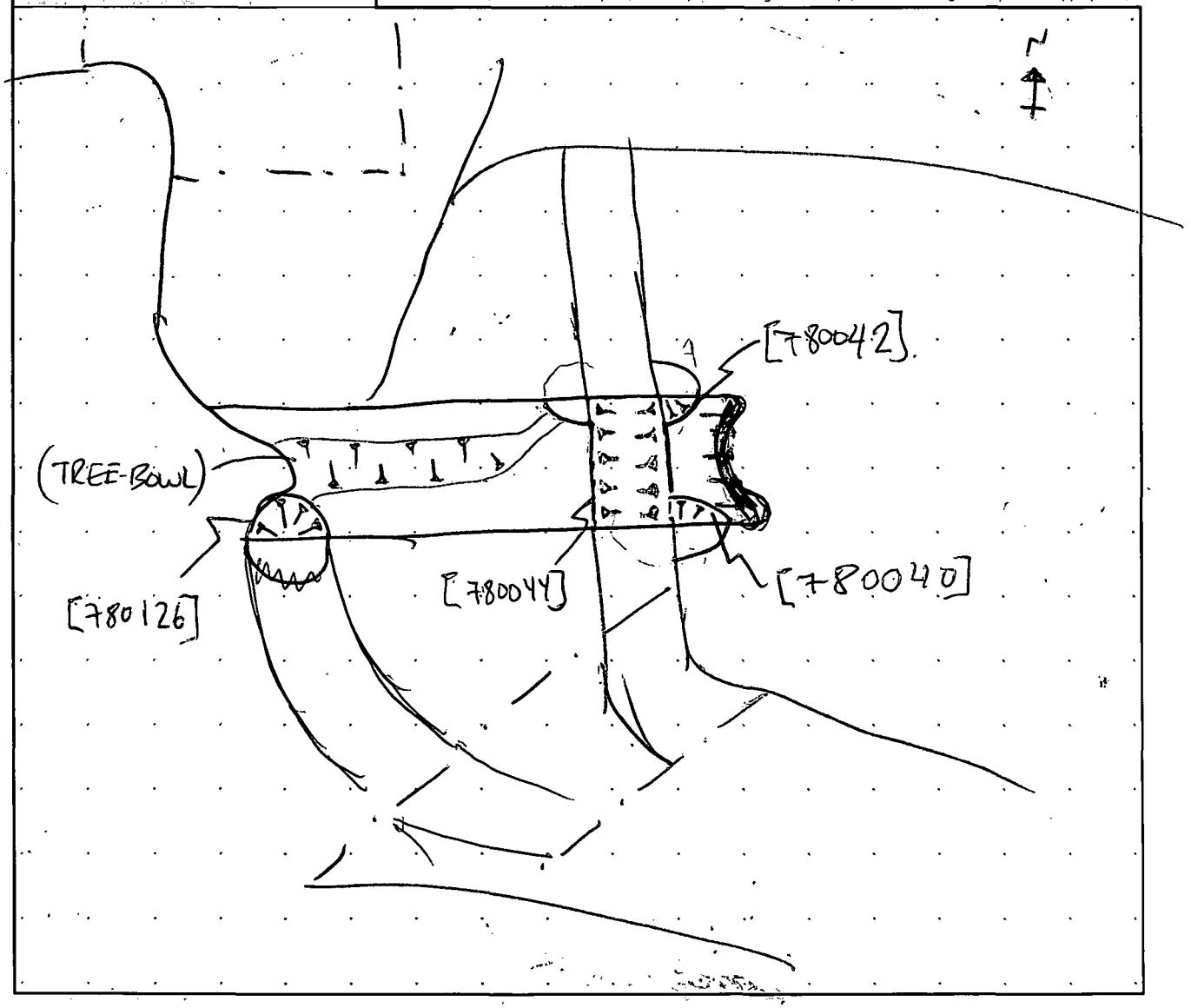
No finds

Occasional presence of stones, mostly angular

Refer to context [780044]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE 2	[780044]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[780044]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(780043)
[780044]
(78004l)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (780041)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1,04	0,42	0,20	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800135 7800136 7800137 ~~7800138~~	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.78008

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/1/18
Initials	G.A.
Checked by	LWS

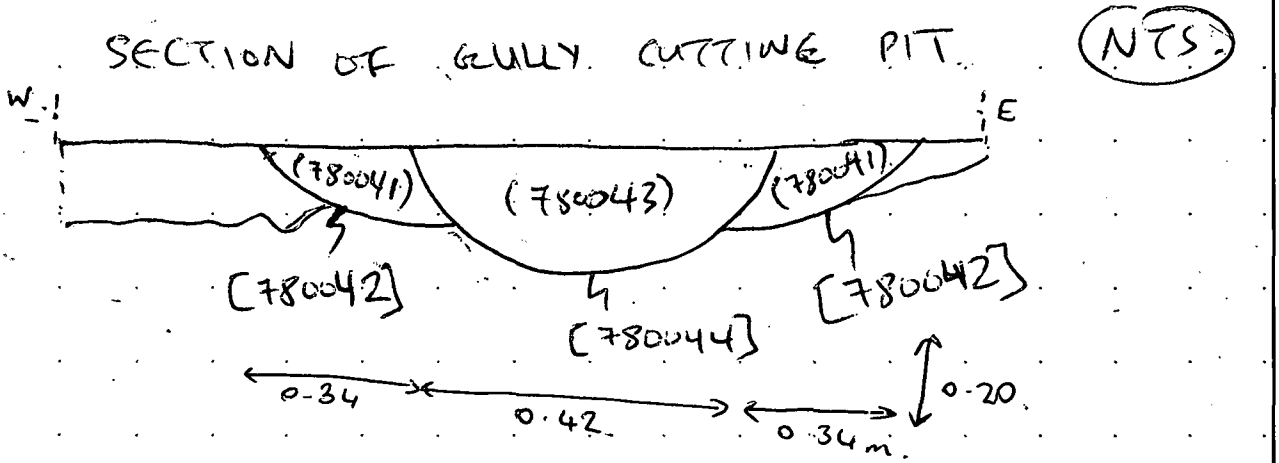
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of gully (cutting pit).

Refer to context (780043).

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML2	780045
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780045	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		780046		
		780045		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☑ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	c. 70m	.40m	.30m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800/116 – 7800/119	Surveyed: 78010 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 18/11/[illegible]

Initials: ED

Checked by: LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

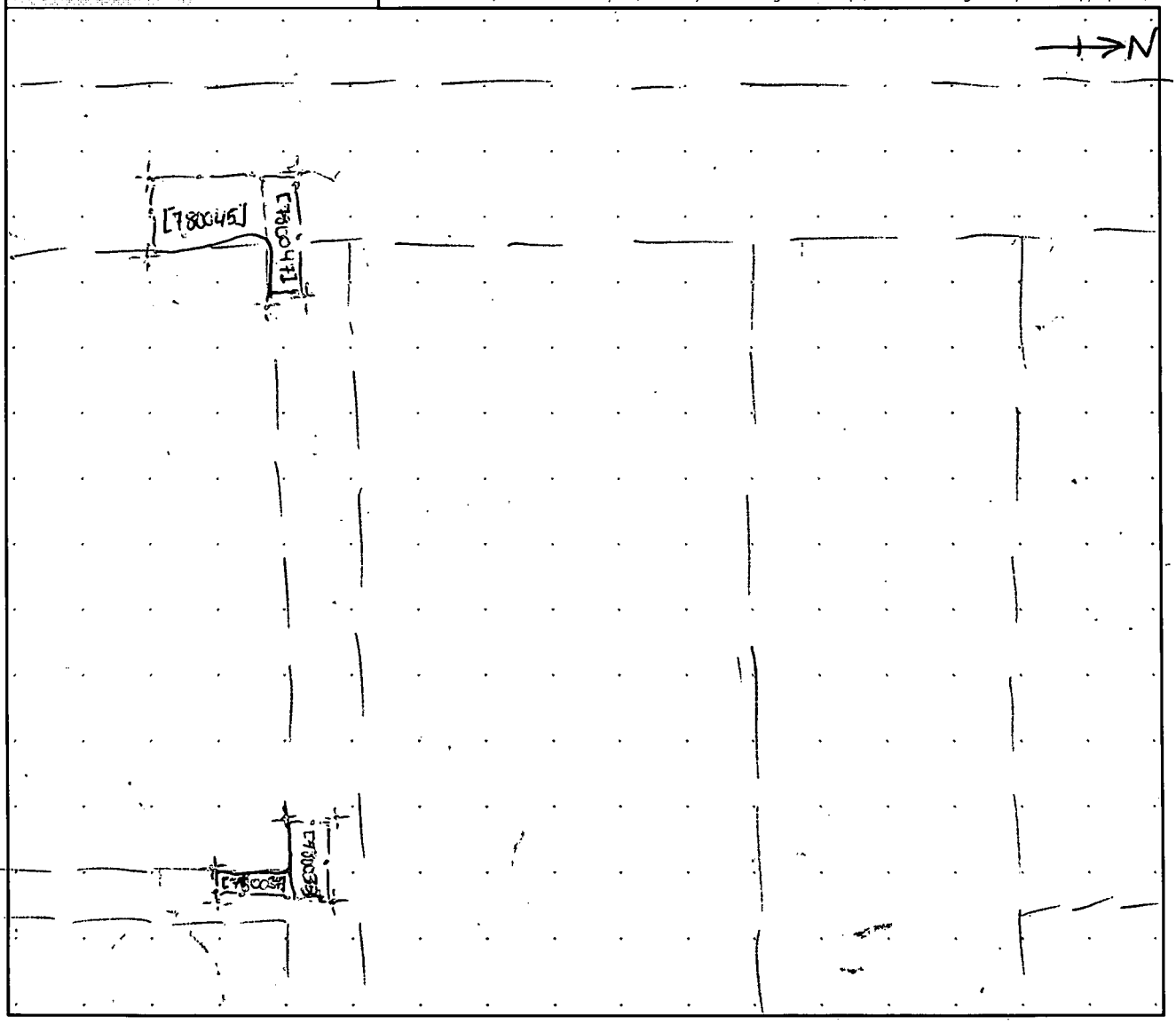
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS A GULLY WHICH GETS DEEPER IN THE S END. FROM THE RELATIONSHIP SLOT IT APPEARS TO BE CUT BY THE GULLY [780047].

Refer to context [780046]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



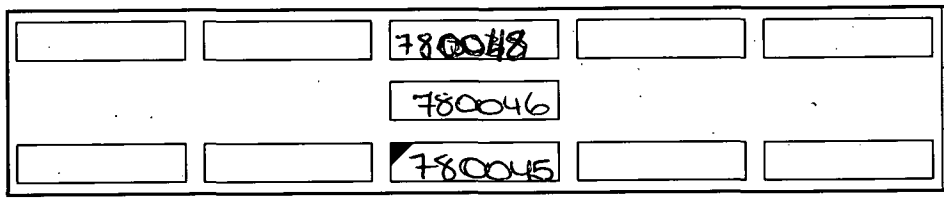
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML2	780046
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780045	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

— ☐ flat
◡ ☐ concave
∨ ☐ v-shaped
\ ☐ sloping
~ ☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			F					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800/116 — 7800/119	Surveyed: 75010 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/1/18
Initials	ED
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

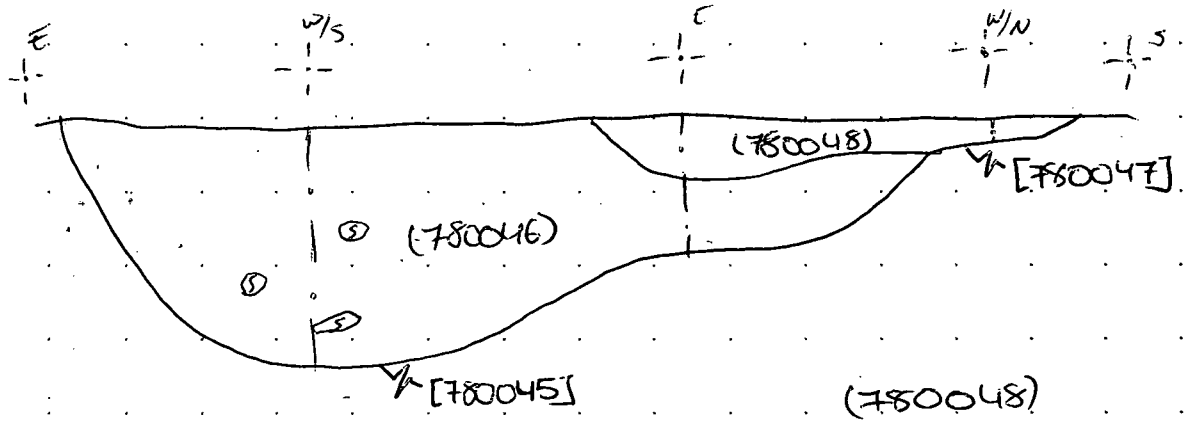
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE FILL OF THE GULLY [780045]. ONLY A COUPLE PIECES OF POTTERY WERE FOUND, POSSIBLY ROMAN.

Refer to context (780045)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(780048)
|
[780047]
|
(780046)
|
[780045]
|
NAT

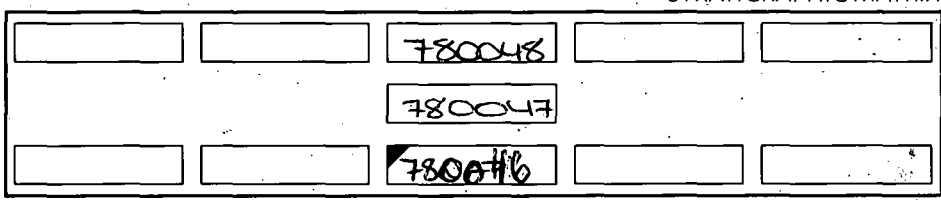
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML2	780047
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780047	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☑ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☑ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	.88m	.16m	.08m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ / ☐ brown	silty ☐ / ☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐ / ☐ grey	sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐ / ☐ red	
	blueish ☐ / ☐ blue	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800/116 — 7800/119	Surveyed: 73010 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	18/11/18
Initials	EJ
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS A SHALLOW GULLY WHICH RUNS E-W AND INTERSECTS THE GULLY [780045].

Refer to context [780045]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML2	7800048
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		7800047	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB

7800048

7800047

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.08m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800/116 – 7800/119	Surveyed: 78010 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/1/18
Initials	ED
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE SHALLOW FILL OF THE GULLY [780047]

Refer to context (780046)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE 2	[780049]
ECR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780049]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(780050)		
		[780049]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate
- ☐ gentle

sloping

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0,22	0,31

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☒

~~tree-throw~~

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800088 7800089	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/1/18
Initials	G.A.
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of a tree-bowl. (half-section)
No finds.
Black spots on sides, probably indicating roots.
Diameter measured: from S to N. (along the section).

Refer to context (780050)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE 2	(780050)
FCR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780049]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUBSOIL
(780050)
[780049]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0,22

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O										O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒

tree-bowl

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		78000 88 78000 89	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	18/1/18
Initials	G.A.
Checked by	LW

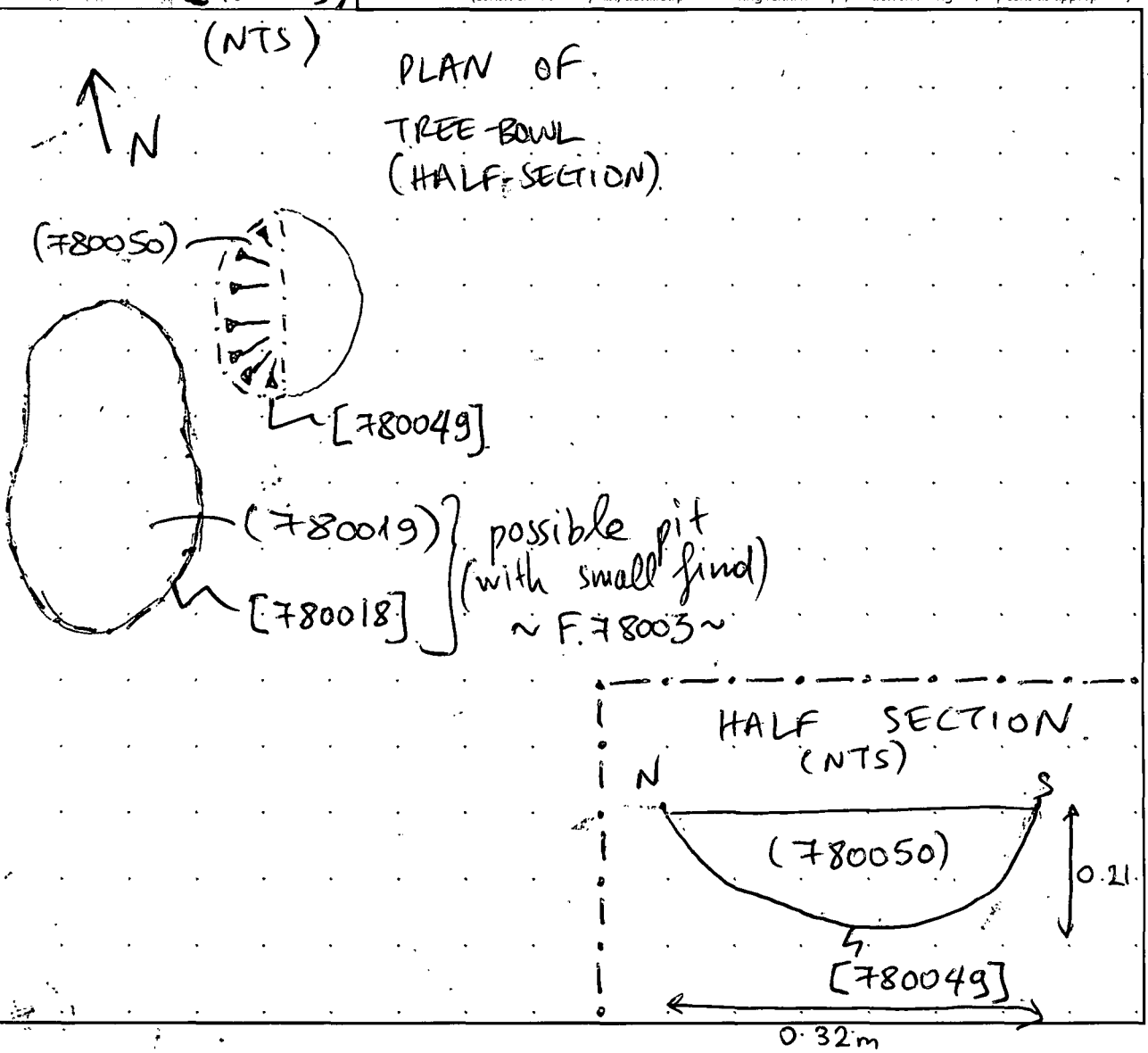
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Infill of a tree bowl.
The soil removed; relatively dark.
In terms of finds we had a few stones, mostly angular and some fragments of [redacted] CBM – daub[redacted].

Refer to context (780019)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T28	Trench 2	78051
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		78051	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

78052
78051
78056

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context 78055
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~~0.82m~~	1.52m	0.82m	1

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
7805	/	104 2059-2060 780012O 780012-1	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ 18011

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 19.1.18
Initials FD
Checked by LW

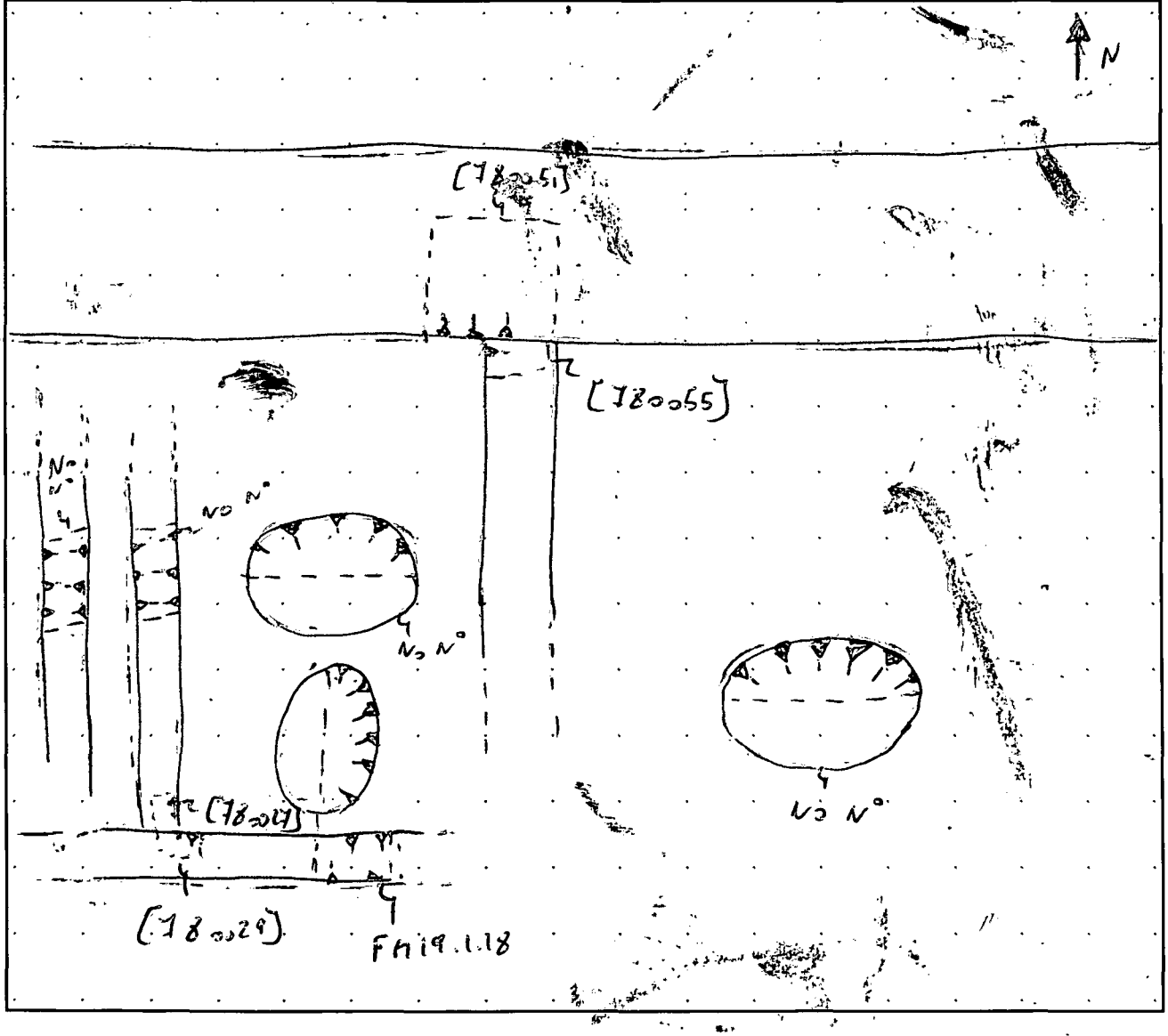
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH. Filled by (78.052) (78.053) (78.054). Cuts natural bioturbated & covered by (78.052). Truncates gully [78.055]. ◊ Presence of roman pottery in the fills ~~so~~ including samian pottery so late roman provisional period for this feature.
The ditch was probably an enclosure ditch considering the size and length of the feature.

Refer to context 78.052 For section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T28	Route 2	78052
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		78051	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

78053
78052
78051

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0 - 0.5m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M								M	M									F		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☑
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	154 - 359 - 360	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ 78011

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 19.1.18
Initials FD
Checked by LW

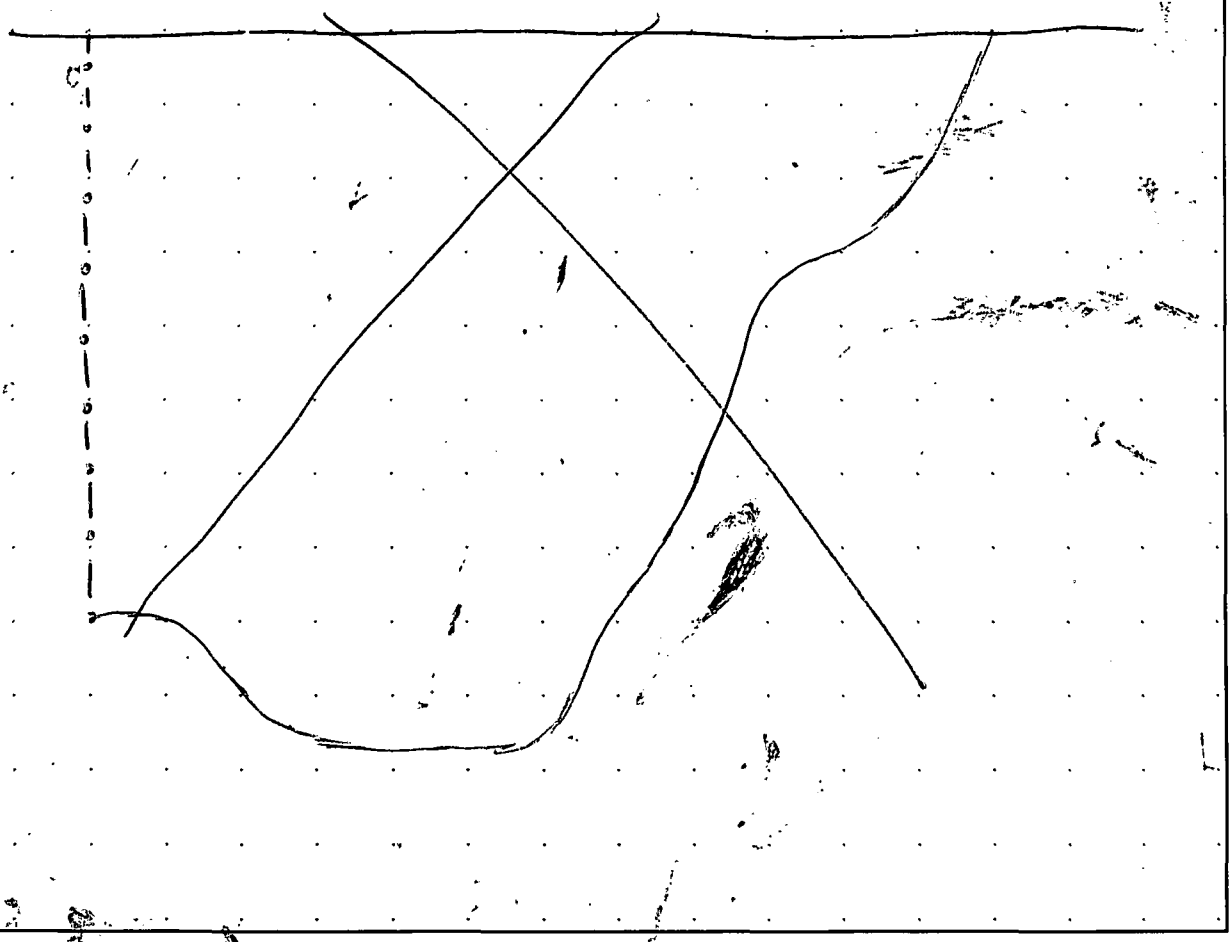
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked 'overleaf')

Primary fill of ditch [78 ◦ 51]. Covers F1 not, fill [78 ◦ 51] covered by (78 ◦ ◦ 53). Presence of roman pottery including samian 2a late roman, probable ~~not~~ pre-roman period
Accumulation of fill is probably the result of accretion (use) but might also be backfilling (moderate presence of pot and bones)

Refer to context 78 ◦ 51 For plan 78 ◦ 53 For sketch of section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



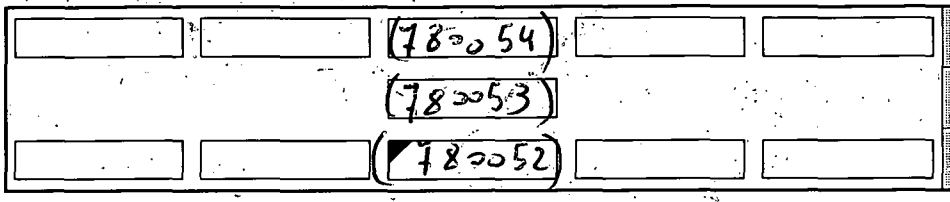
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T28	Machine 2	78053
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		78051	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam-slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.13 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																		F		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☒
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
7805	/	154 - 0059-0060	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐ 78011

Basic process

construction ☐ usc ☒ disusc ☐

Date	19.1.18
Initials	FO
Checked by	LW

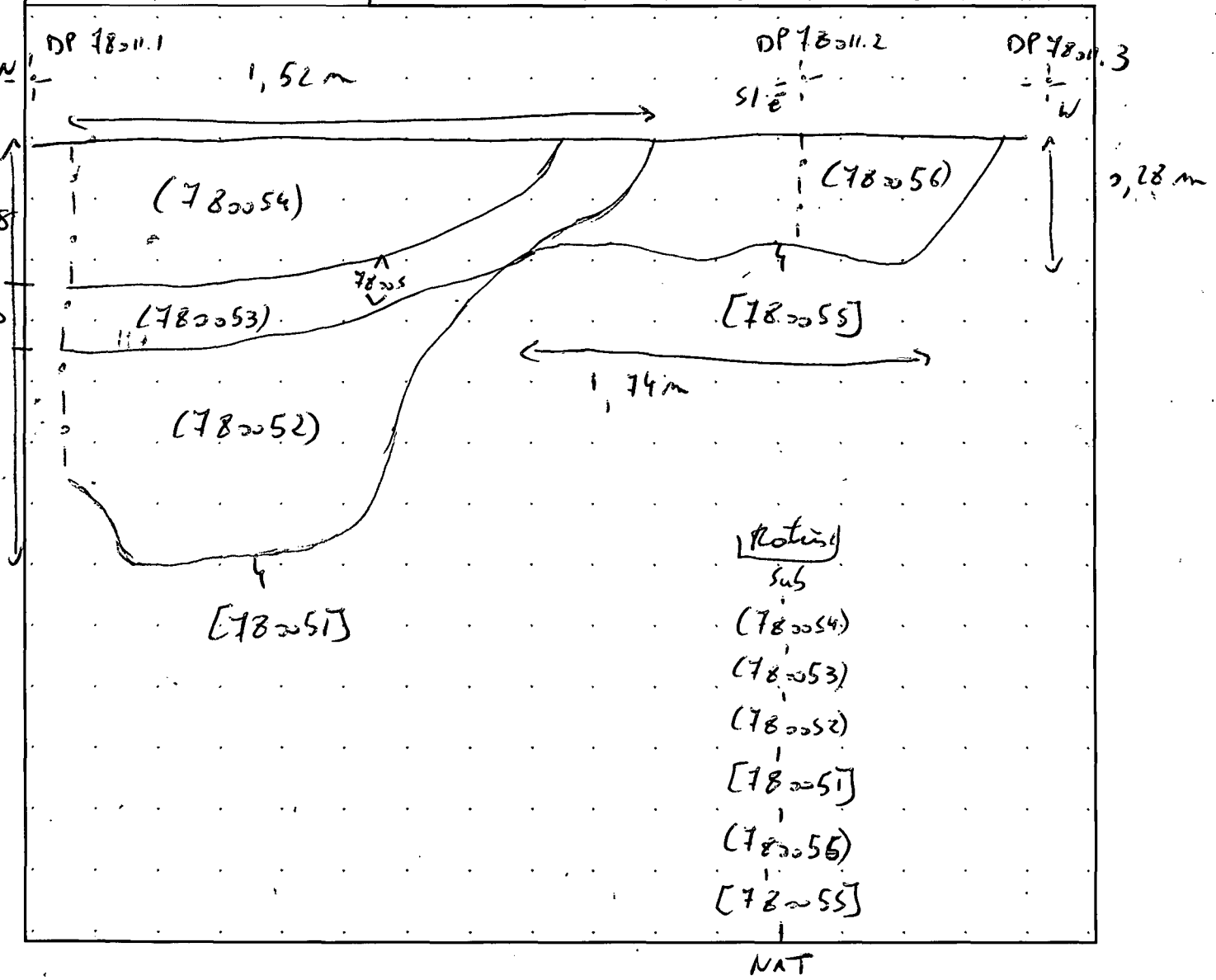
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary Fill of ditch [78..51]. covers (78..52), and is covered by (78..54). and (78..56)
Very dark and thin layer probably the result of backfill or ~~deliberate~~ dumped layer. No find in this fill but tertiary and primary fill are late roman so roman is ~~the~~ probably the provisional period.
Bulk sample taken out of the fill (4L)

Refer to context 78..51 for Plan

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



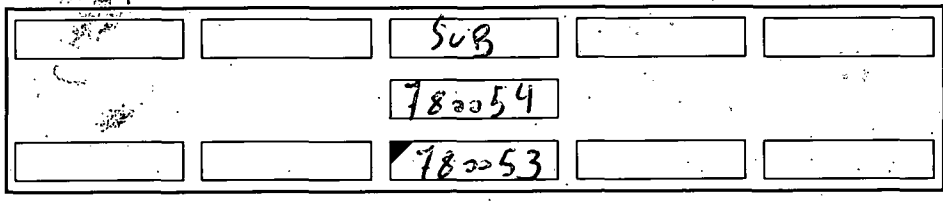
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T28	Trench 2	780054
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type:**
		780051	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☑	☐	clay
silty	☐	☑	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.28

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								M	M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	1059-1060	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ 78011

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 19.1.18

Initials FD

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Tertiary fill of ditch [78053] covers (78053) and is covered by Sub-soil. Presence of pot from the late roman period so late roman probable provisional period.
The accumulation of fill is probably the result of leisure after abandonment of the feature

Refer to context 78051 Plan
78053 drawing

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

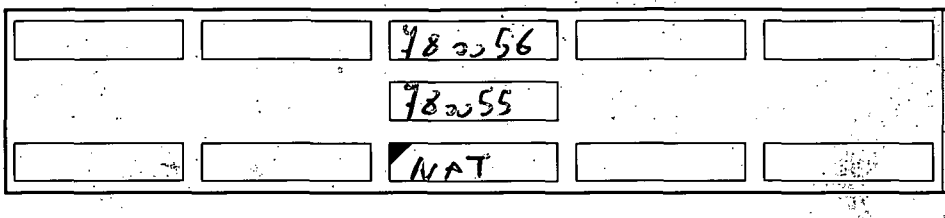
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code*	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench*	Context number
A14	T28	Roundhouse 2	78055
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	1	78055	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	78051

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☑ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>1,74m	>0,71m	0,28m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	78004	154-2059-2062	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ 78011

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19.1.18
Initials	FD
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF Possible gully. Cuts Nat, truncated by [78..51] filled by (78..56). Gully was probably used for drainage, ~~could be contemporary of the~~ truncated by ditch or could have used the ditch for the drainage. No find from the fill but got a piece of small Roman nail so Roman provisional date most likely. Presence of similar feature connected with the ditch (excavation is ongoing).

Refer to context: 78..51 Plan, 78..53 Section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T28	Trench 2	78005 6
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		78005 5	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

78005 3

78005 6

78005 5

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context:

Cut by context: 78005 1

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☑
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.28m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O						/												O		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	78004	12.4 – 2059-60	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ 78011

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 19.1.18

Initials: FD

Checked by: LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

only fill of gully [78..55]. covers [78..55] and is cut by [78..53] and cut by [78..51]
No find except a small roman iron nail so roman provisional period most likely.
Accumulation of fill is most likely the result of the natural processes after abandonment.

Refer to context 78..51 Plan 78..53 Section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
~~[illegible]~~ A14	TEA 28	Main Line 2	(780057)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780057]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[780060]
(780057)
[780058]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	780060

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.32m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																	0			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		780013	8015

Surveyed
plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/1/18
Initials	KT
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

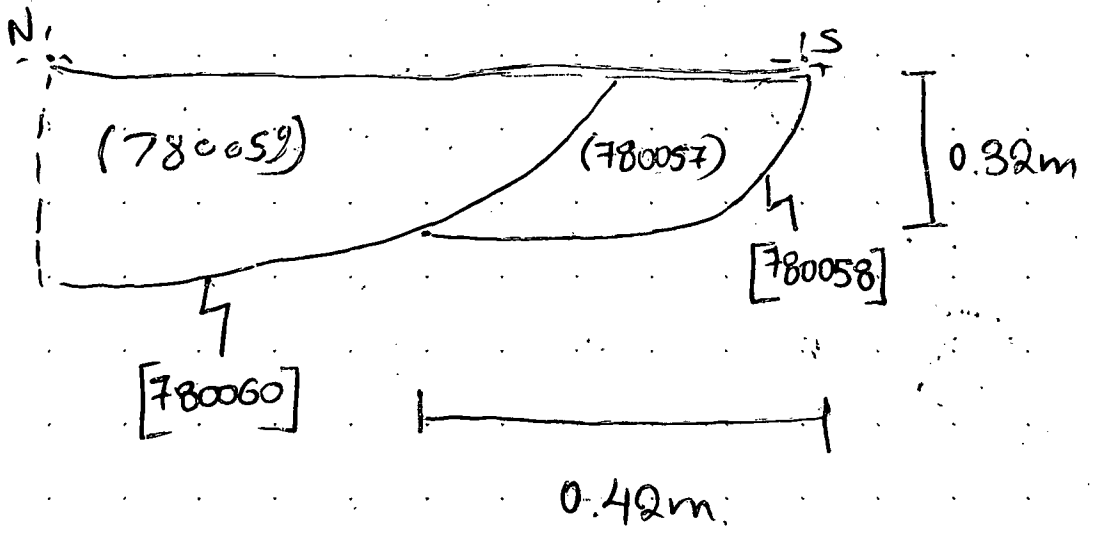
Fill of ditch [780058] with frequent small to medium stones and occasional flint.
A piece of pot was collected (possibly roman) and some CBM.
It seems to be cut by [780060], E-W running ditch

Refer to context [780060]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section

Not to scale



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
~~XREAX98~~ A14	TEA 28	Main Line 2	780058
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780058]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(780056)		
		[780058]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.74m	0.42m	0.32m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800131	78015

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/1/18
Initials	KT
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

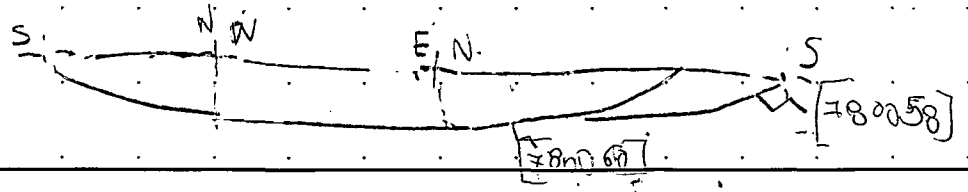
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch running N-S with one fill (780057). It has a moderate slope and concave base.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

*See sketch plan on reverse of [780060]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
~~TEA88~~ A14	TEA 98	Main Line 2	F80059
EEB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		F800607	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB
(F80059)
F80060

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S.
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.38m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M																	0		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		F800131	F8015

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 19/1/18
Initials KT
Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

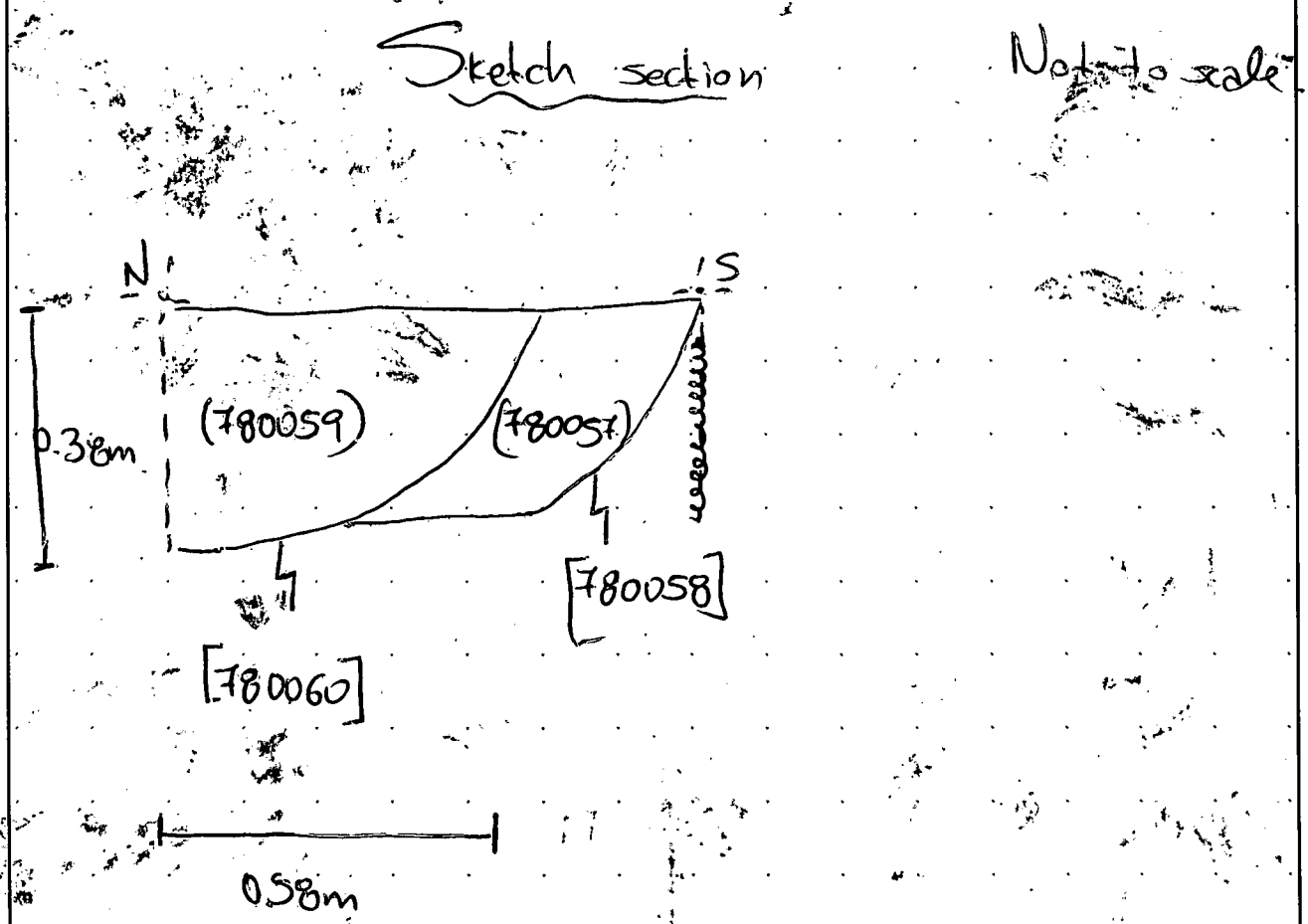
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

fill of ditch [780060] with moderate small to medium stones and occasional flint.
No finds were collected.

Refer to context [780060]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
[illegible] A14	TEA 28	Main Line 2	780060
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780060]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(780059)
[780060]
(780057)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context 780057
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.64m	0.58m	0.38m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		780031	1805

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

[illegible]

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/1/18
Initials	KJ
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

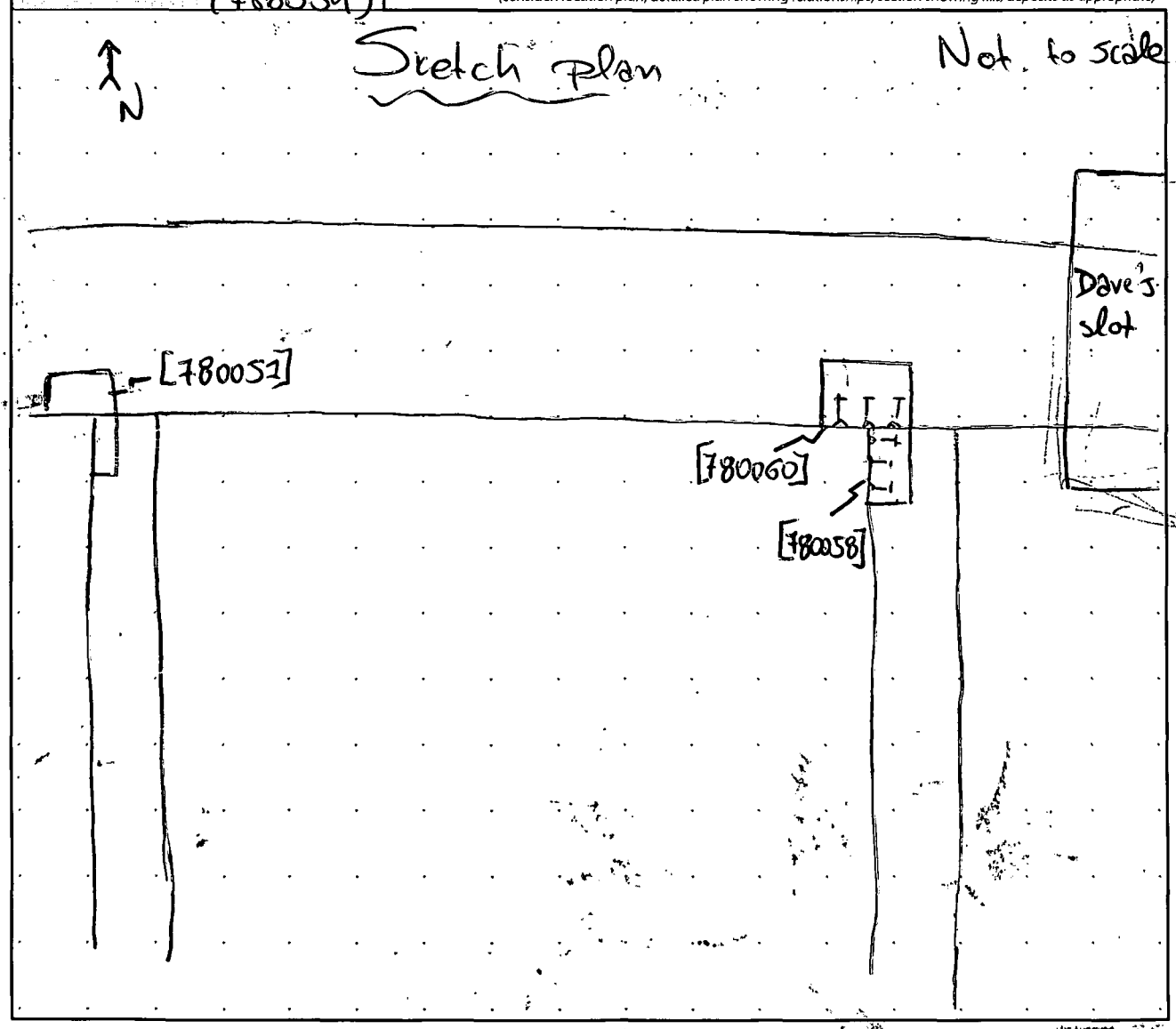
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch with one fill (780059) running E-W. Seems to be cutting (780057) fill of N-S running smaller ditch.

Refer to context (780057) (780059)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



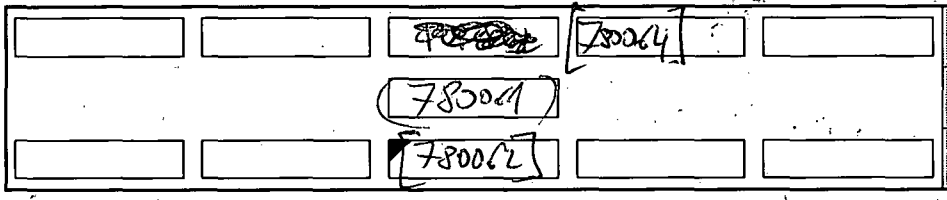
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE 2	~~780061~~ 780061
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780062]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.29m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~7800123~~ 7800126 7800127 7800128 7800129	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78012

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	19/01/18
Initials	RB
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

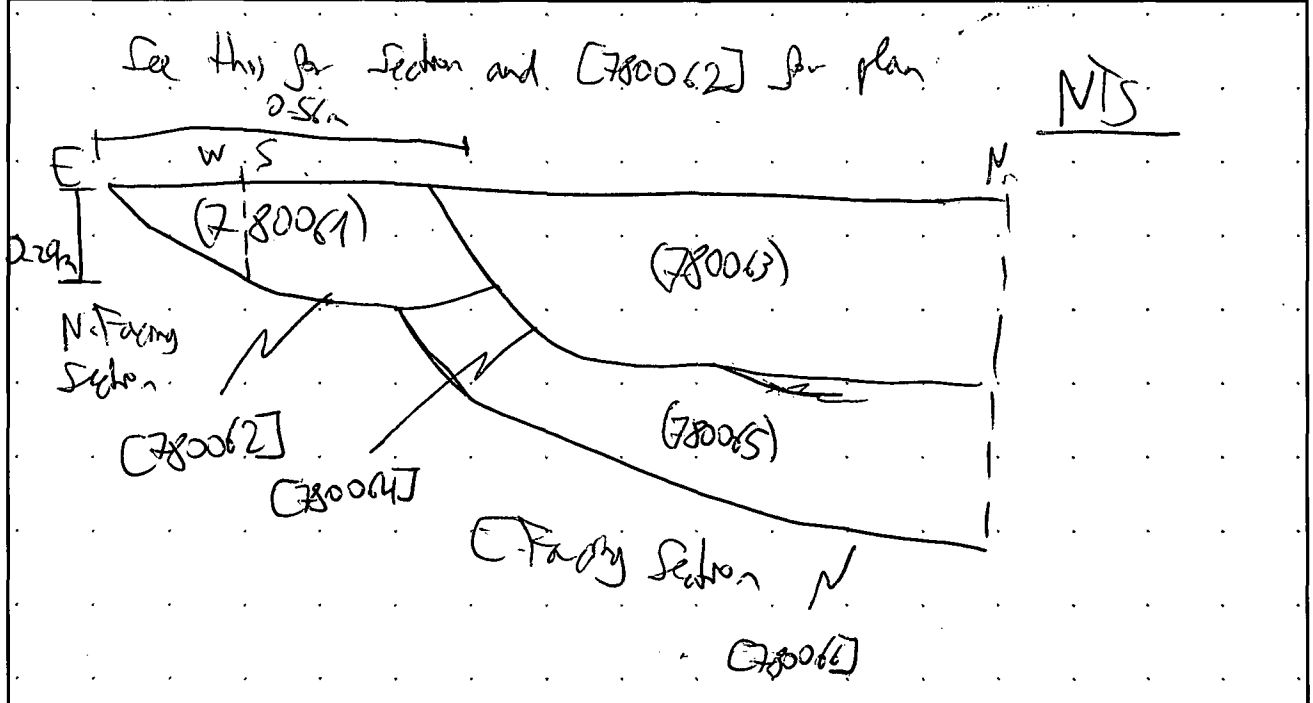
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is a fill of gully in relationship with ditch [78006] and [78006]

Refer to context 78001

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



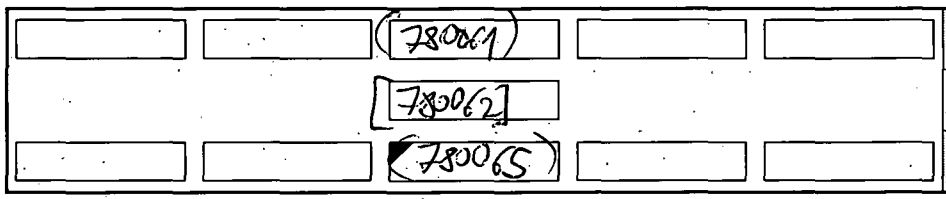
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AH4	TEA 28	MAINLINE 2	780062
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780021]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
H ☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.56m	0.33m	0.29m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800 122 ~~123~~ 7800 123 7800 126 7800 127 7800 128 7800 129	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78012

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 19/01/18

Initials RB

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

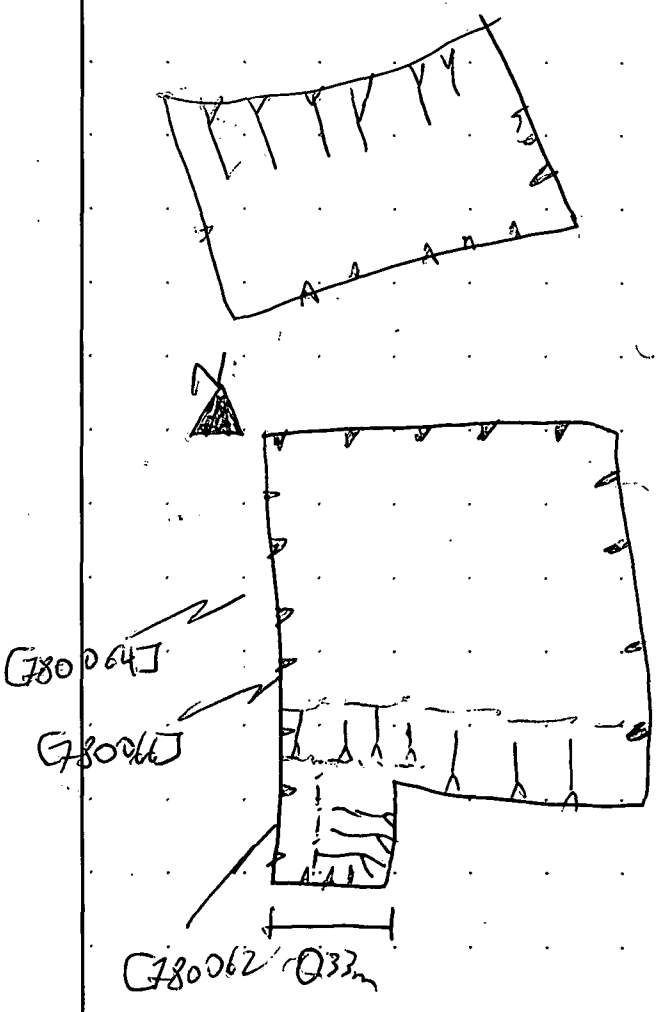
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This cut of gully is cutting [780066]

Refer to context [780062]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



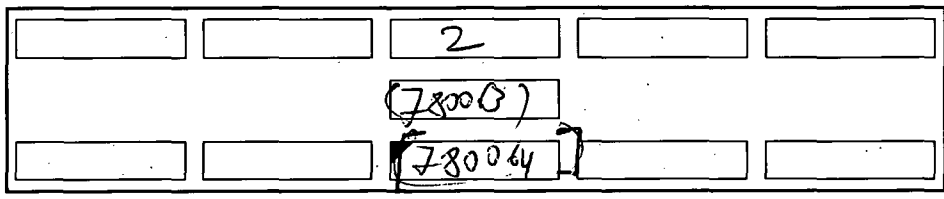
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MADN13SW2	(78063)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(78064)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☒ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.32

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					O				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		78001123 122 78001124 78001127 78001128 78001129	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78012

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	19/01/18
Initials	RB
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

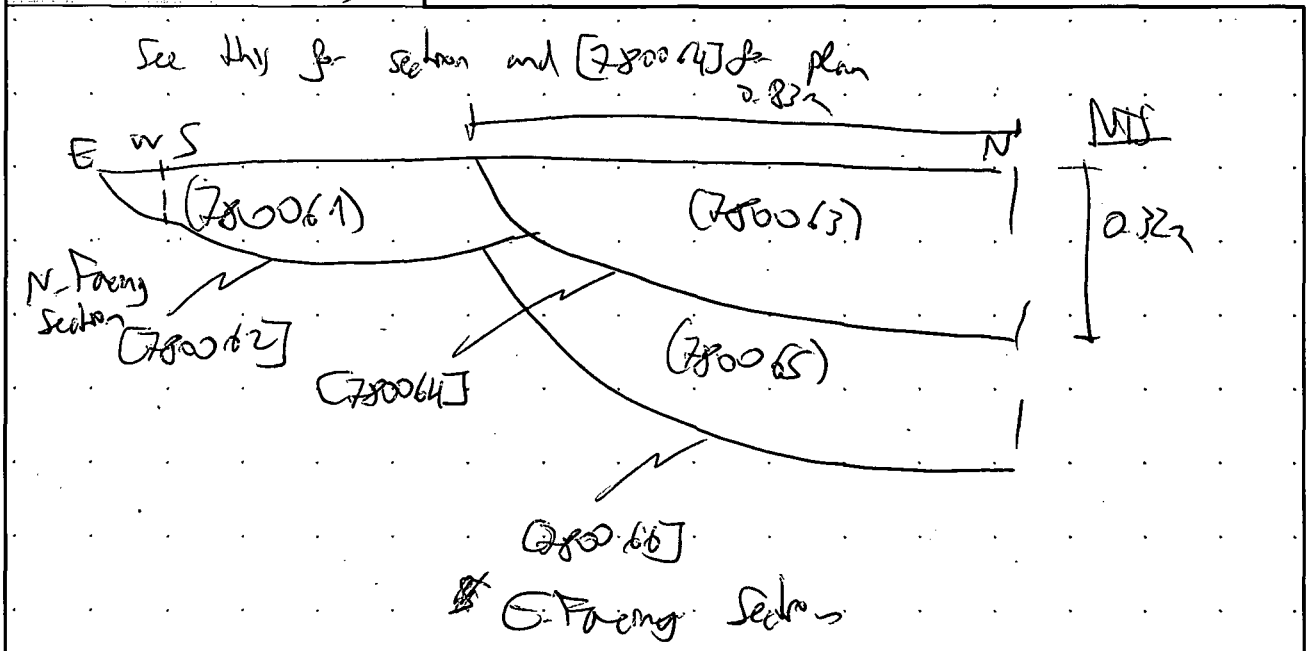
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is a fill of E-Facing [illegible] cut [illegible] ditch to pottery [7800 62]. Some charcoal remains were found as well as a few pottery sherds and animal bones

Refer to context 7800 63

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MANLING 2	[78006]
ECD #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[78006]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(78013)

[78006]

(78011)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.83m	0.90m	0.32m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		78~~023~~ 122 78~~00~~ 126 78~~00~~ 127 78~~00~~ 128	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78012

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 19/01/18

Initials RB

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

78~~00~~129

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

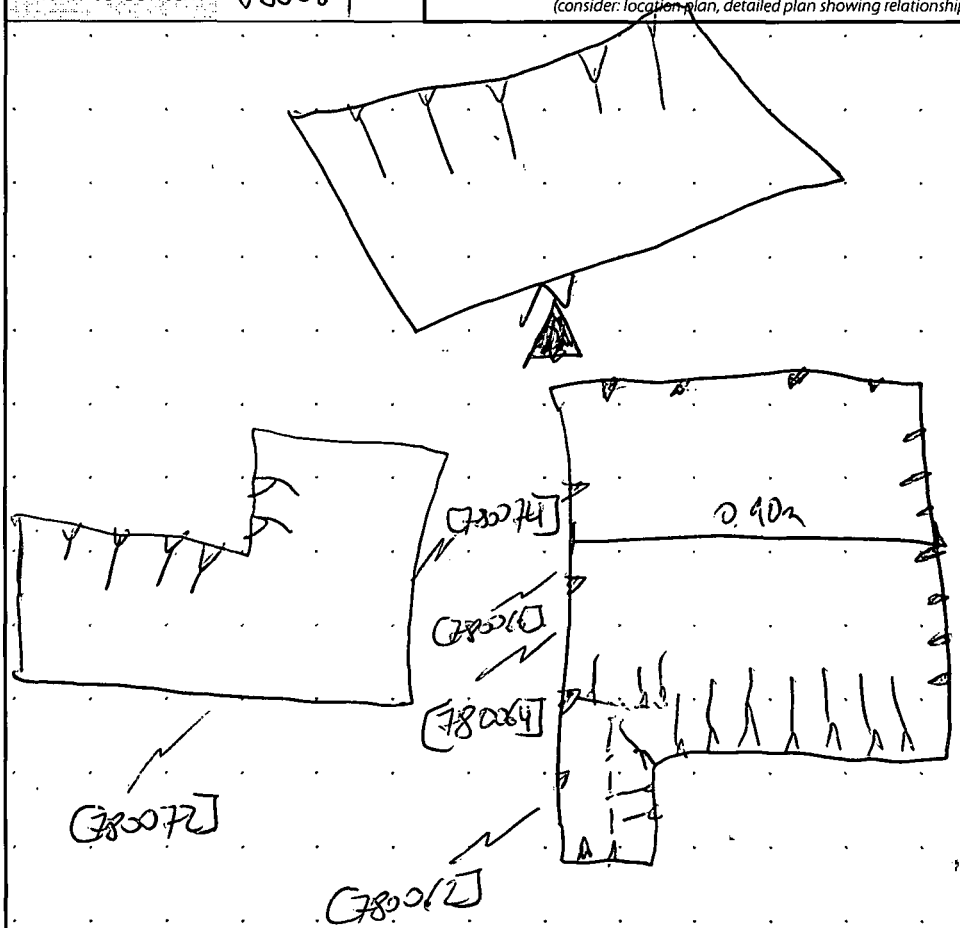
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This cut by RJ cutting [78006]

Refer to context 78064

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 25	MAIN LINE 2	(78006S)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		78006	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[78006Z]
(78001S)
[78006]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0-49

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M				O														
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~7800 123~~ 122 78000 126 7800 127 7800 128 7800 129	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78012

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	19/07/18
Initials	RB
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

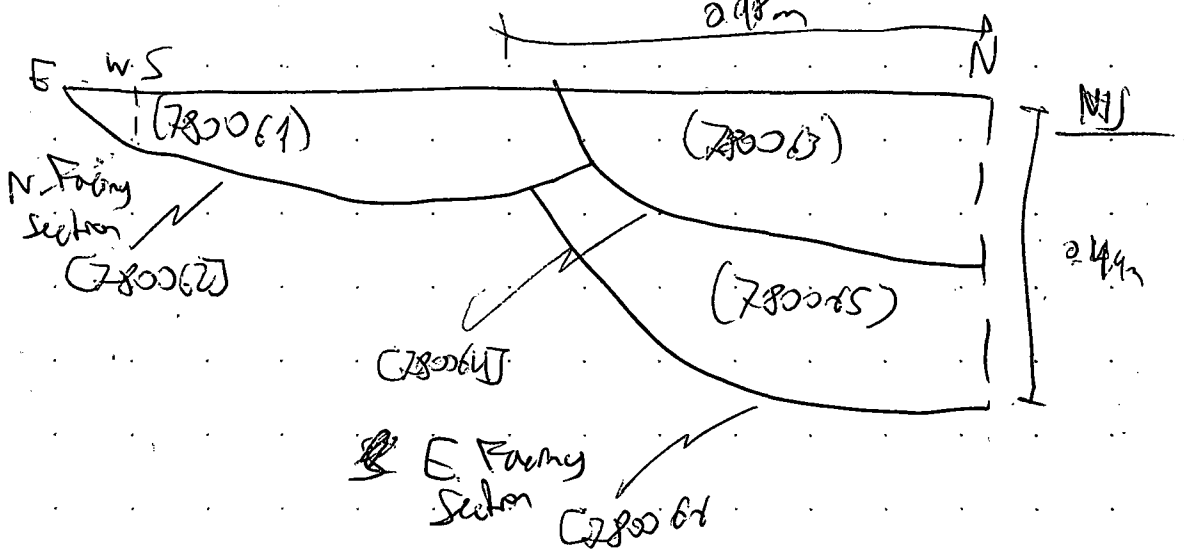
There is a pit of [illegible] which is being cut by gully [78006] and is under ditch [78004]. It could be a natural redeposit. Different soil stains and gravels were found

Refer to context: 78006 5

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See this for section and [78006] for Plan



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAIN LDNG 2	780066
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780065	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

780065

780066

3

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.98m	0.40m	0.49m	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~780042~~ 122 780126 780127 780128 780129	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78012

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/01/18
Initials	RB
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

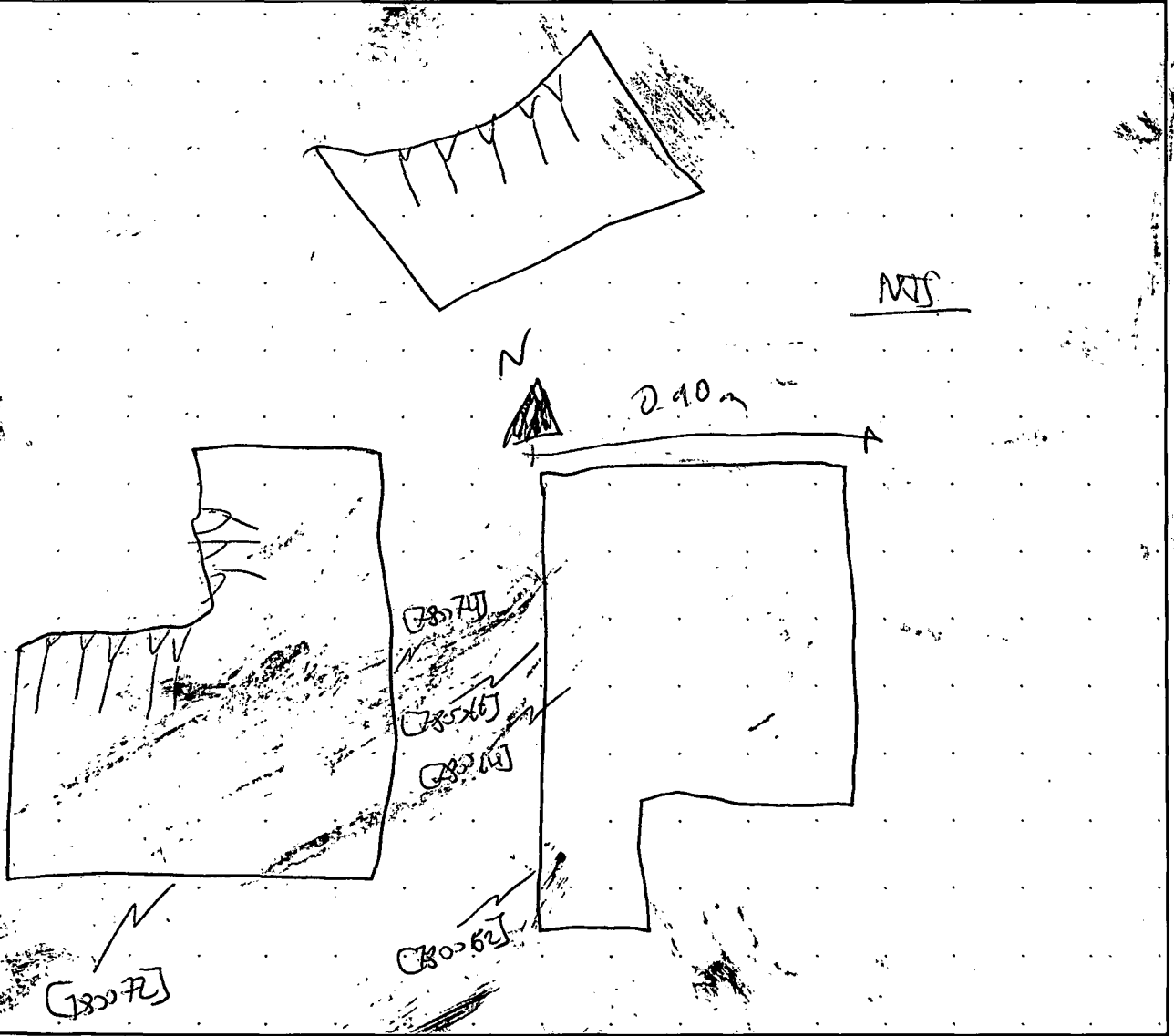
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This pit cut by [78062]

Refer to context 78006

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



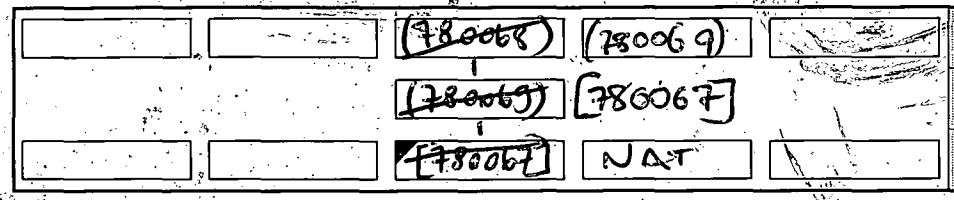
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Mainline 2	[780067]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780069]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☒ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres			0,29 min	1,90 diam

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood*	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 78013
		0078 (working shot)	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		0079	

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 19.01.2018

Initials FM

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

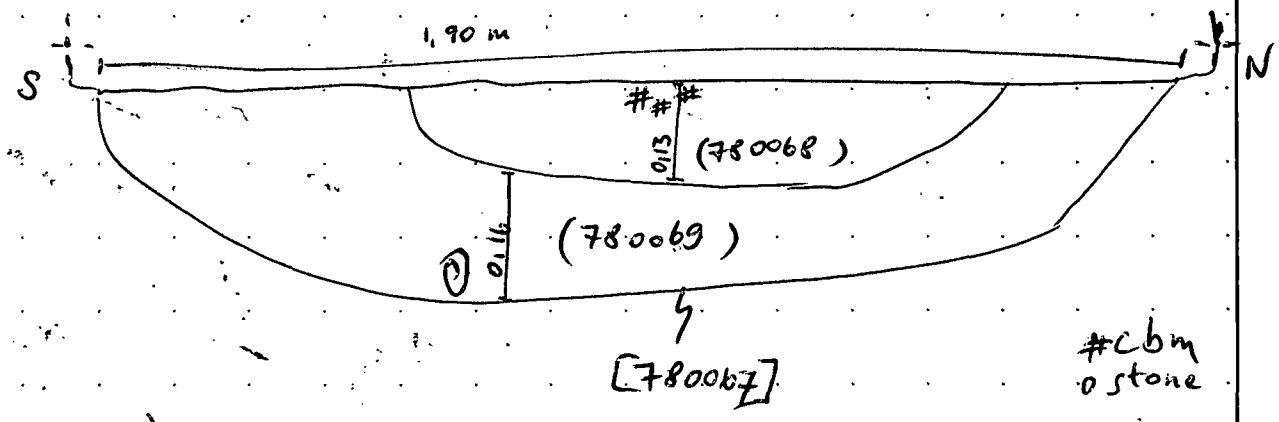
7800 139 → 140

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut [780067] could be referred to as a pit, excavated in order to hold water/waste; it is located to the north of a ditch - cut [780070] - twenty cm about distance, they don't have stratighaphical relationship.
All the area around this pit is interested by operations of water canalization, linked to settlement installation.

Refer to context (780068) (780069)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(780068)
|
(780069)
|
[780067]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Mainline 2	(780068)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780067	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB			
		(780068)			
		~~780068~~	(780069)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section '**FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗↙ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.13 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency											F								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0078 (working shot) 7800139 → 140	7816

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	19.01.2018
Initials	FM
Checked by	LW

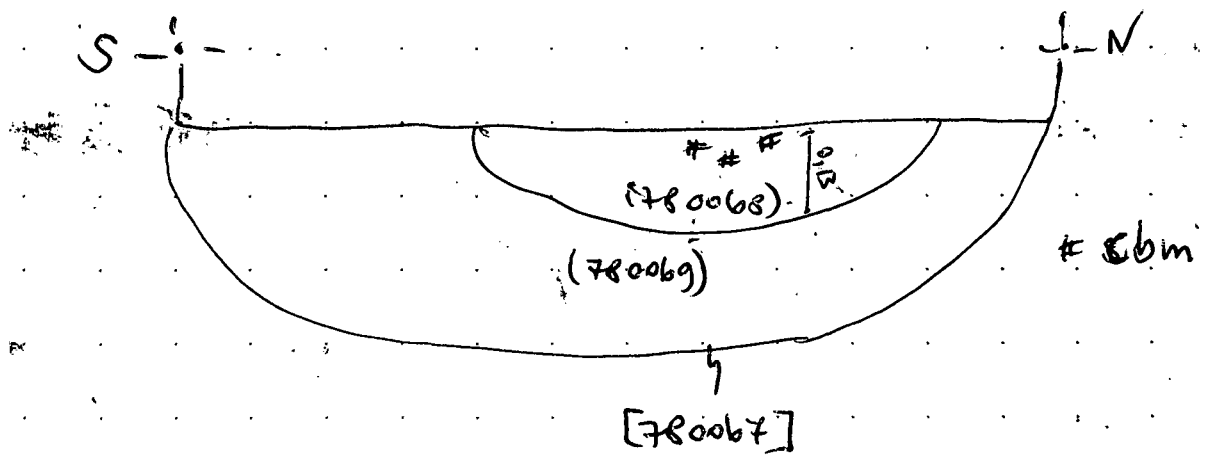
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (780068) is the upper fill of pit [780067]. Its formation seem to be related to an anthropic action of "industrial" waste gathering / throwing following the natural infilling of the pit. Some CBM and small black stones has been found in the middle of the fill, in a light grey bulk of soil. It could be due to a burnishing action.

Refer to context 780067 780069

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(780068)
|
(780069)
|
[780067]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Mainline 2	(780069)
ECB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(780067)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(780068)

~~(780068)~~ (780069)

~~(780069)~~ [780067]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply):

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0078 (WORKING SHOT) 7800139-140	78013

Surveyed:
plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 22.01.18
Initials: FM
Checked by: LW

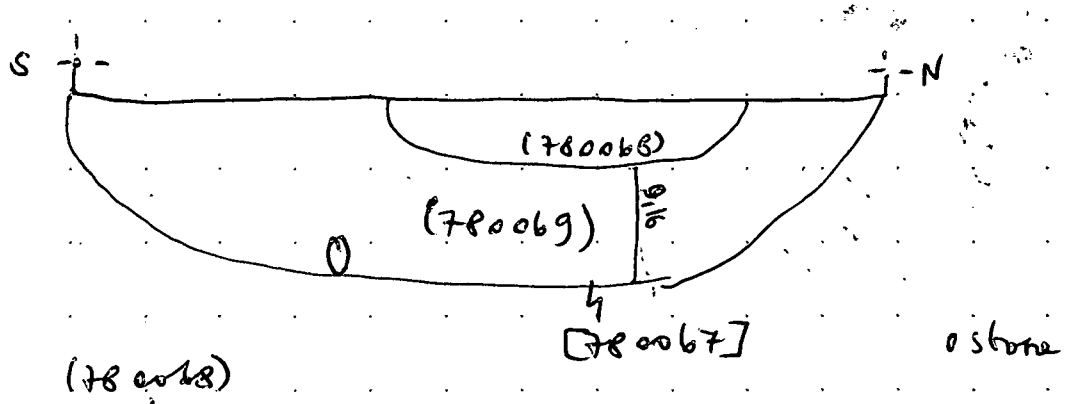
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (780069) is the natural infilling of the pit [780067] and related to formed by the water stagnation. Only one bone is recorded, probably an animal astragalus.

Refer to context [780067] (780068).

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(780068)
|
(780069)
|
[780067]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Mainline 2	[780070]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[780070]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

			(780071)		Same as context
		(780071)	[780070]		Cuts context
		[780070]	NAT		Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☒ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☒ E-W
X ☐ NE-SW
X ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1 m	from 0,37 to 0,57	0,12 cm	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown	
greyish ☒	☐ grey	
orangeish ☐	☐ orange	
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	
reddish ☐	☐ red	
blueish ☐	☐ blue	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0080 (working shot) 0081	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☒

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	22.01.18
Initials	FM
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

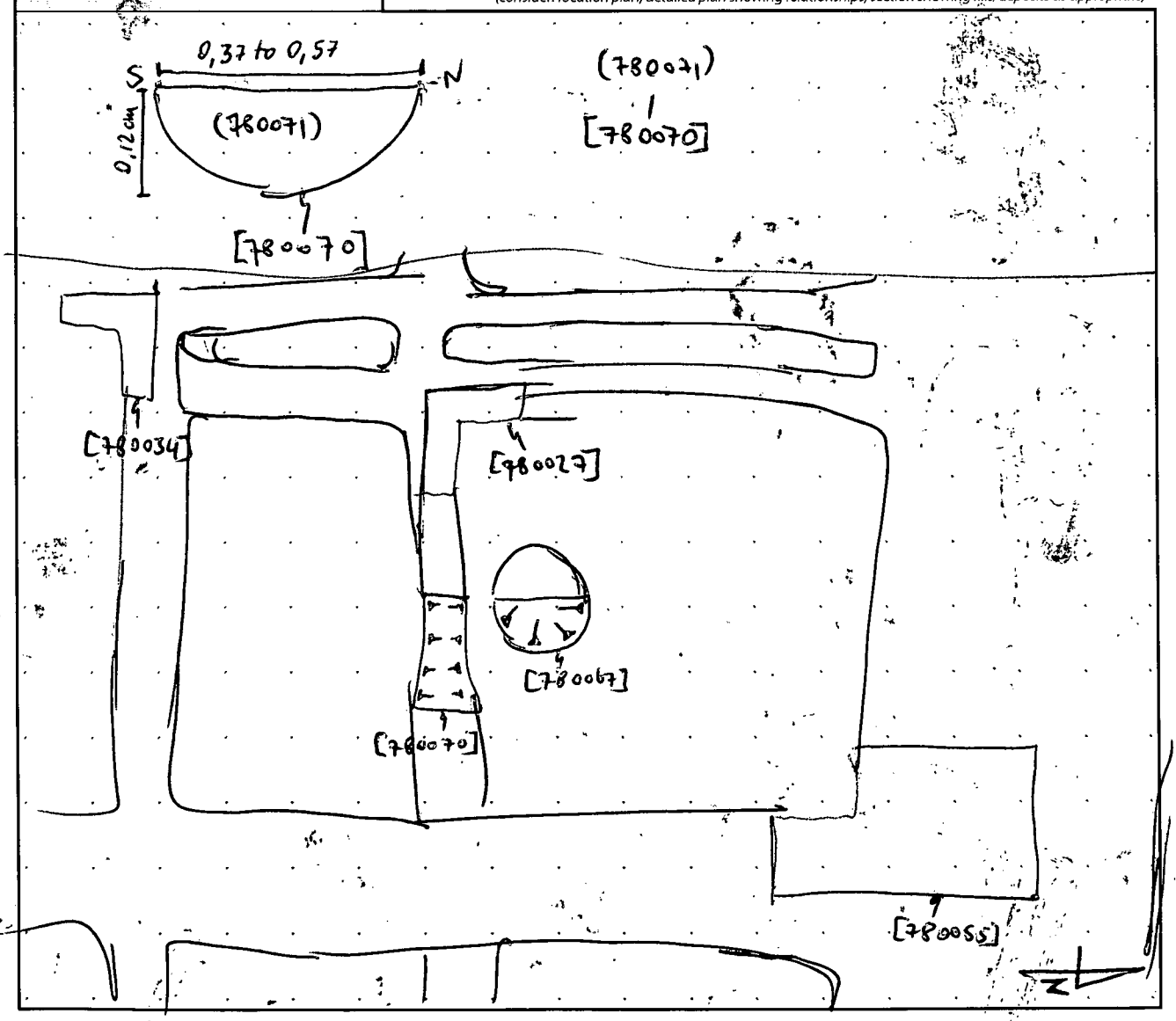
7800141 → 142

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut [780070] could be referred to as a small quite rectangular-shaped ditch, with W-E direction.
In west direction, he crosses some later plough lines. It is located to the south of a pit – cut [780067] –, about twenty cm far; they dont have stratigraphical relationship.
It was excavated in order to hold water.
All the area around shows evidences related to activities of water canalization and waste gathering, that could be linked to the settlement installation.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



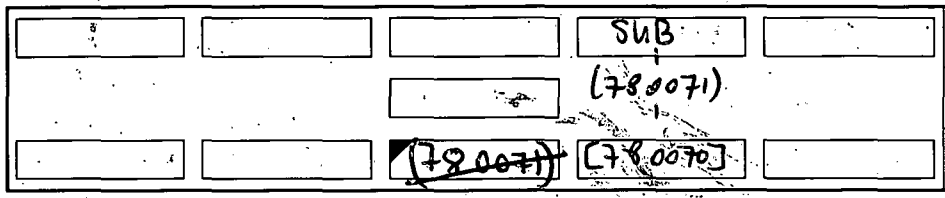
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code?	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Mainline 2	(780071)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[780070]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres		~		

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F									O											
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0080 (WORKING SHOT) 0081	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	22.01.18
Initials	FM
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

[780141 → 142]

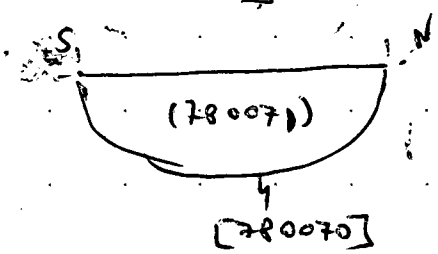
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (780071) is related to the ditch [780070].
Few sherds of coarse/plain pottery are recorded from the top of the fill.
The bottom is composed by gravels mixed with the natural soil. This gravels' deposit seems to be caused by the water flowing.

Refer to context [780070]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [780070]



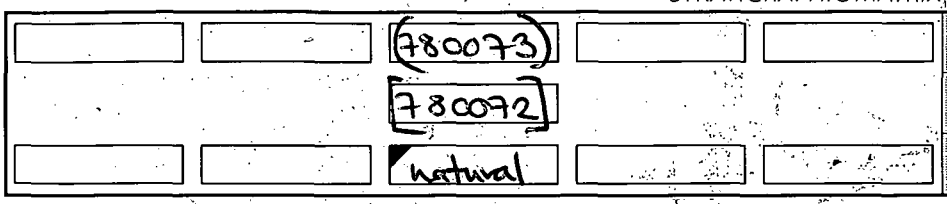
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mainline 2	780072
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780072	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ V-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.73	1.50	0.33	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	7800143 7800144	Surveyed plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 78017

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/1/18
Initials	IJA
Checked by	LW

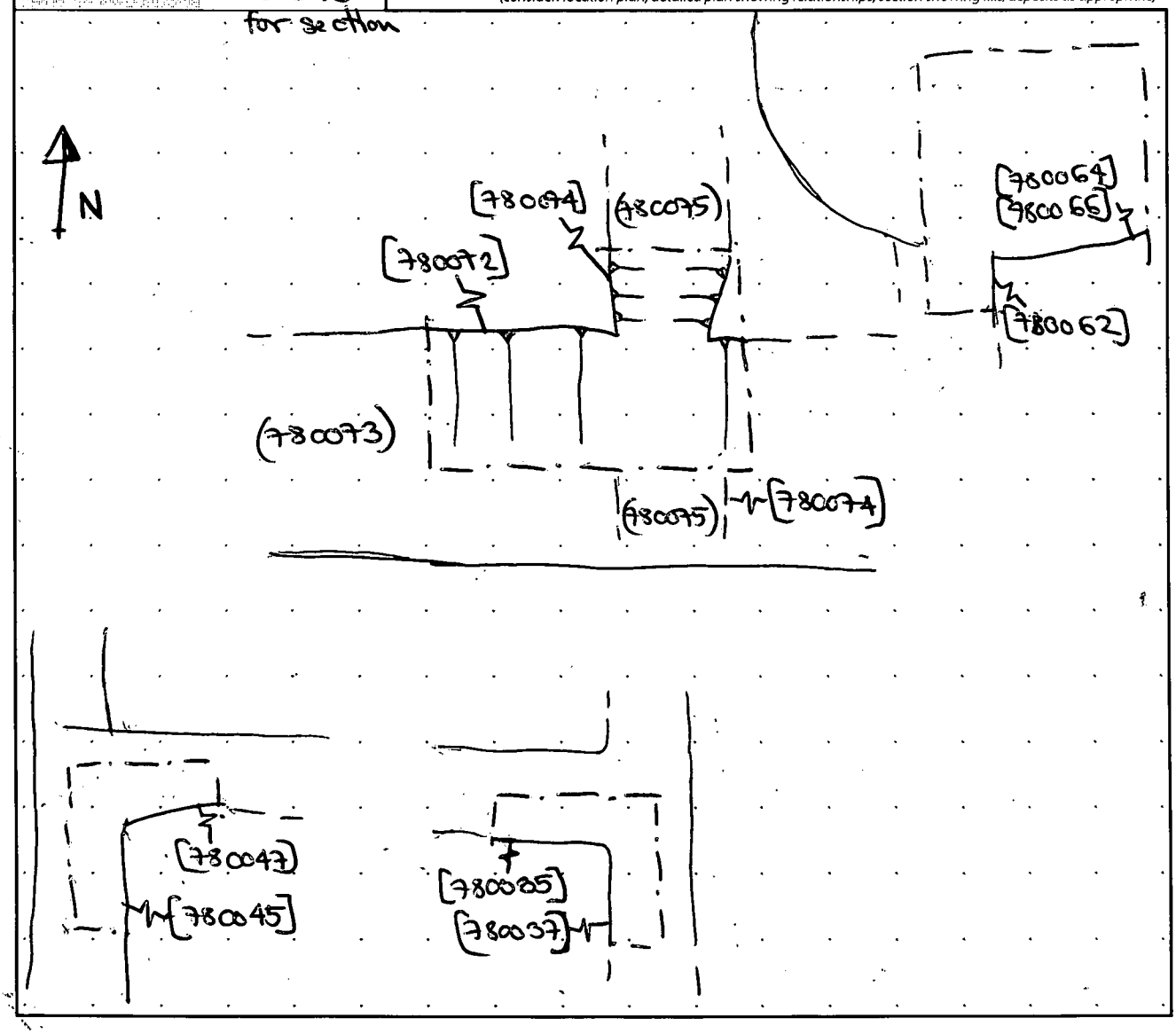
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of a shallow ditch that runs E-W
On the E side of the excavated slot it is cut by ditch [780074] that runs N-S

Refer to context 780073 for section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub-area/trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	mainline 2	(780073)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[780072]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(780074)
(780073)
[780072]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context (780074)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.33m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F									O						O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	78007	7800143 7800144	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 78017

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 22/1/18
Initials IJA
Checked by LW

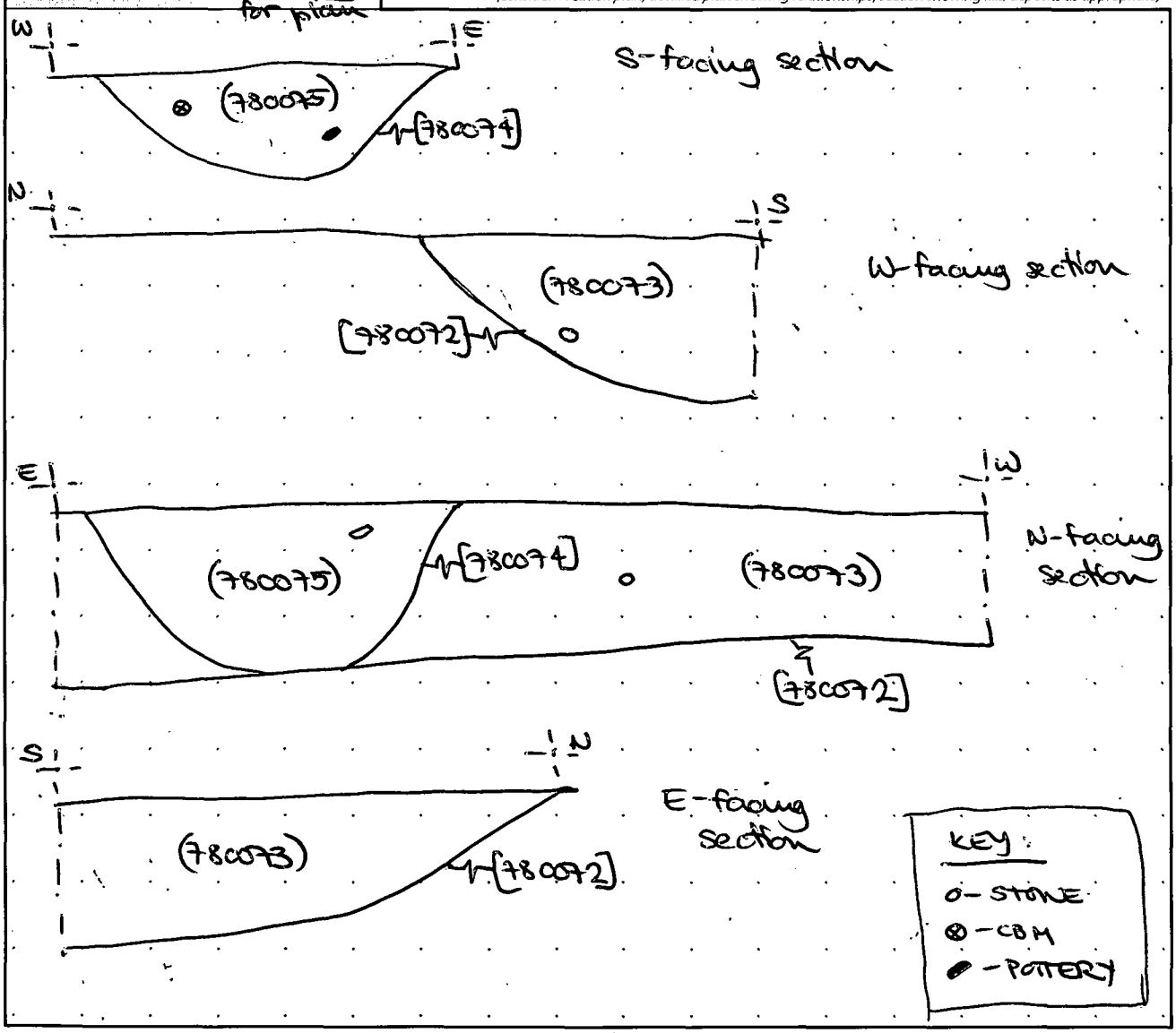
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of a shallow ditch [780072]
Includes frequent small stones / gravel, some fragments of pottery (possibly roman) and 1 small find - an iron nail.

Refer to context 780072 for plan

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



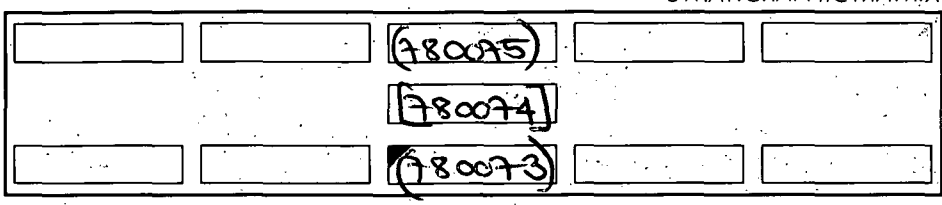
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mainline 2	[780074]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780074]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(780073)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.33	0.75 - 0.77	0.27	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos.
/	/	7800143 7800144 7800145	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 78017

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/1/18
Initials	IJA
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of a shallow ditch that runs N-S and cuts ditch [780072] (780073)

Refer to context 780072 - plan
780073 - section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

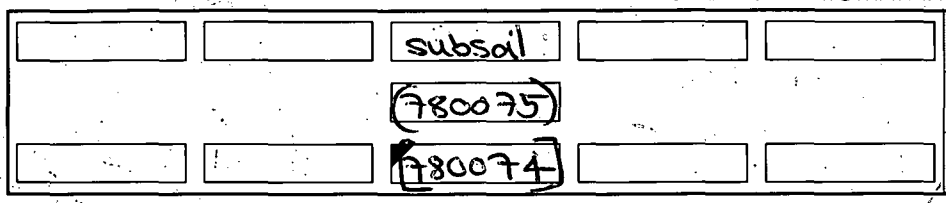
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	mainline 2	(780075)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		780074	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐ brown
greyish	☐	☑ grey
orangeish	☐	☐ orange
yellowish	☐	☐ yellow
reddish	☐	☐ red
blueish	☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☑	☐ clay
silty	☐	☑ silt
sandy	☐	☐ sand
gravelly	☐	☐ gravel
peaty	☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.27m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F				O				M	M	O					M				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	78008 78009 78010 78011 78012 78013 78014 78016 78017	7800143 7800144 7800145	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 78017

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	22/1/18
Initials	IJA
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of shallow ditch [78007]
Includes: frequent small stones/gravel, several fragments of pottery, several [redacted] animal bones, some pieces of metal slag and 9 small finds - 7 iron nails, an iron hook and an unknown iron object

Refer to context: 78007 - plan
78007 - section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	16A28	ML2	780076
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780076	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

780077

780076

~~780074~~

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context 780079

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☑ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.00+	0.69	0.24	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		78001467	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D78016

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 19/01/18

Initials CB

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

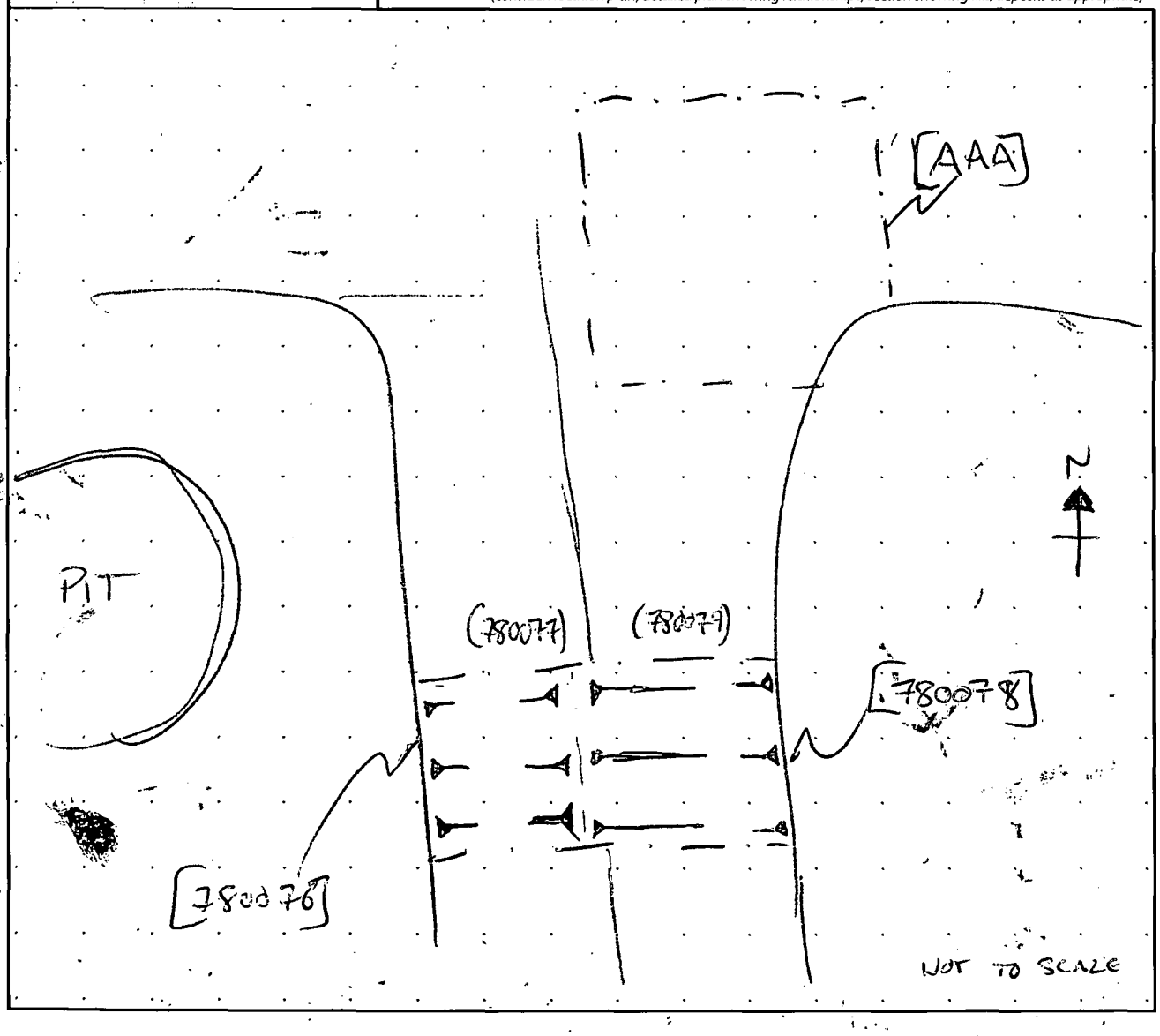
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF N-S DITCH, FILLED BY (780077) CUTS (780079). MOD. SLOPING SIDES W/ CONCAVE BASE.

Refer to context 780077

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGAR8	MLZ	(780077)
ECR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780076	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB
780078
(780077)
780076

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context 780078

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☑

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

(2) 24

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone*		
frequency	O										/										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800146-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D73016

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/01/18
Initials	CG
Checked by	LW

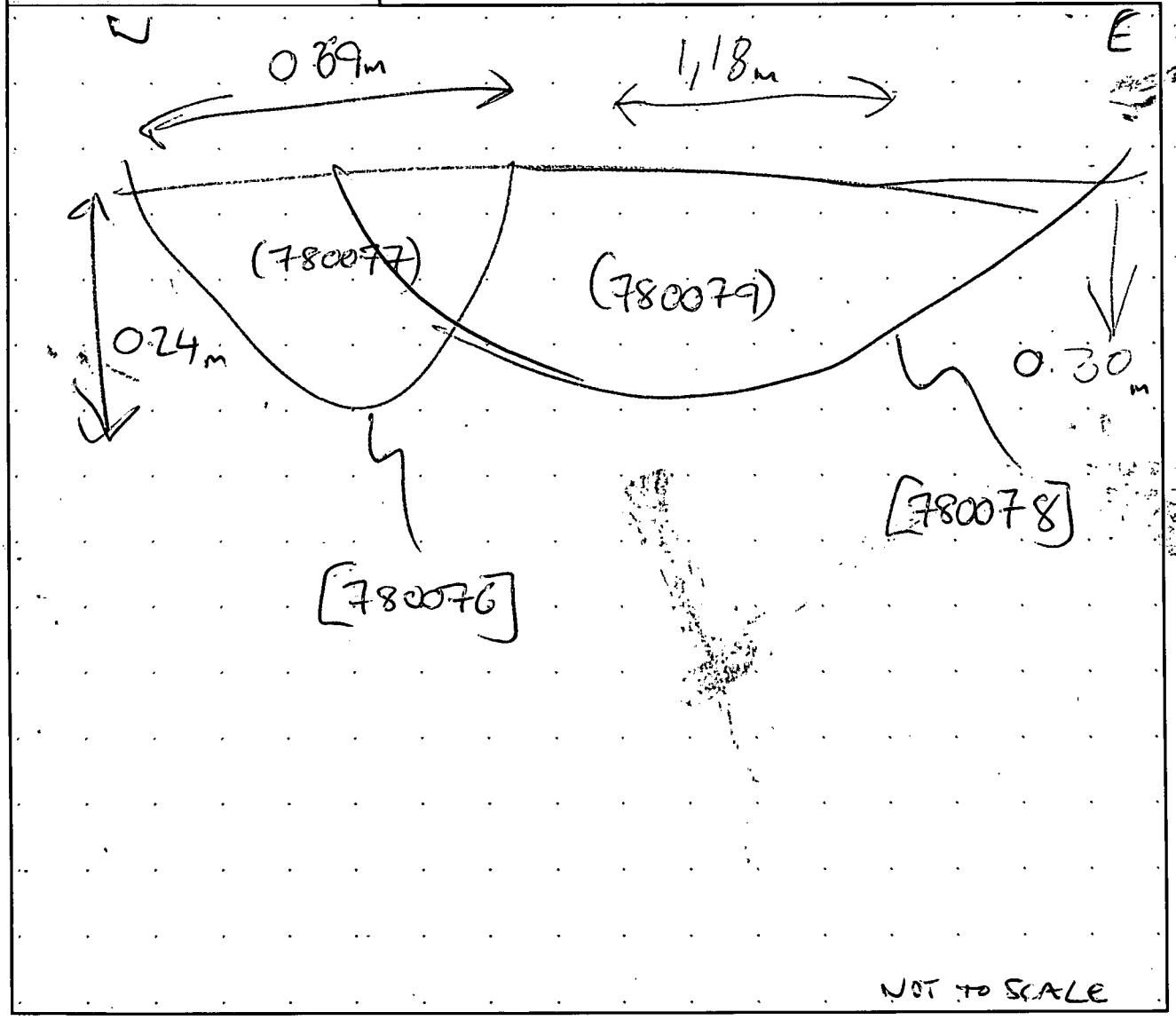
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)*

FILL OF DITCH [780076]. CONSIST OF MOD. COMPACT DARK GREYISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT. W/ OCC. SMALL ANGULAR STONES. FINDS INCLUDE POT + BONE. (ANIMAL)
CUT BY [780078].

Refer to context 780076

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

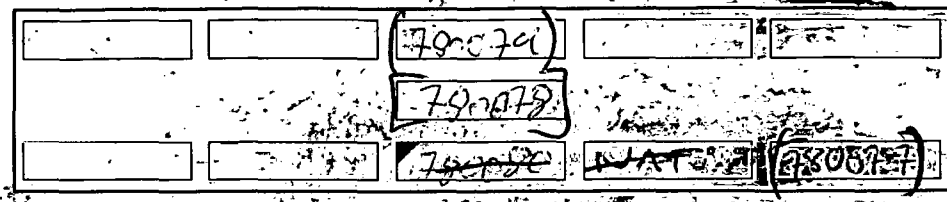


MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML2	[7900[illegible]]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[7900[illegible]]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context [illegible]

Cut by context [illegible]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☒ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1,03+	0,64	0,28	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☒	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood*	marine shell*	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800 146-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D78016

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/01/18
Initials	CB
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of N:S Ditch filled by (780079) Moderate sloping sides flat/rounded base

Refer to context [780076]
(780077)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA28	ML2	(780079)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780079]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[780076]
(780079)
[780078]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-S ☐ N

Sides
vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping
stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base
flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☒	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness
0.30

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	78018 78019	780467	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D78016

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 22/11/2018
Initials ES
Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

10

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Filled Ditch With compact greyish Silt in cut [78078], finds include Small finds of bone and pottery

Refer to context [78076] (78077)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

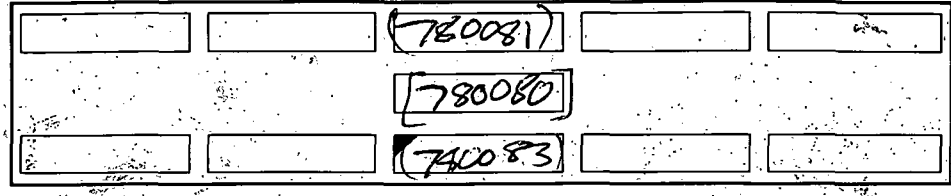
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14 ~~EAS~~	TEA28	ML2	780080
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~780083~~ 780080	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	780083
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☒ E-W	☐ steep	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☒ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.2M	0.4M	0.07M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☒
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		780017 2	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78018

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/1/17
Initials	DCB
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

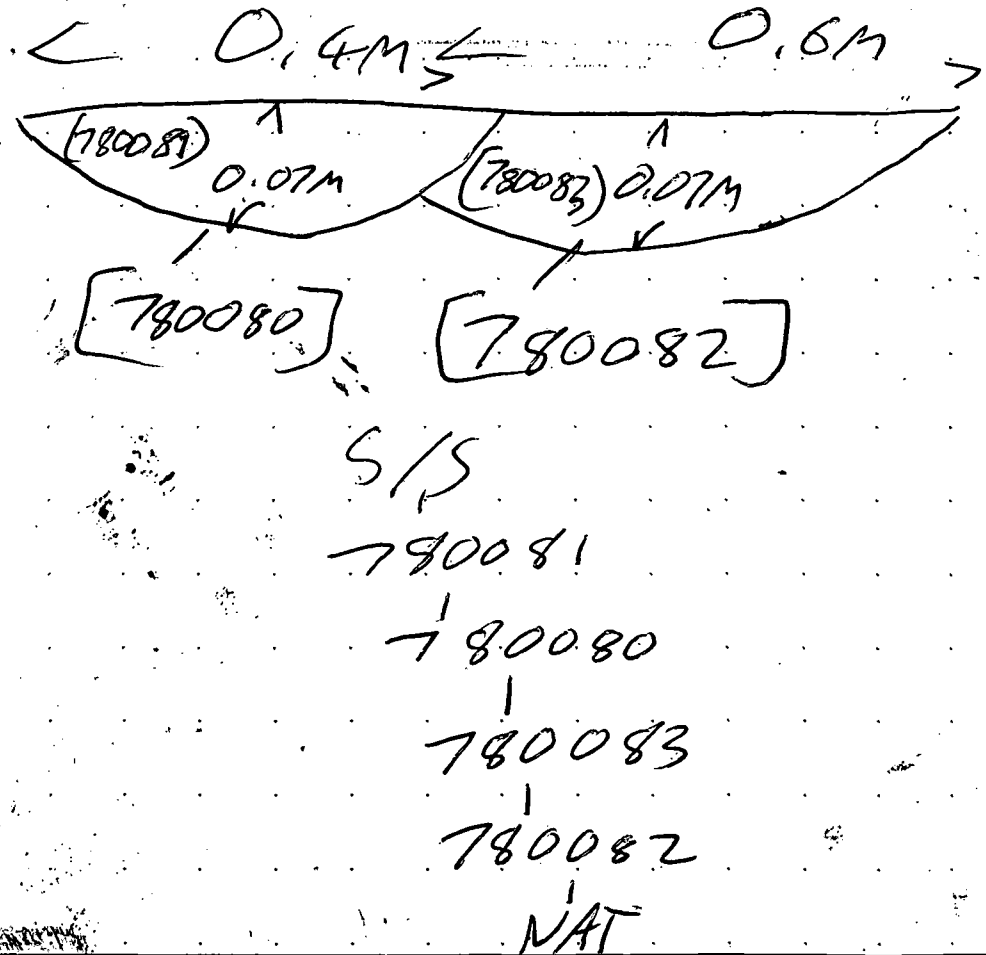
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SHALLOW GULLY 1 OF PAIR, SOUTHERN LATER GULLY. CONCAVE SIDES 0.07M DEEP POS PLOT BOUNDARY

Refer to context 780082

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



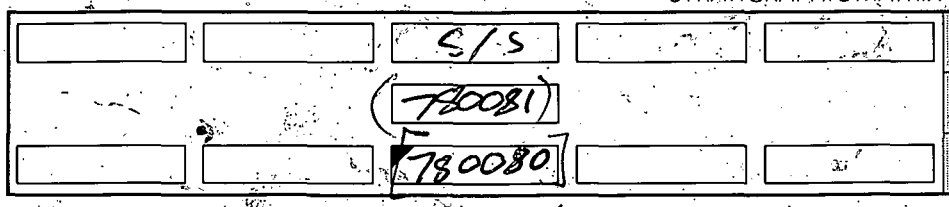
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML2	780081
EGB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		780082 780087	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable SOFT & PLASTIC	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐	☒ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat
Thickness 0.07m	brownish ☐ greyish ☒ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐	☒ brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	780017 1-2	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 7014

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	20/1/98
Initials	ZB
Checked by	LW

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with ☐) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NAT SILTING POS WATER BORN OF SHALLOW GULLY IN GRAVEL

Refer to context 7800 SD

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML2	780082
EDB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		780083	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

780083

780082

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context NAT

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☑ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1M	0.6M	0.05M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		780171-2	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 78014

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 20/11/17

Initials DCB

Checked by LWS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

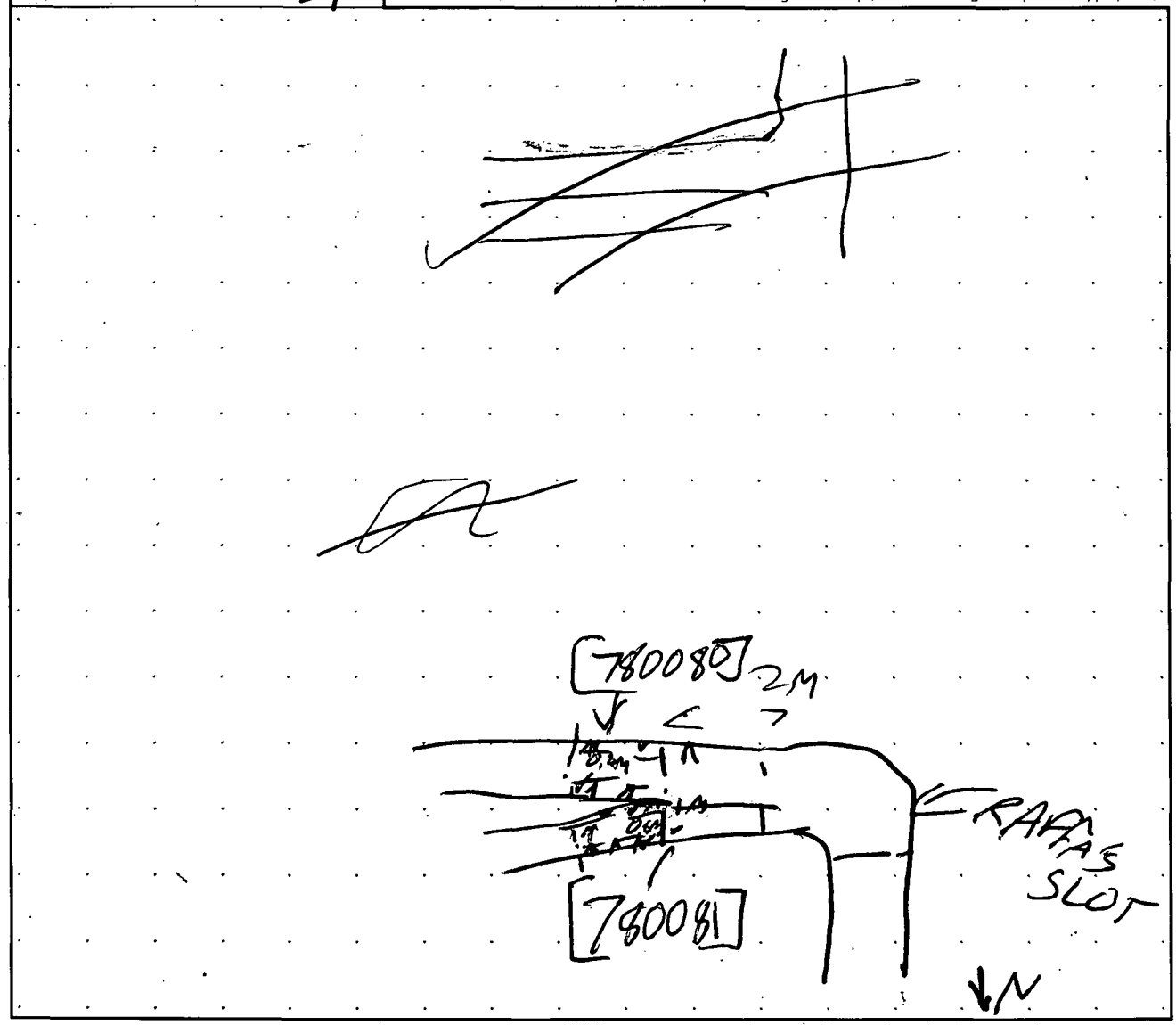
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SMALL SHALLOW GULLY POS PLOT BOUNDARY NORTHERN & LATER OF PAIR

Refer to context 780081

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML2	(780083)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780082]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

780080
(780083)
[780082]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	780080

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0.05M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		780171-2	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78018

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 20/1/17
Initials DCB
Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL WATER BORN SILTING SEDIMENTS IN TINY GULLY

Refer to context 780082

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML2	[78000x]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[78008y]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(78000x)

[78001y]

(20000z)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.00	0.68	0.26	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☒	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stone	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CT	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		78001?3 78001?4 78001?5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78019

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 20/1/18

Initials [illegible]

Checked by [illegible]

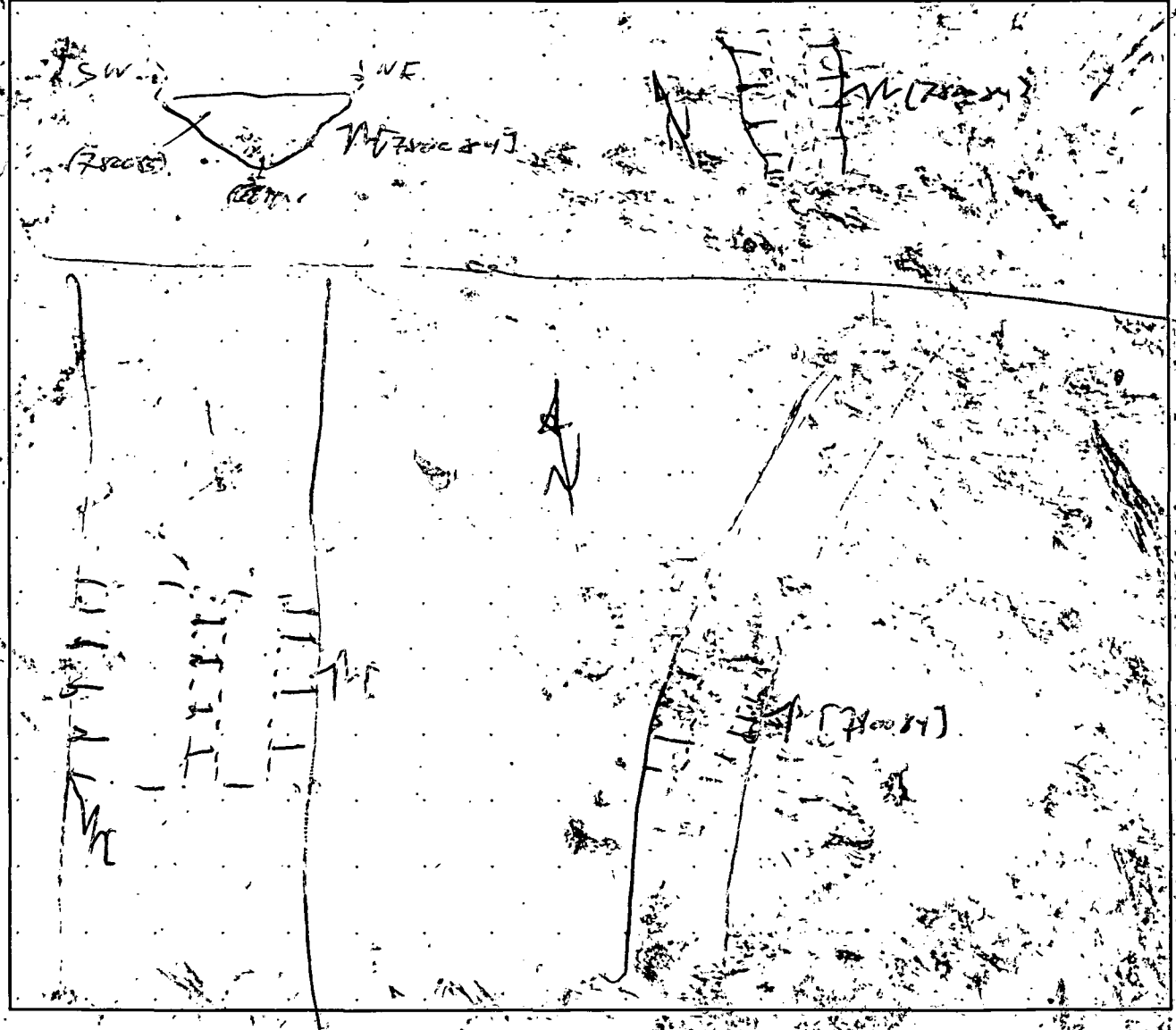
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A DITCH 0.26 m DEPTH , 0.68 WIDTH
MADE IN A 1.00 m LENGTH SLOT
ACCORDING TO THE MATERIALS THIS DITCH COULD
BE ROMAN
THERE IS SOME RUBBLE IN THE BOTTOM
OF THE DITCH

Refer to context [illegible]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan; detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)


SW
NE
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

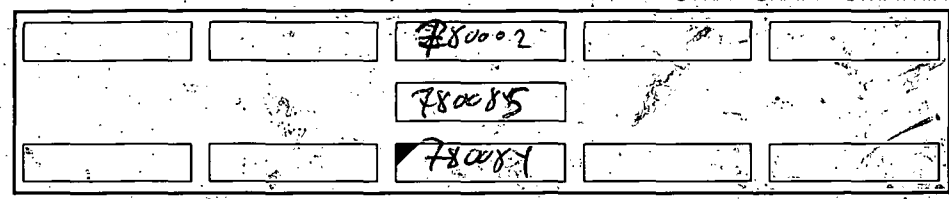
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML2	(78085)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		78084	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☒ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness 0.26

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								O	O			•							
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	78cc173 78cc174 78cc175	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D. 78.019

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 20/11/11

Initials LAD

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF A DITCH. 0.26 m

THICKNESS MADE OF DARK ~~BROWN~~ GREY SILTY-CLAY

OCCASIONAL INCLUST. OF GRAVEL AND LITTLE STONE

(< 3cm Ø), ROMAN POT AND ANIMAL BONE

POINTED AT THE BOTTOM

Refer to context [illegible]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
LTH	TEA 28	Mainline 2	[7800863]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	-	[7800867]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[780087]		
		[7800867]		
		(NAT)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(NAT)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width*	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.24m	N/W 0.36m	0.47m	/

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800843 1 7800850	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DH 78020

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	2011 / 7 / 18
Initials	DJL
Checked by	MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of East - West ditch. The cut has a maximum depth of 0.47m and extreamly steep sides almost vertical.

The ditch has a half width of 0.36m - rough width around 0.60m.

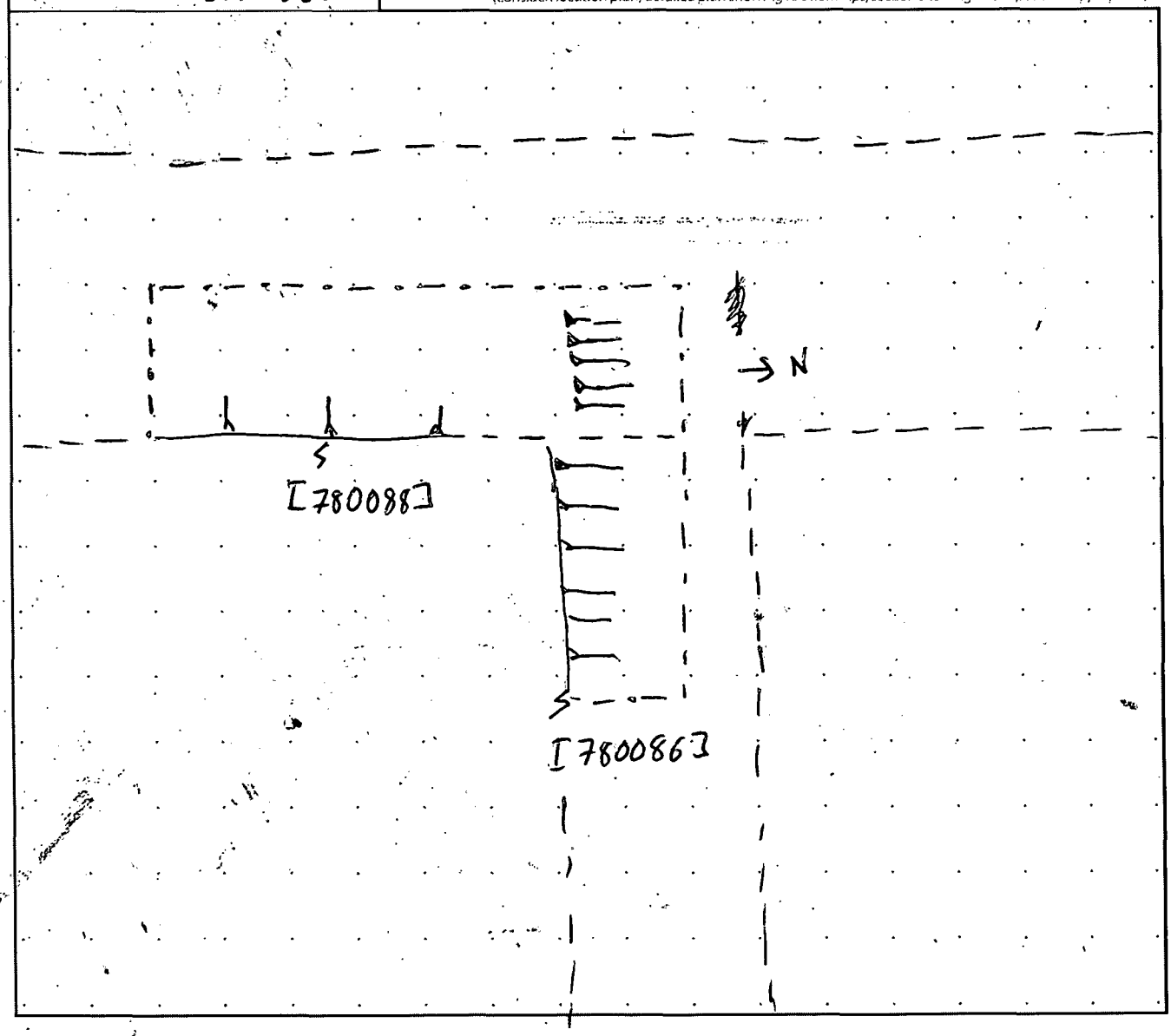
The cut is truncated by cut of furrow [780089] which establishes the ditch as an older feature.

Cut has two fills - silting fill (780087) and dumped fill (780927)

Roman pottery suggests a Roman date.

Refer to context [780088] (780927) (780087)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
LTL4	TEA 28	Mainline 2	(780087)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	/	[780086]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(780927)

(780087)

[780086]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☑
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800843 to 7800850	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DH 78020

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/1/18
Initials	OSL
Checked by	MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Primary silting fill of East - West ditch cut [780086].
Maximum thickness 0.09m.

No datable finds.

Natural silting during the ditch was still open and in use?

Refer to context [780086] / 88

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
L14	JEA 28	Mainline 2	[780088]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[780088]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(780089)		
		[780088]		
		(780927)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context (780927)

Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.96m	half width 0.40m	0.73m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☑
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800843 – 7800850	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DH 78020

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/1/18
Initials	DJG
Checked by	MH.

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

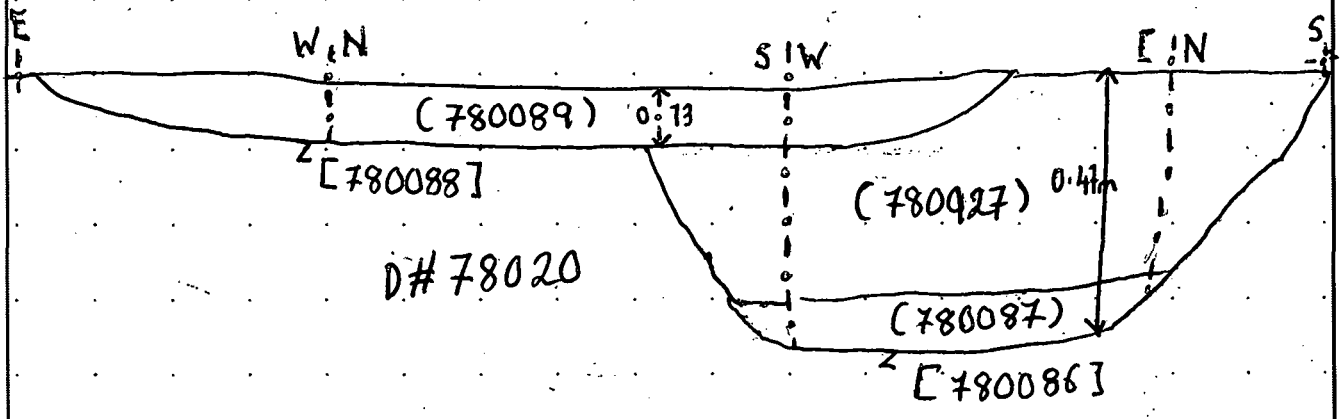
Possible cut of furrow running in a North-South orientation.
Maximum depth of cut was 0.13m. The cut has a relatively flat base and gentle sides.

The cut truncates ditch cut [780086] and cuts fill context (780927). which establishes the relationship.

Possibly shallow gully however no finds to suggest it isn't a post med furrow.

Refer to context [780086] (780089)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	JFA 28	Mainline 2	(780089)
ECB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[780088]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(Sub)

(780089)

[780088]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Consistency

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	mollusc shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800843 1 7800850	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DH 78020

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/1/18
Initials	OSG
Checked by	MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of possible furrow. Maximum thickness 0.13m.

Refer to context [C7800883] / 86

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AYA	[6A28	MLR	[780096]
EUB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[780096]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[780097]

[780096]

[780079]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context [720-79]

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☒

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.95	0.92	0.17	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☑
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☑
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		73001878	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 078021

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 16/02/18

Initials CE

Checked by PM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

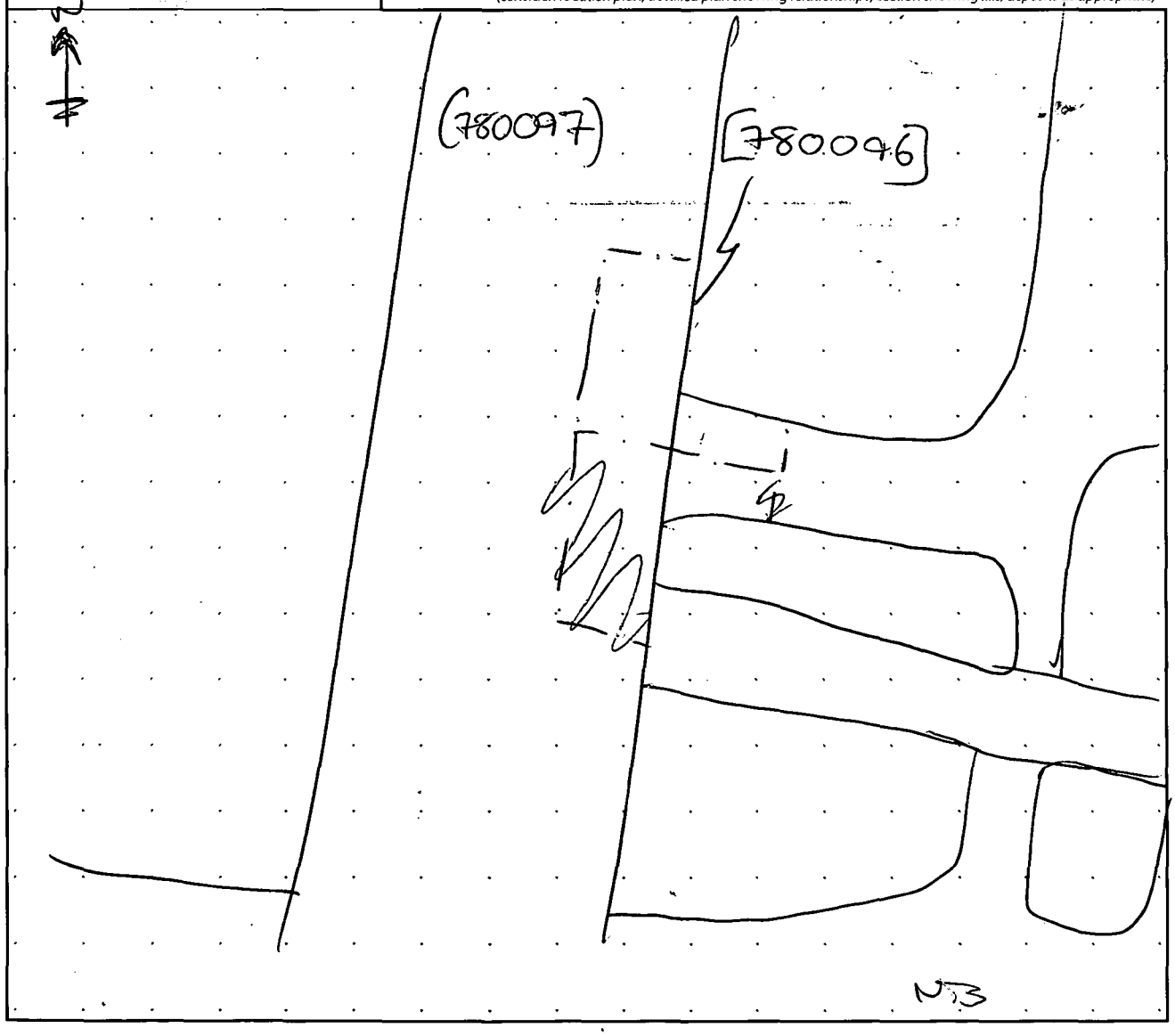
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF FURROW. CUTS (780099)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MLZ	(780097)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[780096]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUB			Same as context
		(780097)			Cuts context
		[780096]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
I ☐ N-S	☐ vertical	— ☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☑	☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☑ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.17 m	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	78001187-8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D78021

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/02/18
Initials CG
Checked by FM

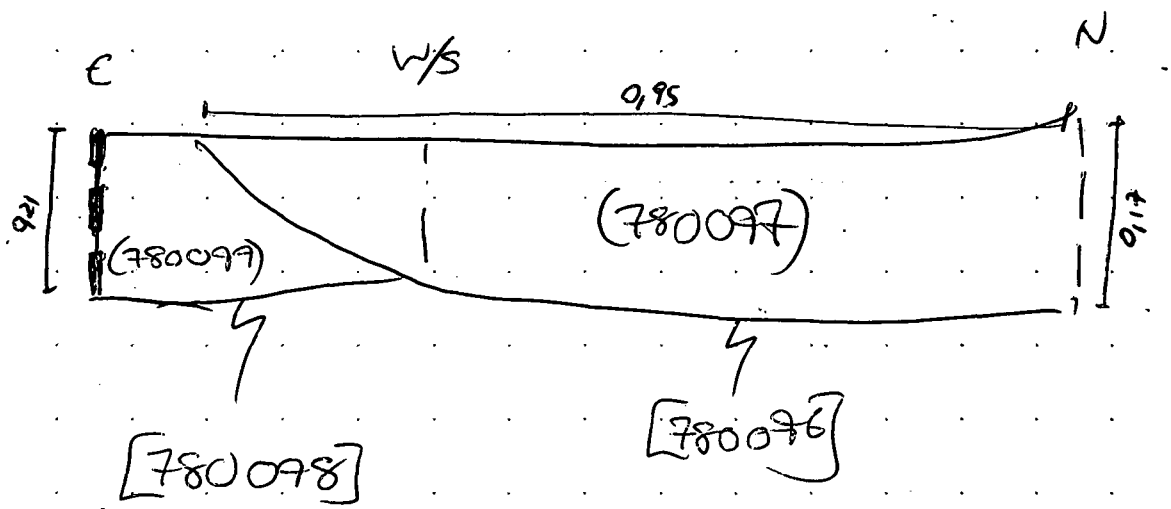
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF. FURROW

Refer to context: 780096

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALT	TEA28	MLZ	[7800098]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[7800098]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[7800098]		
		[7800098]		
		MOT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.91	0.57	0.20	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		PRO0187-8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D78021

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/02/18
Initials	CG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH E-W. FILLED BY (780099)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [780096] for plan

(780097) for section

SUB
|
(780097)
|
[780096]
|
(780099)
|
[780096]
|
NAT

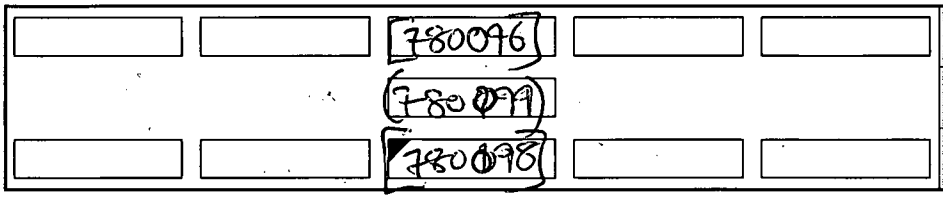
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALE	TEA78	MCZ	7800099
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		7800098	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context 7800096

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.2

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
1	1	7800187-8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D78021

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/02/18
Initials	CG
Checked by	FM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF E-W DITCH [780098].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [780096] for plan

(780097) for section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ANL4	TEA28	NL2	[780100]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780100]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(780100)
[780100]
[780103]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context (780103)
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☑ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		P800 181-90	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 16/02/18
Initials CB
Checked by FM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

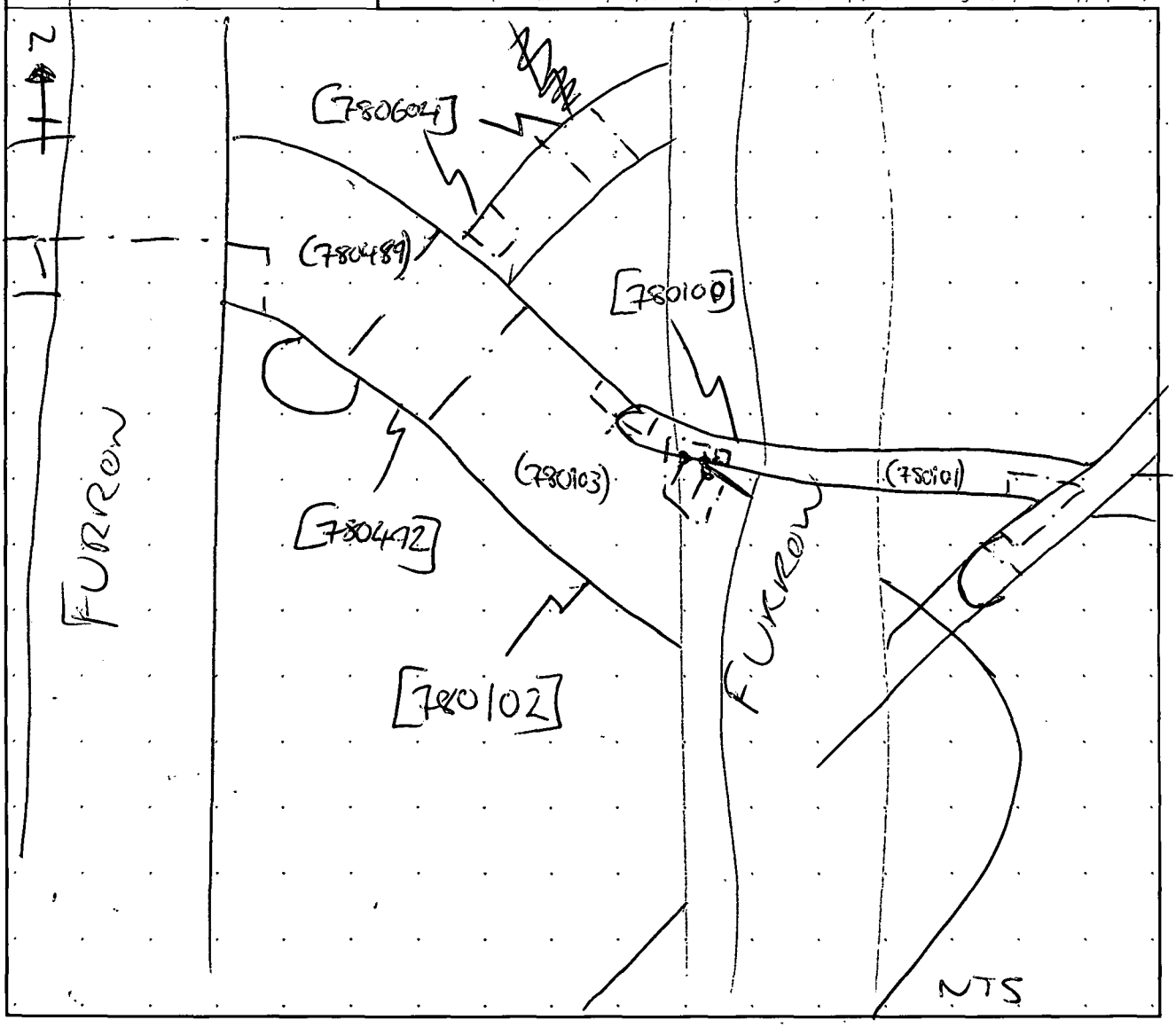
CUT OF E-W GULLY. FILLED BY (780101). CUTS (780103). FEATURE CUTS BOUNDARY DITCH AND RUNS OFF TOWARDS LAKE.

FEATURE NOT DRAWN BEFORE MACHINE RE-STRIPPED BUT RECORDED ON SURVEY.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML2	(780101)
ECR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(780100)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB
(780101)
(780100)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		780101-10	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/02/18
Initials CB
Checked by PM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

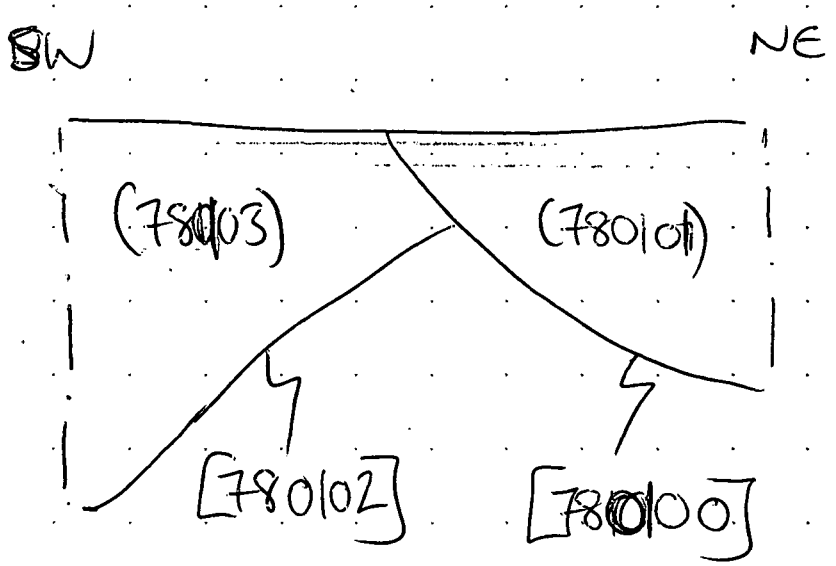
FILL OF GULLY [780106]

RECORDED ON SURVEY BEFORE AREA RESTRIPPED

Refer to context: 780100

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AL4	TEA28	MLZ	780102
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		780102	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		780103		
		780102		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☑ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle

(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)

- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		780018990	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 16/02/18

Initials CG

Checked by FM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF BOUNDARY DITCH. RUNNING NW-SE. FILLED BY (780103).

SLOT ~~(102)~~ NOT DRAWN BEFORE AREA RESTRIPPED

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [780100] for plan

(780101) for section

SUB
|
(780101)
|
[780100]
|
[780103]
|
[780102]
|
NAT

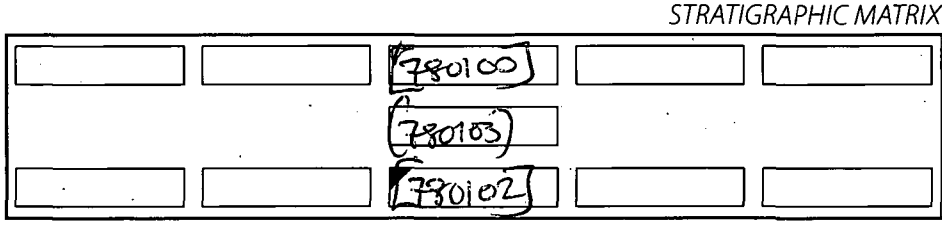
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA23	MLZ	(780103)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780102]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [780100]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↙↗ ☐ NE-SW
↖↘ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.22m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		780089-90	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 16/02/18

Initials CG

Checked by PM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

TOP FILL OF BOUNDARY DITCH [780102]

SLOT NOT DRAWN BEFORE AREA RESTRIPPED.

IN PHOTO IS DEEPER THAN 20cm

CUT BY [780105]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [780100] for plan

(780107) for section.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML 2	[780104]
FCR #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[780104]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(780105)
[780104]
(780107)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context
Cuts context (780107)
Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☒ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,80	0,20	0,13	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800191 7800192 7800193	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D. 78023

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 22/1/18
Initials G.A.
Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of a gully / Half section.
It cuts another gully → [780106], (780107)

Refer to context: [780106], (780107)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML 2	(780105)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780104]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUBSOIL (780105)		
		[780104]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☒ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.13

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800191 7800192 7800193	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D. 78023

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	22/1/18
Initials	E.A.
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Infill of a gulley

No finds.

Occacional presence of stones, mostly angular.

Refer to context [780106], (780107)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	ML2	[780106]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780107]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(780107)

[780106]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☒ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☒ moderate] sloping

☐ gentle]

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☒ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0,80	0,22	0,09	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800191 7800192 7800193	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D. 78023

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/1/18
Initials	GA
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

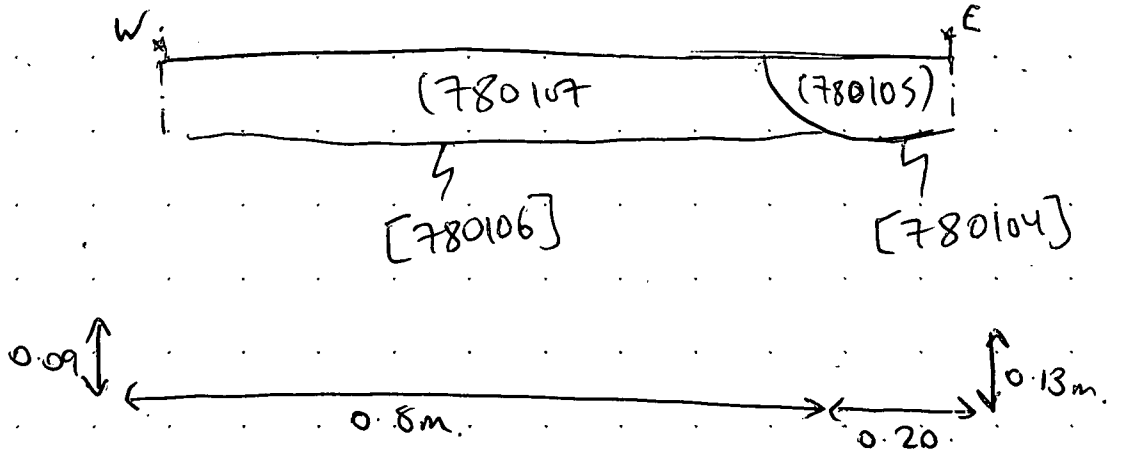
Cut of gully (half section).
Cut by another gully → [780104]

Refer to context: (780107)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS.

S FAC SECTION OF GULLY (HALF-SECTION)
(RELATIONSHIP)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	ML2	(780107)
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780106]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[780104]
(780107)
[780106]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[780104]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.09

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	7800191 7800192 7800193	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.78023

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	22/1/18
Initials	G. A.
Checked by	LW

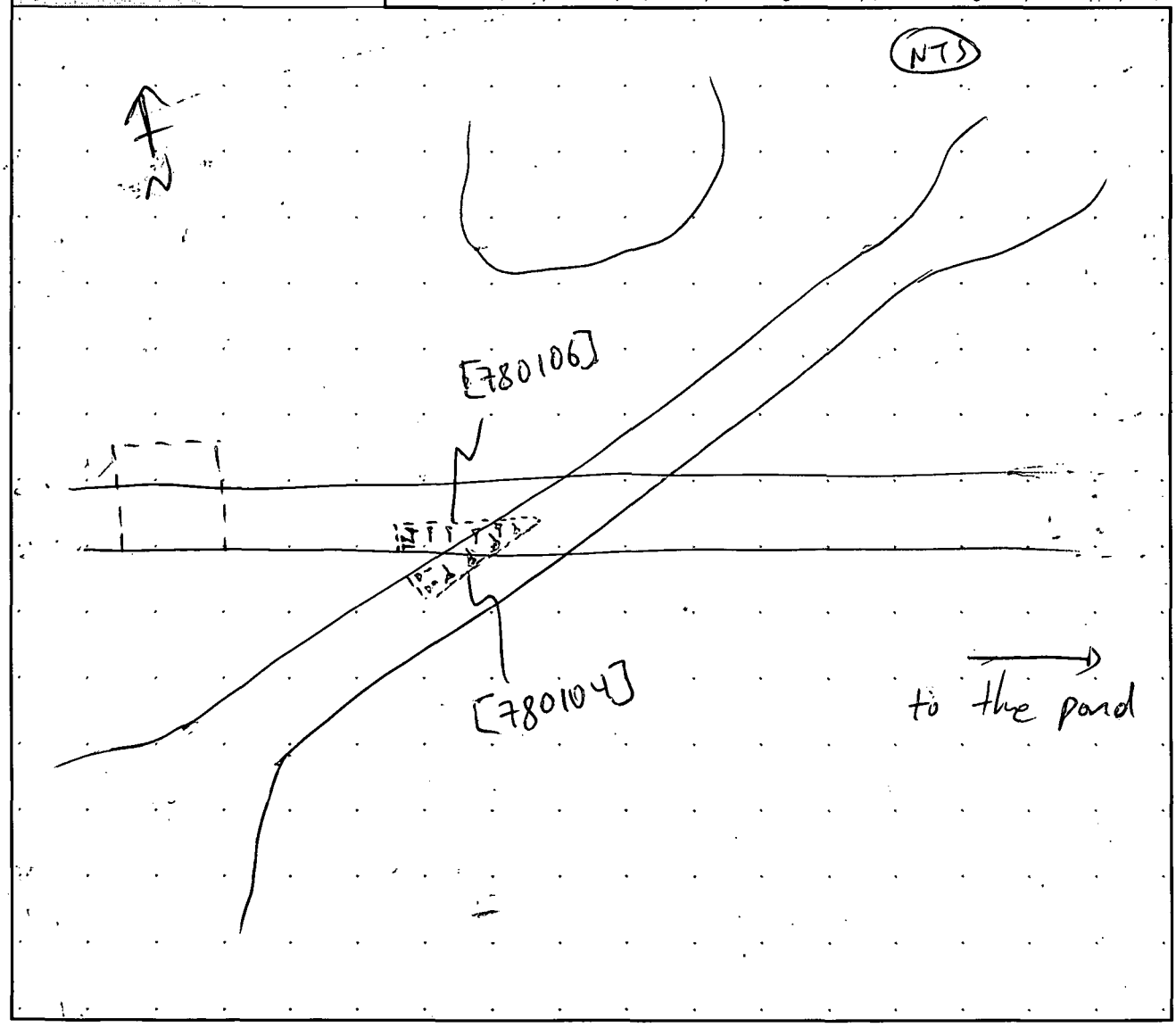
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Infill of gully
No finds
Occasional presence of stones, mostly angular.

Refer to context [780106]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28.	MAIN LINE 2	[780108]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780109]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(780109)		
		[780108]		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: ✓

Cuts context: ~~780 NAT~~ NAT

Cut by context: ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides *TRUNCATED ON ONE SIDE.

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping *
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	4.88 slot.	0.94m	0.36m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	104 - 1587160 (CAM 11)	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 78026

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 22/1/18

Initials RM

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

7800216 ↓ -218

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

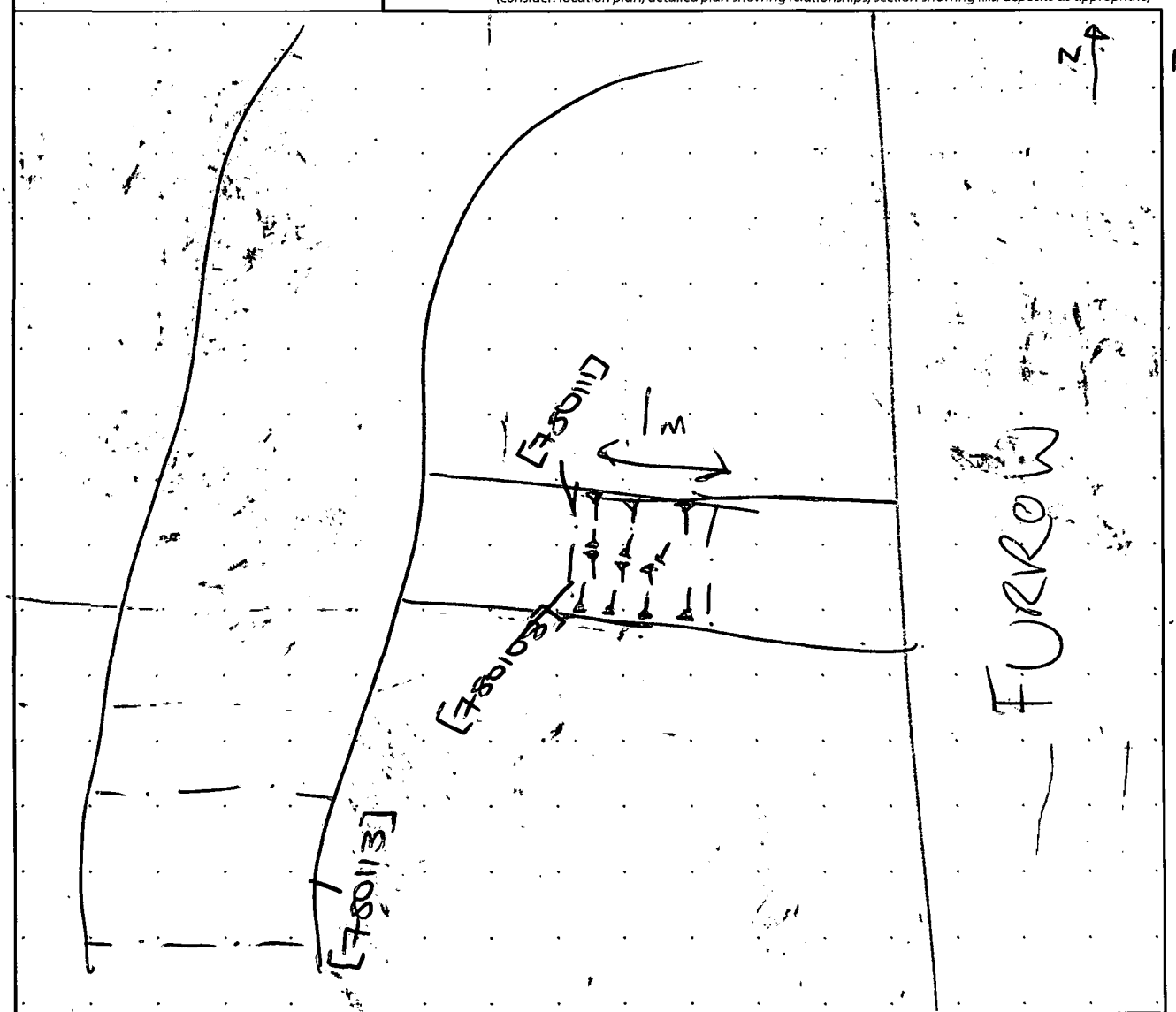
CUT OF DITCH [780108]. TRUNCATED BY LATER DITCH [780111]. TWO FILLS - ANIMAL BONE FOUND IN (780110).

ONE OF 2 DITCHES IN ENCLOSURE BOUNDARY - LIKELY CUTTING ENCLOSURE.

Refer to context 780109.

PLAN
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES



SEE (780109) for sketch of section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28.	MAINLINE 2	(780109)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780108]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(780110)

(780109)

[780108]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context —

Cuts context [illegible] N/A

Cut by context [780111]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness 0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	104 158-160 (cam 11)	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 78026.

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 22/1/18

Initials RM

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

7800216

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

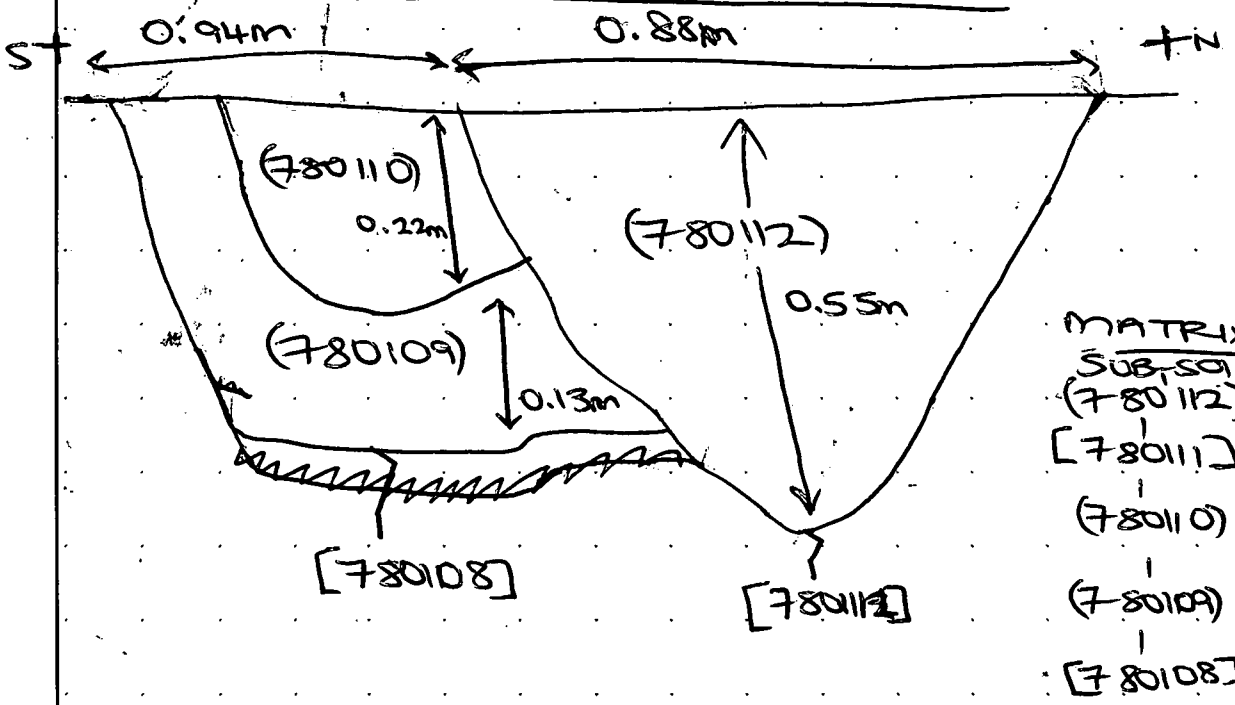
PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [78108]. CUT BY LATER DITCH [78011Q]. NO FINDS.

Refer to context [78108]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION DRAWING. (78026) - E FACING

SECTION OF [78010S] [78011]



MATRIX
SUB-SOIL
(780112)
[780111]
(780110)
(780109)
[780108].

PLAN SEE 780108.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A114	FEA 28.	MAINLINE 2	(780110)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780108]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[780111]

(780110)

(780109)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: —

Cut by context: [780111]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☑
friable ☐

Thickness

0.22m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑
greyish ☑ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☑
silty ☑ / silt ☐
sandy ☐ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	104 — 158→160	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 78026

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 22/1/18

Initials: RM

Checked by: LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

7800216
+218

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [780108]. SECONDARY FILL - SINGLE FIND OF ANIMAL BONE. LIKELY NATURAL INFILL DURING DISUSE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION (780109)

PLAN [780108]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE 2	[780111]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780111]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[780112]

[780111]

[780110]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: —

Cuts context: [780110] [780109]

Cut by context: —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.95m SLOT	0.88m	0.55m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	1014 1158–160 (CAMERA) 11	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 78026 78027?

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 22/1/18

Initials: RM.

Checked by: LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

780216 2.18

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH [780111]. TRUNCATES EARLIER DITCH RUNNING E-W [780108]. SINGLE FILL - NO FINDS. ~~BARE~~ CONTAINED WITHIN + LIKELY CUTS EARLIER ENCLOSURE DITCH.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCH - PLAN SEE [780108]

- SECTION SEE (780109)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA2	MAINLINE 2	(780112)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–		[780111]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUB-SOIL

(780112)

[780111]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: –

Cuts context: –

Cut by context: –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☑
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above).

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish	☑	☐	brown
greyish	☐	☑	grey
orangeish	☐	☐	orange
yellowish	☐	☐	yellow
reddish	☐	☐	red
blueish	☐	☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey	☐	☑	clay
silty	☑	☐	silt
sandy	☐	☐	sand
gravelly	☐	☐	gravel
peaty	☐	☐	peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.55m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	104 → 158-160 (CAM 11)	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 78026

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 22/1/18

Initials: RM

Checked by: LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

7800216 → 218

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SINGLE FILL OF PITCH [780101] - NO FINDS,
LIKELY NATURAL INFILL DURING DISUSE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SEE (780109)

PLAN SEE [780108]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE 2	[780113]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[780113]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(780114)		
		[780113]		
		NATURAL		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.6m	.92m	.65m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	~~780198~~ → ~~204~~ 780202 + 204	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78025

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	22/1/18
Initials	OO
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

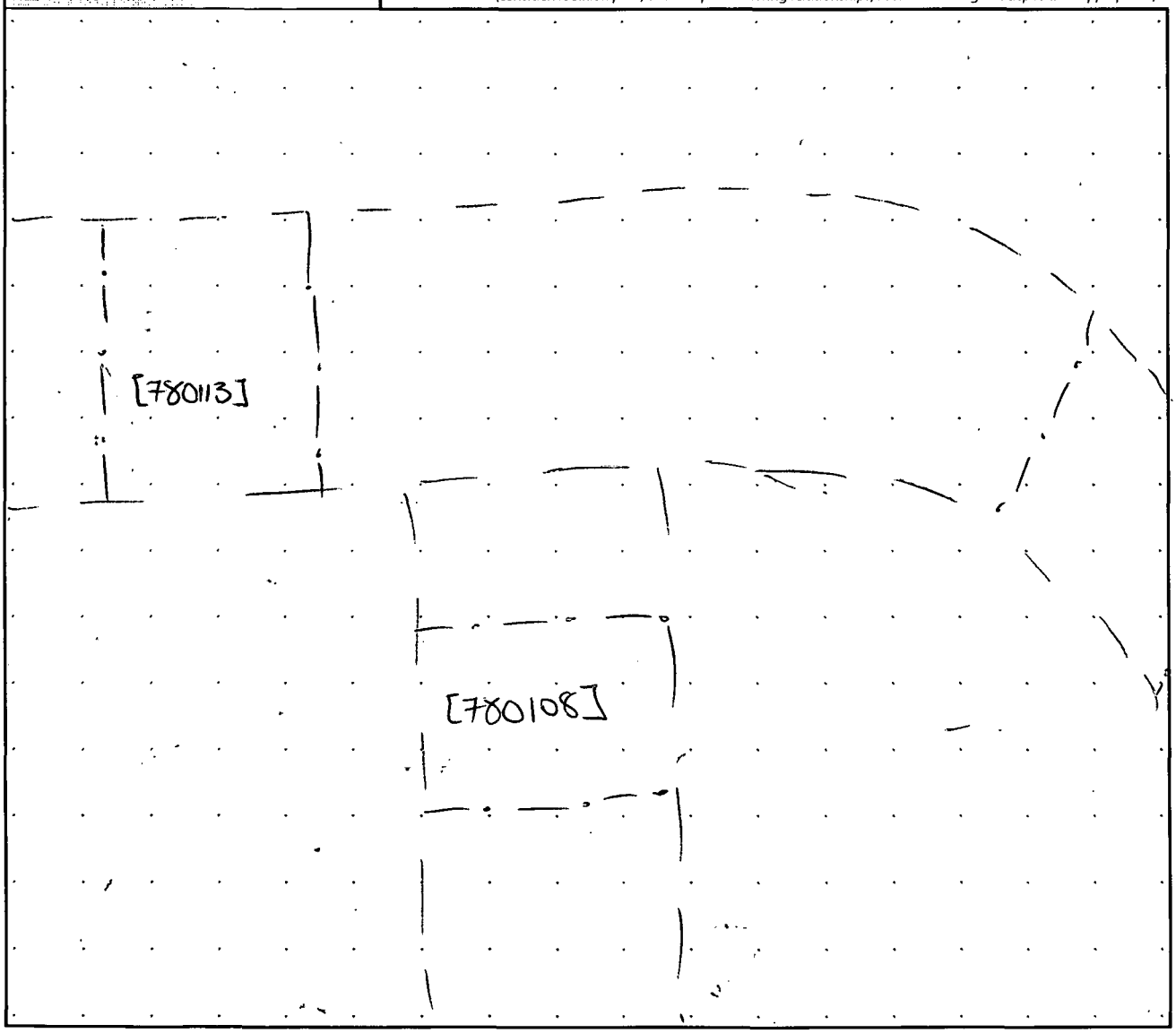
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DITCH RUNNING N-S. PART OF AN ENCLOSURE DITCH IT IS LATER RECUT BY THE CUT [780115]

Refer to context: 780114

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA28	MAINLINE2	(780114)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780113]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

780115

780114

780113

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

↗ ☐ NE-SW

↖ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact

☐ moderately compact

☒ loose

☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.68

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese*	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics*	coarse stone		
frequency	M		O	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		7800198 ↓ ~~204~~ 780020 - 204	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ ~~78025~~

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 22/1/18

Initials ED

Checked by LW

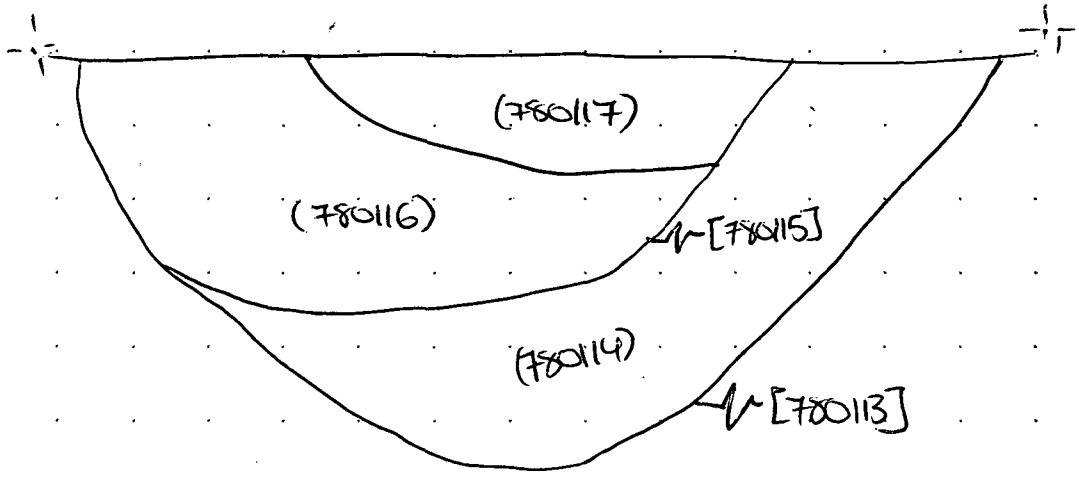
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE ONLY FILL OF THE DITCH [780113]

Refer to context 780113

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA25	MAINLINE2	[780115]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780113]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

780116

780115

780114

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☒ N-S
H ☐ E-W
↗ ☐ NE-SW
↘ ☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.30m	.98m	.44m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F							M												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	~~780198~~ → 204 780202 - 204	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78025

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	22/1/18
Initials	ED
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS A LATER RECUT IN THE DITCH [780113]. THIS RUNS N-S AND IS STILL PART OF THE ENCLOSURE DITCH

Refer to context 780113

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AH4	TEA28	MAINLINE2	780116
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		780115	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

780117

780116

780115

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S

H ☐ E-W

☐ NE-SW

☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical

☐ steep

☐ moderate } sloping

☐ gentle

☐ stepped

☐ undercutting

☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat

☐ concave

☐ v-shaped

☐ sloping

☐ uneven

☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M				O				O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	~~78 00198~~ ↓ 204 78 00202 - 204	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78025

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 22/1/18

Initials ED

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE LOWER FILL OF THE RECUT [780115]. IT IS THE LARGER FILL IN THIS RECUT AND THERE IS A PIECE OF BONE THAT APPEARS IN SECTION.

Refer to context 780114

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL4	TEA 28	MAINLINE2	780117
FCR #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		780115	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		SUB		
		780117		
		780116		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	O			C															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	~~780019~~ 8014 780202 - 204	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78025

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	22/1/18
Initials	ED
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE UPPER, SMALLER FILL OF THE RECUT [F8011S].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE 2	[780118]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[780118]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[780119]

[780118]

NATURAL

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context —

Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ sloping

stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.34m	0.59m	0.23m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut *(describe below)* ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐
moderately compact ☐
loose ☐
friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐	
greyish ☐	grey ☐	
orangeish ☐	orange ☐	
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐	
reddish ☐	red ☐	
blueish ☐	blue ☐	

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☒
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit *(describe below)* ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	~~780123~~ – ~~780125~~ 7800157 – 7800164	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 98035

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date 22/1/2018

Initials JOD

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

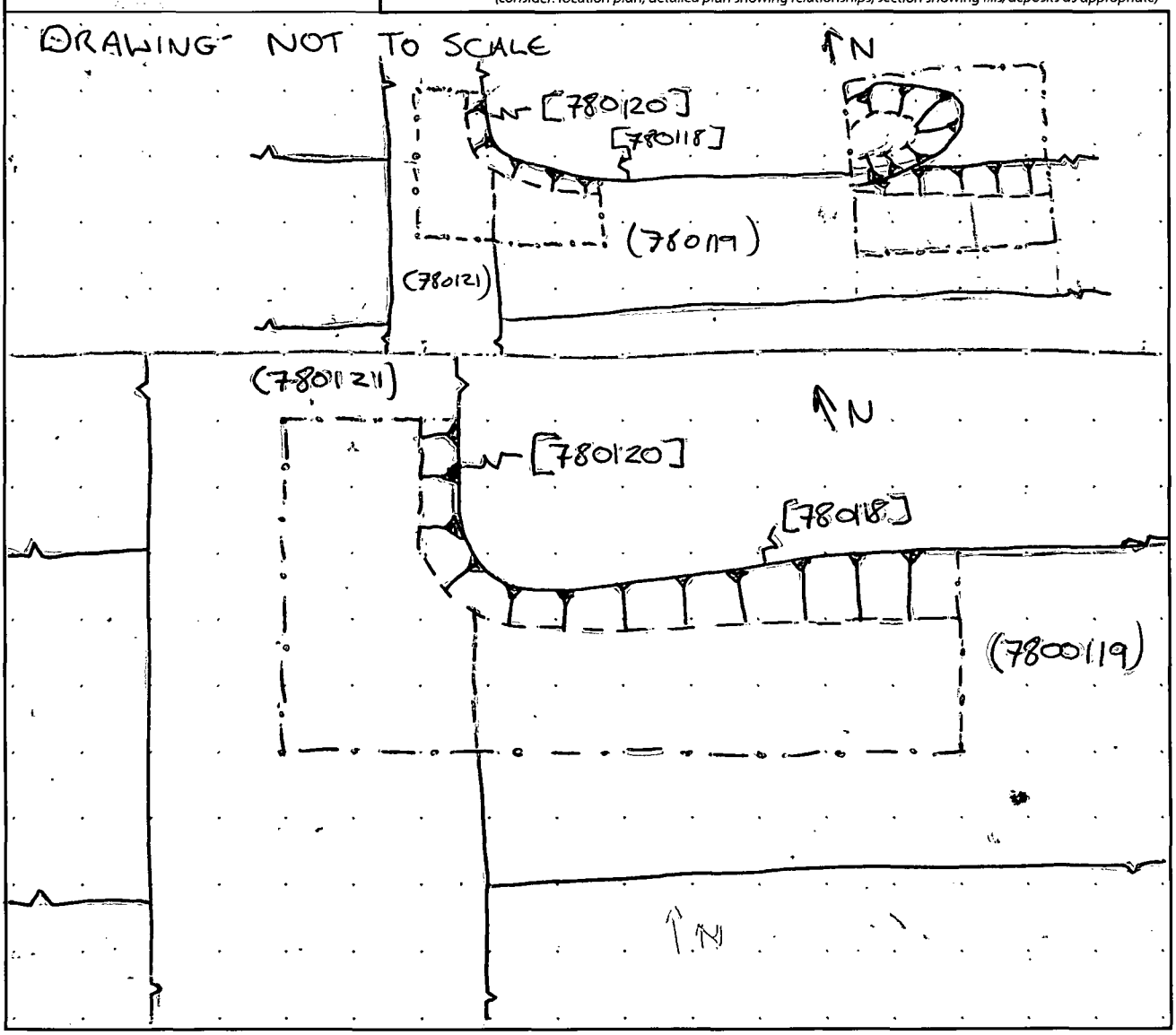
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DITCH RUNNING NW-SE CUT BY A FURROW RUNNING NE-SW. LARGE CONCENTRATION OF POTTERY IN SW CORNER HIGHLY LIKELY ALL FROM SAME POT THEREFORE WORKING SHOTS TAKEN 7800123-7800125.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE	(780119)
ECR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[780118]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[780120]

(780119)

[780118]

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context —

Cut by context [780120]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-S

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				M	M	O										
bulk find*	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	~~780123~~ ~~780126~~ 780157 – 780164	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78035

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 22/1/2015

Initials JDO

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

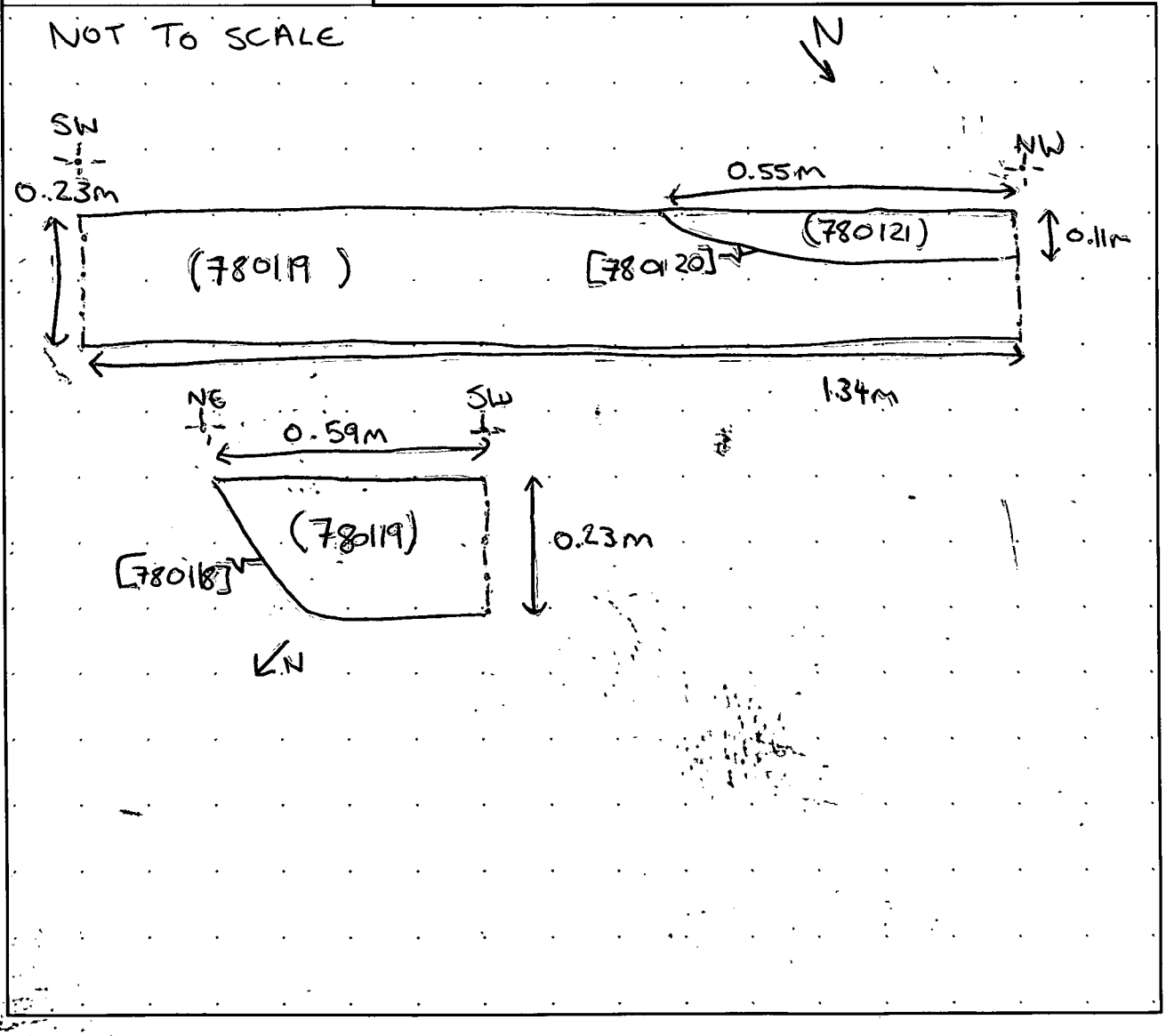
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

WITHIN THIS FILL WAS A LARGE CONCENTRATION OF POTTERY IN THE SW CORNER. HIGHLY LIKELY ALL FROM SAME POT THEREFORE WORKING SHOTS TAKEN 780023 - 780025. DARK FILL WITH FIRED CLAY CONCENTRATED IN THE MIDDLE OF DITCH. [redacted] FILL CUT BY FURROW [780120]. DARK AREAS OF FILL SIMILAR TO THOSE FOUND IN ADDITIONAL SLOTS IN DITCH E+W OF THIS SLOT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE 2	[780120]
ECR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[780120]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(780121)

[780120]

(780119)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context: (780119)

Cut by context: —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N (▲)

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☒ gentle
} sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.72m	0.55m	0.11m	—

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☒ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in-situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	~~7800123~~ - ~~7800165~~, 7800157 - 7800164	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78035

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date: 22/1/18

Initials: JDO

Checked by: LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FURROW CUTS DITCH RUNNING NW-SE. FURROW DOES NOT CUT AREA IS NOT CUT BY ANOTHER FEATURE.

Refer to context 780118

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

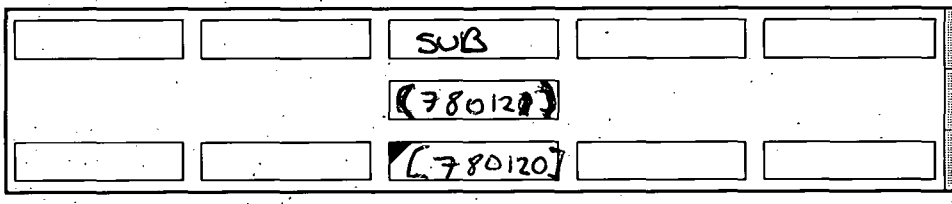
MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	MAINLINE 2	(780121)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[780120]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.11m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O									O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	~~780123~~ - ~~780126~~, 7800157 - 7800164	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 78035

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date	22/1/2018
Initials	JOO
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL CONTAINED FEW SHARDS OF POTTERY.

Refer to context 780119

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Main line 2	(780122)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780123]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

SUBSOIL
(780122)
(780140)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context: 780124
Cuts context:
Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☑ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.05m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency										0									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
78006		7800215	78031

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date: 24/1/18
Initials: KT
Checked by: LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

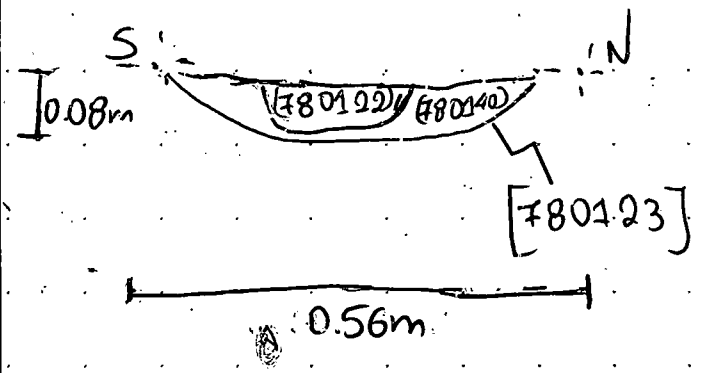
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper fill of [7801237] eastern ditch terminus. It is mainly composed by orangish red coloured fired clay.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

East facing section of terminus



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 28	Main Line 2	[780123]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780123]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

~~780122~~ (780140)

[780123]

NAT

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context:

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☑ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.18m	0.56m	0.09m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos F8031
		F800215	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 24/11/18

Initials RT

Checked by LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of eastern ditch terminus, with two fills (780122) and (780140).
Ditch is running E-W with a concave base and a moderate slope.
Seems like the fills are deliberate burnt waste.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

*See sketch plan on reverse of [780125]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub-area/trench	Context number
A14	JEA 28	Main Line 2	(780124)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[780253]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		~~780141~~	SUBSOIL	
		(780124)		
		~~780125~~ (780141)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	780122
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☑
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.06m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency										O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
78007		7800214 7800222	~~780041~~ Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 78032

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	24/1/18
Initials	KT
Checked by	LW

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Upper fill of [780125] western ditch terminus. It is mainly composed by orangish red coloured fired clay.
Small pot frags were collected within the sample. Seems to be a deliberate burnt waste (?)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

West facing section of terminus...

